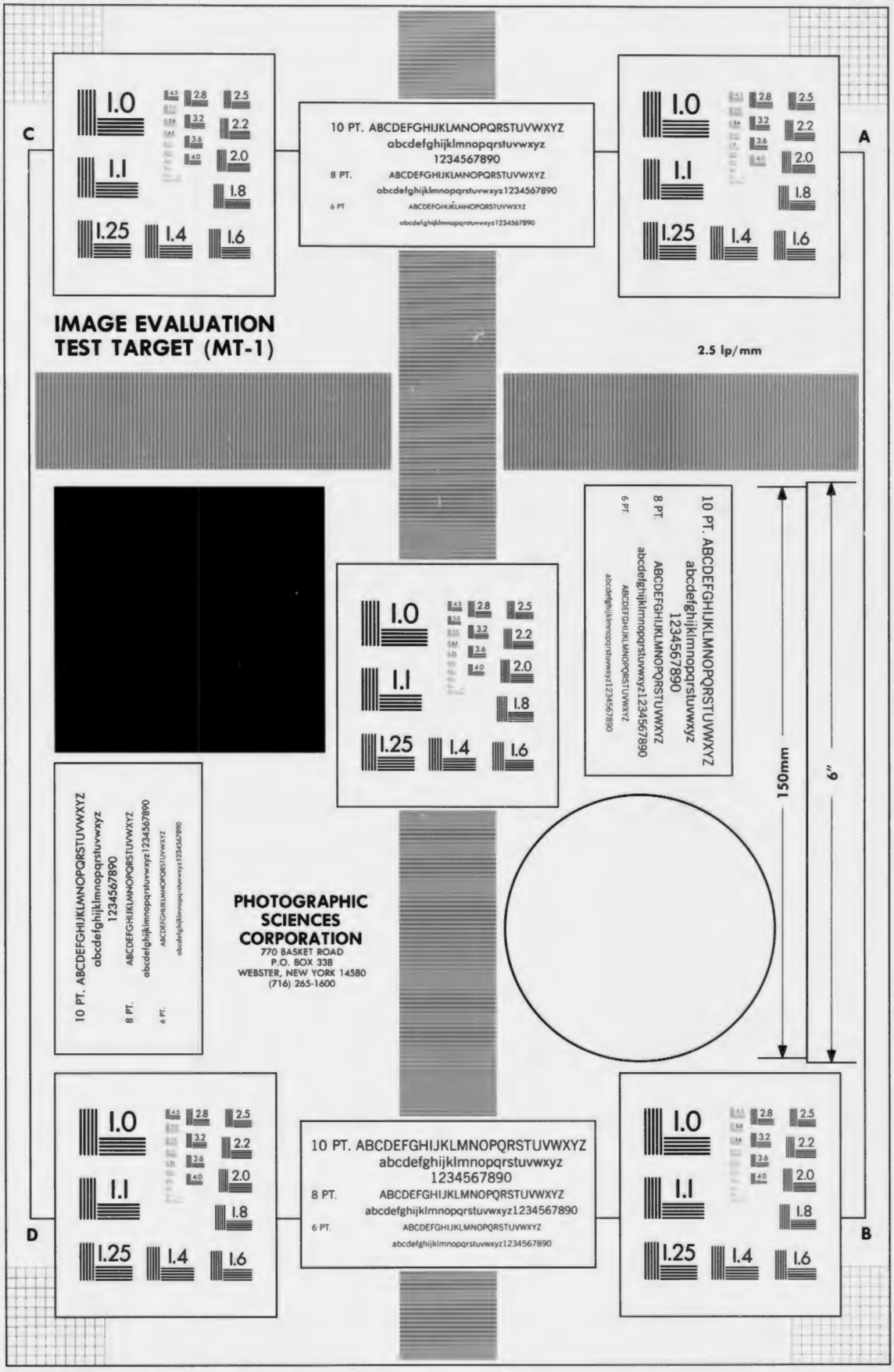
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
6 PT.
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

181

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 181

U.S. Government Division

From: Defense (guide card)

To: Neutrality, 1941 (4543X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

U.S. GOVERNMENT --
DEFENSE
(includes CIVIL, NATIONAL)

--MISCELLANEOUS

--FOREIGN
--[by location]

--U.S
-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

--[by type or relation to defense]

See also ADMINISTRATIONS, etc.; armed forces divisions; and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; and WAR in GENERAL division;

NARA ARC 8/90

DEFENSE -- MISCELLANEOUS

(includes U.S. forces in foreign locations)

--year--film number

MMA ans 8/90

DEFENSE:(Russians show air might) 12/37 ~~DEC. 37~~ ~~DEC. 3~~

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 4

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-183		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:
SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--1A same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high-------SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--POOR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS AIR--DEFENSE--PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BOTTARI--BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--FLASHLIGHT YEAR--

Date of Event Dec. 1937

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (TRANSFER TWO SUBS TO BR.& POLES)	Can No. 4295 x	Roll No. 5

Subject

US TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG.NAVY
NEW LONDON CONN

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEF'. WARDENS ON PARADE ETC) Can No. | Roll No.
(CIVIL DEF'.DAY IN BRITAIN, AIR RAID 15-141 | locals

Subject ND 13 USC O:WASH VS WASH ST.O-O
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
WIDOW VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE

Cameraman

Length CIVIL DEFENCE DAY IN BRITAIN Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF (MExican train-aide to Nat.Def)	Can No. 16-164.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S SONS HELP ALLIES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO: MEXICAN ARMY

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE(Jas. Stewart an air hero in England)

Can No. 17-2554

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1476x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (US): Closely connected with that of Canada says St.Laurent)

Issue Number 6204x3

Subject (SOUND) P.M. LOUIS ST.LAURENT OF CANADA VISITS RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE-TROY,NY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Bx No.5552-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
678ft.				speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks TROY,NY:(Is of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute campus--var.scs. bldgs--Louis St.Laurent is conferred with an honorary degree--crowd applauding (this shot could effectively be used for a theatre audience for library shots)--var.scs. he talks-----please see speech copy filed under X-number--he speaks about reciprocal defence operations and maufacture---

Date of Event Oct. 1949

TROY,NY--RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St. Laurent)--CANADIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--CROWD(Misc.Theatre audience)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back little bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag----------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

DEFENSE:(Holland gets American Jet planes..Holland..8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

(SOUND*A)

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER IN HOLLAND (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNING

Cameraman: (A) YOUNG (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74			

Cuts (A)6704x1,200ft Cam(B&C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe, walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped,2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Lauris Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake,good ou--crowd waving--2 shots,jets in acrobatics--CUTS more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

YPENBURG,HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S. ARMY--U.S. AIR CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PRODUCTION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD IN FLIGHT--VIEWS(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE

(See other story on other side)

Date of Event 8/51

Used No. | Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Eden presents West's re-armament program at UN in Paris,France--11/51) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-509	2

Subject UNITED NATIONS--EDEN PRESENTS WEST'S RE-ARMAMENT PROGRAM

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	118			junked except Can No. SS 6759x7,

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(1s, UN Assembly Hall ~~did Nov 1951~~ Date of Event ~~7~~ Mid 11/51 delegates seated--Andrei Vishinsky and USSR delegation--Britain's Anthony Eden walks to rostrum,starts to talk(silent)--he starts to talk,end talk--walks off with applause, 2 shots (SOUND)----

CUTS: Add. same

PARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--VISHINSKY--EDEN--SPEECH(Eden)--DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Eisenhower with Chiefs of Staff-5-27-53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7109 x	10

Subject: PREPARE FOR SWEARING AND LUNCHING CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. .standing l.r.,Gen.Ridgway, Gen.Twining,Admiral Carney,Admiral Radford, Pres.Eisenhower,Secy Defense Wilson, General Bradley,Gen.Vandenberg,Gen.Collins;Admiral Fechteler..retake CU scene of same in groups of 3--group scene with civilian secretaries, l.r. Secy of Air Force Talbott;Deputy Defense Secy Kyes, the Pres.;Secy Defense Wilson, Secy Navy Anderson;Secy Army Stevens--standing l.r. General Vandenberg;Admiral Carney; General Twining; Admiral Radford;Gen.Bradley;Admiral Fechteler;Gen.Shepherd,Gen.Collins and Gen.Ridgway-- WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--DEFENSE--RIDGWAY--TWINING--CARNEY--RADFORD--WILSON--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--FECHTELER--TALBOT--ANDERSON--KYES--STEVENS (MARK) OVER

Date of Event: 5/27/53

Used No.	Date

FORM A-330-1M-6-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with kids on top--closer,kids, bg turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,3 scs.laughing--

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

DEFENSE:(Brit.Jet "Vulcan"on display and demonstration in Florida--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 2

Subject

BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPINNING BOAT

Cameramen

(A) [illegible] AIR (B) [illegible] INF SERVICE (C) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45 5				all junked Can No. (A)CS 7665x6 (C)CS 7665x7

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with ou of camel he[illegible]--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------

FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--ls boat turning like a scooter

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Of Israel,strength built slowly as Lebanese crisis persists--7/58)

Can No. 31-61

Roll No. 1

Subject
LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD, FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(pan,rebels--cu same--cu rebel--ss rebel leader--cu same--ss rebels--cu [illegible] ss wrecked bike,pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ss men carry coffin--crowd--ss men carry coffin uphill--wife to ISRAEL, plane lands--ss plane--ss same--cu plane emblem--ss pilot near plane--ss plane

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Date of Event makeup 7/31/58

Saved No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAW WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM
WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

DEFENSE:(Of Jordan by Brit.troops guarding the small nation vs.war--8/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops and shake hands with British soldier--walking with party and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four jets fly overhead--group watching----------
KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadetssaluting--ss cadet walking to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crowd cadets throw hats in air----------
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

mokeup 8/7/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--ea same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

FENSE:(Air Festival in Spain showing erican-built jets in flight—7/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-56 ~~-56~~	Roll No. 3C ~~3~~

bject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,(B) MISSION) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	Cameraman HEARST

ength 5) 3-78 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-66~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

escription and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire—house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—as same—same———— SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England lks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with ople—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with man walk- Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu uring steel—cu Queen———— CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of erican-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight— kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed),smoke trail follow— chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—as same landing, one lands.

Date of Event 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

DEFENSE--MISCELLANEOUS
--FOREIGN

..[by location] - year -- film number

NARA ARC 8/90

(2) 24-512-1

MEETINGS--
ROME, ITALY--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--SNYDER--ACHESON--PEARSON--U.S.GOVT--
CAN.GOVT--DEGASPERI--ITAL.GOVT--ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--DUNCAN--
SHAPE--CLAXTON--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--HL OF YEAR--
CAN.ARMY (see more below--)

CUTS: 6768x5: (Holland): (var.scs.debarkation of troops--troops on their way to the buses--ship's bow changeover to parade--more on review, etc--SOUND of Gen.Eisenhower speech--crowd--SOUND of parade--var.shots (silent) of parade---troops get into train

SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--SOUND(parade)--

DEFENSE:(European defense-council meets to discuss strategy--11/24/51) story & cuts

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 1

Subject: EUROPEAN DEFENSE-COUNCIL MEETS TO DISCUSS STRATEGY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			6768 x 2,5

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls building,FORO ITALICO--military entering--hs int.--gs group of delegates--cu U.S.Sec.of Treas.John Snyder & U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--Ext.Affairs Min.Lester Pearson of Canada--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--De Gasperi talking (silent)--people listen--ls int.----------swish to ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:U.S.Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower look over troops of brigade--cu Canadian soldiers-Ike talks to troops--flags flying--Ike and Hon.Brooke Claxton of Can. reviewing--pan to troops march--backshot stand with troops past---------- CUTS:6768x2: (gen.shots meeting--cu Anthony Eden of England--cu Georges Bidault of France--cu Acheson--cu DeGasperi--cu Snyder & Acheson--ext. groups arriving (poor Light)--ext.bldg--honor guard outside bldg-- int.shot, France's Robert Schuman--pan of group--DeGasperi talking

Date of Broad 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

CIVIL DEFENSE: (Has completely equipped field hospital)	Issue Number 29-86-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--RIGID TEST GIVEN EMERGENCY HOSPITAL	FARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARNPRIOR,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc trucks arriving--int.hangar,unloading trucks--put cots,pillows together--hs cots lined up,made up--man with bedpans--sign "Operating Room"--operating room,technician with plasma,adjusting-sterilizing room,sign,equipment,2 scs--sign "Outside Utilities"--3 sc.working on water supply--man on stretcher being put on table,2 sc-shock ward sign,gal on stretcher brought in for operation,3sc--sign "Recovery Ward"--hs cots,attendants around----------

Date ~~8/Sept~~ 10/56

ARNPRIOR,ONT.CANADA--HOSPITAL--MONTAGE(hospital)--CIVIL DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada) (First mock hospital evacuation test)

Issue Number 29-93

Canada

Subject

CIVIL DEFENSE--HOSPITAL EVACUATED IN A-BOMB TEST

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:(ls St.Paul's Hospital--int.room, "patient"stretcher wheeled out--nurses walk with bundles(supposed to be babies)--street scene,outside, evacuate--nurses board bus--moving van drawn up--"patient"carried into school,3 scs--nurses get things ready--nurse check chart,"patients" nearby--girl"patient",letters on forehead (hospital code of some sort)-feeding" old man, he smiles----------

Date of Event 11/20/56

VANCOUVER,BC--CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada)--HOSPITAL--EVACUATION--TESTS--
NURSES--MONTAGE(Hospital routine)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- FOREIGN
[by location]

ALGERIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CUBA
ENGLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY
GUATEMALA

NARA ARC 8/90

(C) 30-30-2

with kids on top--closer,kids,bk turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,2 scs.laughing-

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

DEFENSE:(In Algeria,camel brigade is ready--9/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 2

Subject

BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER (C) SPRING CAMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45	5			all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--Gen.(in Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of native with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------

FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--is boat turning like a propeller

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT DEF. (Brazil speeds tire production) Firestone Tire plant	Can No. 11-168	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE CANADIAN (AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS COAST)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject ARMED FORCES AND CIVILIANS ON ALERT ALONG WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	94			4332x2; 600

Description and Remarks PACIFIC COAST,CAN: soldiers into trucks, trucks away, guns, Coast Defens gun put in shell, ls overlooking airforce to planes, planes, seaplanes taxi, Blenheim and off, sailors walking, down 2 shots shop boarded up awning down, inside house, blankets up warden comes, lights out in homes, and blackout CUTS: ditto

PACIFIC COAST; CANADA: CANADA ARMY-- GUNS
AIR RAID: BLACKOUT: NITE SCENES
PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CIVIL DEF) FIRE HOSE IN CANADA TESTED.	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1c1

Subject TEST NEW FIRE PUMPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Civil,Protection Comm.Tests pumps--15 demonstration at LaFontaine Pk-starting up,helmeted workers--dir.Pare of Fire Dept.and Insp.Brisebois--manning pumps angles--cu Mayor Raynault--Trailer pumps tested--CUTS:ditto.

TEST:PARE:RAYNAULT:CAN.DEF:
FIRE APPARATUS.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) RED CROSS DRIVE IN CANADA.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1cls

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILLS:NAVY GET AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE,TENN

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) FERRY COMMAND IN CANADA..PLANES BEING FLOWN OVER	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL DEF. MILLIONS LOGS (RUSH LUMBER TO WIN WAR) CANADA	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 4

Subject 48 MILLIONS OF LOGS FOR WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (MORE POWER TO ALUMINUM) CANADA	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
MORE POWER FOR ALUMINUM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.QUEBEC:WAR

10-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. NATIONS) (SAND PRODUCES NOW OIL FOR ALLIED	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	WRIGHT. (GIBSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			Cuts 4649x3 Can No. 565ft.

Description and Remarks: Pan of terrain, oil oozing from earth, 2 shots, guy swinging from rope getting specimens 2 shots, squeezing the ooze in hand, blast mound sand etc.--loading onto trucks with steam shovel, refinery ls, dirt moving up belt, machinery working 3 shots going thru steam and water machinery etc.--heavy ooze coming out, oil pouring out of oil pipe, 3 shots--CUTS: add bulldozer in action--add processing--final tests, sand, test tubes, greasy oil--gooey--possibilities for producing Butadiene needed for synthetic rubber--
ALBERTA, CANADA

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOME GUARD CAN. ARMY ON MANEUVERS IN CORNWELL ONT
MOCK INVASION

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1099x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (WOMEN do their bit for the war effort at Saskatchewan

Can No. Pg-224

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO, ONTARIO:PARLIAMENT BLDG.:MATTHEWS:GIRLS:WOMEN:
XXX CWAC:DRESS:CANADIANS TYPES R.C.A.F.:CANADIAN ARMY:WAR:
RTIME:FLAGS:NAT'L DEFENSE:

(2) 16-224- Canada

NAT'L DEFENSE (WOmen help the war effort by joining women branch at Toronto, Ontario)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SERVICE GIRLS AT TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONTARIO--ENTRANCE TO PARLIAMENT BLDG. LT. GOV MATTHEWS AND PARTY COMING DOWNSTEPS--GROUP ON STEPS--FLAGS NAVY ARMY AND AIRFORCE--DT. GOV. TALKING TO CWAC GIRL OF WOMEN DIVISION OF THE NAVY, ARMY AND AIR FORCE--PREMIER TALKING TO NEWFOUNDLAND GIRL OF THE AIR FORCE--MRS MATTHEWS TALKING WITH TTWO MEMBERS OF THE AIRFORCE(MOTHER AND DAUGHTER) ARMY SERVICE GI L PINS A FLOWER ON THE LAPEL OF THE LT GOV.

Date of Event: 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (Women workers do their bit for the war effort in Canada)	Can No. 76-227	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1233X/ Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(Units parade in Canada)	Can No. 14-248	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 17-279-Canada

NAT'L DEFENSES(Trying to house the crowd in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(CAN.building ships in Nova Scotia)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-3

NAT'L DEFENSE(People working in factories on shells and other munitions in Canada)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1975 X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Making more shells for the invasion in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Shell coming out of furnace.. 6/16/44
2 shots..auto rolls--ls conveying belt..
shells rolling--ou man gauging--2 shots
lath--shells pushed down conveyor--2 shots--girl
inspecting inside shell with light--girl with square
gauging--another shot gauging--stamping shells--testing
with ring gauge--varnishing shell casing--ls shells
piled up in warehouse..truck coming in with more--
cutaway on scenes used..

CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
WORKERS--LABORERS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Making guns for the Chinese in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--1s group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working on pistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--cu man working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns--Chinese putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns line up ready for the great--CUTS--men working and war scene--Chinese & Can. soldiers carry Bren and Brens--Chinese & Can. soldiers carry [illegible]

Date of Event
5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322 - Canada

NAT'L DEFENSE(Army officers instructs girls and boys on Piat guns in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-324-Canada

NAT'L DEFENSE('25-Pounder packs wallop in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Testing war materials in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (officer removing bomb from Jap balloon bomb) CANADA	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BOMBS FOUND	H. BRICHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
42	04			

Description and Remarks

Jap Balloon
howing where one
--Pan..truck
A "LOADED BOMB, KEEP AWAY"--M men
truck--MCU officer walking
removing fr bomb from "Chandelier"
men to remove Chandelier from
"--

R--BALLOONS--BOMBS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Canada ships armament to Netherlands..ammunition crates off of truck..Montreal,Que.,Canada..12/50)

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. CANADA.

Subject CANADA SHIPS [illegible] T TO NETHERLANDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
90	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Can. soldiers at attention--Netherlands Amb. A.E.J. Lovink accepts shipment--ls ship--sign on stern "PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--self-propelled gun loaded, 2 shots--ls loading--trucks lined up unloading them, 3 shots--supplies down hold, 3 shots--cu one case--more loading down hold--ammunition crates--ls whole works----------

12-1-50 Date of Event

Title PRINS Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--LOVINK--DIPLOMATS--PRINS JOHAN WILLEM FRISO"--GUNS--TRUCKS--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE-FOREIGN AID--

SHIPS(FREIGHTER)--SHIPPING

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(EE) 24-435-Canada

sland & Lucien Borne of Quebec City in a group shot--
ull Armouries, Quebec HA of Civil Defense and C.D.Staff
ollege, ls--Col. W. A. Croteau, Commandant of Staff College
ives lecture--Mayors D.M.Thompson of Ottawa, C.S. Broadbent
f Brockville, E.J.Vickery of Halifax, J.T.Sweeney of
egina, C.L.Blickstead of Montreal, K.M. Lockwood RCMP of
innipeg--cu map--group at class, Brig.J.G.Gauvres of
ontreal, A.W.Gagne of Quebec City, D.J.Fusedale of Saskatoo
.Machan of Montreal, Mr.R.Crowe of Kingston and H M.Bell
f Ottawa--------all listening to lecture----------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--WORTHINGTON
PEECH(Worthington)--BOIVIN--MC CALLUM--GEORGE--MC KAY--
ONGRAIN--JACKSON--WILLIAMSON--HOWARD--WILSON--WEDGE--
ORNE--BLDGS.--CROTEAU--THOMPSON--VICKERY--SWEENEY--
ROADBENT--BLICKSTEAD--LOCKWOOD--MAP--GAUVRES--GAGNE--
USEDALE--MACHAN--BELL--WAR(Defense against possibility)--

DEFENSE:(Civil Def.to be discussed by Can.Mayors at meeting--2/27/51- In Montreal) SOUND	Can No. 24-435	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYORS MEET TO DISCUSS CIVIL DEFENSE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6545x2, Can No. 718 ft
132	124			

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(1s
lotel Windsor and sign "Civil Defense"--
arge group inside, Mayors of var. Canadian cities, 2 shots--
s Civil Defense Chief, Gen. Worthington tal(SOUND)----

CUTS: pix of var. Mayors. P.H. Boivin of Granby Quebec and
iram McCallum. Toronto and P.E. George of Victoria, shake
ith Worthington--D.H. McKay, Calgary &J.A. Mongrain of 3
Rivers--L.D. Jackson, Hamilton, Ont & Frank Williamson of
Brandon, Manitoba & G.G. Howard of St. John, N.B.--George of
Victoria, Worthington, Mayor Howard talk together--Mayors
C. Wilson of Verdun, Mongrain, Boivin H.W. Wedge of Prince Edw

Date of Event 2/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(RCAF & RAF men get training Gimli, Manitoba, Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	88			Junked

Description and Remarks GIMLI, MANITOBA, CANADA(shot of air base, planes, etc.--cut to white, 2 shots of cockpit--lineup, Harvard trainers--3 indiv. cus types pilot signals--prop turn--taxiing shots--air shots, formation shot field--formation--(These are under NATO, are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI, MANITOBA, CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--ENGLISH RAF--TRAINING TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--INSTRUCTORS--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event 8-VI-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to gener--CS man with Radiation Survey Meter examines flask for radiation--CU dial on meter--MS hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus,unfastens chain--MS flask is revolved in apparatus--MCS man looks thru small telescope,adjusts controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS men at back of apparatus,lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS rod placed thru handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--RESEARCH--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--RADIATION DETECTION--CANADIAN GOVT.--

(2) 6548x2

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Atomic plant in Canada--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6548 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

411 411

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--HS exterio Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, from moving crane--LA Men walking catwalk - tilt at base--MS faces of instruments on floo ing small "flask" by crane to two men signalling--reve se angle lowering fla signals--MS men attaching flask to pile and other scientists examining piece of CU Dr. Reyes, observes the wire in small ca is placed in aluminum ball--CU Dr. Reyes aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS to pile--MS small hoist lifts off flo

Date of Exam 4/51

Used No.	Date
	walk-
l--MS	lower-
fl --MS	men
--MS	
--MS	es
--MS	in turn
	place
men	flask

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2538 REV. 5-52 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE(CANADA:(RCAF ...n anti-sub maneuvers--5/52--in Nova Scotia)

Can No. 25-562

Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-99		Can No. 6868x1,480 ft.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,zero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)--IN FLIGHT SEARCH RCAF

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (Canada): Civil Defense exhibit enlightens citizens)	Issue Number 26-504-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE AGAINST A-BOMB	NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(bldg,sign "Civil Defense",people going in--display on wall with gal lecturing--cu gal--med.display,see planes moving--three posters, Germ Warfare,Sabotage and Atomic Waffare--typical city goes into black-out,searchlights--spectators,2 scs--explosion--see mushroom,wrecked city,sinks--2 sc.home with reinformcements--stock of food and first aid supplies--2 sc.civil defense motorcade--(Models in exhibit)----------

Date of Event 9/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DEFENSE(Canada)--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldgs,etc)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Demonstration)--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.-Canada Border protected by radar network)

Issue Number: 28-645-Canada

Subject: ON GUARD--RADAR NETWORK ON NORTHERN FRONTIER

Cameraman: PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-166				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(drive up to and pan over to domes and whirling antenna--sign:Restricted--nt.gizmos turning--table,men checking,3 sc--follows behind bulletin board--face of board and changing numbers--radarscope--man lifts phone--presses buttons,makes call--at field,is man on phone,pilots scramble--pilots out of building and over to plane--control tower--plane in air--follow at radar station--plane--radarscope--cu pilot--transport plane----------

Date of Event: Feb.1955

CANADA--COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--DEFENSE(U.S.-CANADIAN BORDER)--MONTAGE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Operation life saver--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,~~XXXXXX~~ ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director [illegible] Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor [illegible] sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 sc, kids out of school family leaves home--another family--assembly point, sign-checking people,putting 'em in cars,2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted,residential a.--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier-traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext.assembly bldg. 1? people at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

Date of Item: 10-11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Secrecy veil lifted from Radar Posts--West Coast,Canada--1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-7	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR POSTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. junked

Date of Event 1/18/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST COAST--CANADA--exterior of domed radar installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope--pick up blip of enemy plane??--now height indicator,screen--man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now cu scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push variable button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENCE--AVIATION--RADAR--RADIO--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--OBEY--

DEFENSE:(Red missiles removed from Cuban shores after U.S. blockade on Cuba--12/62)
SOUND

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1A

Subject NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS
SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan--
ss Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane(taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside--cu pan,fotos--cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.--
ss same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
boat with missiles--man look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
HAVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR(Threat)---

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

DEFENSE: (Govt. reports refuting so-called Cuba Rebuildup—2/63) SOUND

Can No. 36-13

Roll No. 1

Subject: CUBAN ARMS—KENNEDY DENIES RUSSIAN BUILDUP SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Sec. Defense Robert MacNamara walks up—reporters—photogs—MacNamara talks (silent)—ls same—MacNamara leaves stand and John Hughes, pentago intelligence aide, goes to mike—Hughes, then dolly back to shot chart—still, dissolve, second still—fotogs—cu sign "Mr. Keating" on door—zoom in on Sen Kenneth Keating (R.NY) at desk—Keating SOUND still protests that he "knows" that there is a new buildup in Cuba—Pres. John F. Kennedy walks in—ls reporters—cu same—ls Press conference—Kennedy SOUND, 2 shots————————

WASHINGTON, DC—PRESS—MAC NAMARA—CAMERAMEN—HUGHES—DEFENSE—MAPS—STILLS—CUBA (Stills only)—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—SPEECH (Hughes)—KEATING—SPEECH (Keating)—KENNEDY—SPEECH (Kennedy)—POSTER (Sign)—U.S. GOVT—

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (Foreign-England) Civil defense demonstration)	Issue Number 4997x4.	

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE DISPLAY

Camera and CAIMONT BRITISH

BK No. 2056-0 stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131ft.				shots--caption (none at all on this)	

ENGLAND,MISC(evidentally a

Description and Remarks

demonstration of civil defense action in England--

Date of Event Nov. 1942

please see film--we had no caption at all on this story

ENGLAND,MISC--WAR--DEFENSE(Foreign-England)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Br.test new atomic energy defices--5/57--in Pacific) BRITISH - ENGLAND	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH H-BOMB FIRED AS DEMAND ON ATOM TEST BAN RAGES	BR. INFO. SERVICES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	20			Can No. 7646x2, 215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC:(sky--fireball, see shock wave schooting out ring on sea--smoke column rising--cu base of column--2 sc.cloud, mushroom, ls and cu---- material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
1	CUTS: add.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--ENG. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-'70-2

HASTINGS,ENGLAND:(title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying,sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--BR.AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

DEFENSE:(British show their Guided Missile might--8/57--in England "A"story

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH MISSILES (B)DOG SHOW (C)TOWN CRIERS NAT'L CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)HARDE (C)HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-60 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--tank missile, fired--target missile towards,hits--operator in turret--target,missile towards,clean thru--big rocket, ou launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile--man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY:(title--parade of dogs,2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along,kids pulls it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit,girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is pan down to Dachshund----------Queen--cu Great Dane and

Date of Event 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(8/58-British test new BLOODHOUND ground-to-air missile on target drone over Australia) ENGLAND

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Mockup

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(10/66-Shots of British missile plane "JINDIVIK" taking off from carrier in flight,missiles shooting down plane)

Can No. [illegible]-34

Roll No. 2A

A STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MISSILE-PLANE ENGLAND
(B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-89 3-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff --men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--

Date of Event takeup 10/17/66

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2588-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: (Fr.test 2nd A-Bomb--4/60) "A"story FRANCE

Can No.	Roll No.
33-28	2A

Subject: TEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68 5				Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 4/4/60

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, ALGERIA (ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu man on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY: (ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinals on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT,CAN: (ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made of foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,ALGERIA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HAIR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT-- (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY--MAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--TORONTO,ONT,CAN--FOOD--COOKING

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 REV. 4/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(guards at border of East-West Berlin,Germany during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	I

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(1) BERLIN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls West Berlin-- Date of Event: taken 1/1/59
ss bldgs & people--cu bldg--another same--ss crowd crossing street--
cu traffic cop--ss sign--ss bldgs in East Berlin--more same--ss Red
soldiers marching--cu bldgs--ss red soldiers--cu sign,pan to horse and
wagon--cu men pushing cart--ss bldg with flags--cu flags,no Russian
flag--ss guards,pan up to bldg--ls of bldg-------

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--BLDGS--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--HL YR(Polit
SIGNS--FLAGS(Misc)--COMMUNISTS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARDS--
DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. PLANTATION (GUATEMALA RUSHES RUBBER CROP)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW RUBBER CROP ON WAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
her husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
----------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--hs taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off---------
----------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,Guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

CIVIL DEFENSE: (Conn. Air Minutemen protest New England Coast) and LAYANTE, CALIFORNIA

Issue Number 27-566-2C, D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEPT.DEF (D)LEDERER

(A) 68 (C) 66
(B) 49 (D) 62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7289x9

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:(

Date of Event APR/MAY 1954

3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-566-2

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISAIRE,Alberto
--
(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

DEFENSE--MISCELLANEOUS
-- U.S.

NARA ARB 8/90

unused-Bankhead body in Senate Chamber--crowds,FDR,shots family,Tallaluh,widow,Mrs.Hoyt--leave capitol-cabinet exit and enter--Chaplain Montgomery--var.sho s angles Capitol swell--flag ½mast--Add.Knox,Add Keel--245 C.A.armory-parade,lineup and assembly--cus buglers--enter,leave armory Col.Gleim,oth,clerks,papers,recruitls sign--march thru street--instructors,chow ,manual of arms-etc--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-912-2

DEFENSE (DRAFT BILL SIGNED) NATIONAL GUARD INDUCTED	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOW BAKER DREW DRAFT DURING WORLD WAR: FORT DIX:GUARD INDUCTED:KEEL FOR NEW WARSHIP:KNOX &MARINES:BANKHEAD BURIAL

Cameraman: KENDELL HARDE MARKMAN DRELLING JOHNSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-54 38-34 39-35 30-26 44-40 46-42				3917x1;3916x2; 3919x1,2,3;3918x3. 3906x6.

Description and Remarks: old films blin- on Baker,picks out capsule,marching conscripts,NYC--3 shots off train at Yaphank-walk shot,2 shots home guard drill,Central Park,women too--Camp Dix-ls lumber,ls cus carpenters at work-sawing board,working-elev.campsite--71st Reg.-measured,drill,chest expands-cu soldiers with mach.gun,also rifle drill-get chow--out armory ,down Park Ave.--KEEL for USS N.J.--elev.,chaplain,pan officer,Edison weld keel,Gov Moore also-Lewis Compton,asst.secy-crowd--Knox-Marine Base-also naval trainees-cu marcines march,cutins knox,sailors march,guns etc bye--Jasper Ala.-parade, 2 shots FDR and aide,casket into church,crowd,dignitaries, crowds,more up steps--Cut--Wallace arrives--Lyons

Date of Event: 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

- SEE OVER

goes,splash and cu boat,up she goes again reverse motion PANZER unit of US Army at Ft.Knox--tanks on road,pass Latins,closer celebrities,cycles across field,2 shots tanks into position,2 shots cycles,up firing position,firing tracers machine guns firing,targets hit,closer,cus over soldiers' heads--WILLKIE:ls parade 2 shots at nite;signs posters etc. into Memorial Auditorium--crowds inside,Willki on standsteps up,crowds applaud,Willkie & Mrs.DIONNE QUINTS Annette,Marie,Yvonne,Emile,Cecile turn on radio,cus listen to Princess Elizabeth talkCUTS:cu Jap flag,add shots Willki and Mrs,Mrs.Tolan sponsor launching--add Quints with doll, monkey,etc.CHI:Ed Jarecki,Bud & maxie Baer register,ext. of Warren Pershing,add negroes Chinese,Whites,NY Giants--add review of Panzer division by latins.

WASH.D.C.-SEATTLE-FT.LEWIS,WASH.--FRISCO-FT.KNOX,KY-BUFFALO CALLEDNER,CAN.-CONSCRIPTION-DRAFT-US GOVT-NEGROES-CHINESE ROCKEFELLER-CHINATOWN- BAERS-PERSHING-HARLEM,NY-WHITE HOUSE FDR--SPEECH-JAP ARMY-IRON & METAL-JUNK-MULES-US ARMY--SS AMER.LEGION-LAUNCHING-REVERSE MO-MOTORIZED UNITS-TANKS-WILLKIES-STADIUM-DIONNES-ELIZABETH-FOOTBALL GIANTS-SO AMERICA-POLITICS

(2) 12-420-1

US DEFENSE (M-day 16,000,000 drafted in one day)Army mules-Panzer Division-FDR TALK DRAFT.

Can No. 12-920

Roll No. 1 HARDE SAVITT-MARKMANN-

Subject HE'S IN THE ARMY NOW! FDR DRAFT MESSAGE SCRAP FOR JAPS;ARMY TRAINS MULES;LAUNCH FREIGHTER SIDEWAYS;LATINS SEE PANZER DIVISION;WILLKIE IN BUFFALO;QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS LYONS NELSON MCHENRY CROTCHETT KING ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177-169	46-42		
44-40	58-54	95-91	
63-59	39-35		

Cuts 3943x1,2,3,4,5,6. 3947x2;3945x3;3946x2 3944x3,4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks USA:ls waiting outside school,2 shots huge line cutin PS sign,interiors,ls types,cus at table,girl ask questions,types on lines,cu sign names,2 shots Winthrop Rockefeller cu enters,Maxie Baer clowns signs--CHI:cowboys rodeo ls and cu Pershing(Warren)cutin Mott St.sign,ls chinks lineup inside registrar 2 shots,ls crowd Harlem,waving,cop heave inside,ls in line,heave in bums rush,cutin register 3 shots flash WHITE HOUSE,cu FDR at desk,talk on Army of Conscriptio shots JAP BOATS at dock loading scrap metals,huge magnet at work,loading,ls genview,ARMY TRAINS MULES cu one mule,guy on and is thrown,another on,bucking around and thrown--2 shots load packs,ls enroute uphills rain,ls going down,guy thrown from ule,guy holds tail HUGE FREIGHTER AMER.LEGION LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS--ls boat,cu name,crowds down she

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date
ls	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE(U.S.) DRAFT LOTTERY DRAWING	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT LOTTERY: CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on fire,cu policeman,cu fire alarm,car burning,ls firemen with hose,semi squirt,cu same,in car,cu car dragged away--
Cuts--launching,Vultees take off,formation--[illegible]--
NY side tunnel--roads leading to tunnel--

SEE: BOSTON LASS.

(2) 12-929-1

DEFENSE(DRAFTEES INDUCTED) ARMY TRAINING PLANES	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES TO COLORS:VULTEE TRAINERS: SEARS HARDE SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:SHIPWRECK IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPEN

Cameraman: JOHNSON TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-50 37-33 43-39 41-37 78-74				3969x4,5;3978x2,3 3966x5.

Description and Remarks: John Lawton gives name to Lt. Ryan--pan crowds of them,cu he sits,examine eyes,group sworn in,shakes with Gen.Woodruff--out armory into trucks--Vultee -side lineup trainers,33 planes--props going,into pit,planes one takes off,another--group formation in air--over heads-- to Cape Mendocino--Mrs.Buck--ls boat, christen and down she goes--ls splash in--Freighter aground-crowds on shore,boat bg,ls semi boat and ice etc--cu show name on side,breakers roll in,pan to boat,shot boat--queen Midtown tunnel-ls entrance LI side,semi tollgates, paying-car enters,pays,approach tunnel--travel shot inside,thru windshield,cars past cop--fire extin. demonstration--car

Date of Event: 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE(DRAFTEES ARRIVE TACOMA HOME GUARD UNITS DRILL	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject: SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EPIC BATTLE: ATTACK BOMBERS FOR ENG::INAUG.STANDS: DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(N.Y.C.DRAFTEES SIGN UP(NEW INTERCEPTOR PLANE TRIED	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject HOW RAID DAMAGE SHOWN TO BRITISH: AMERKS QUIT CHINA:PLANE: DRAFTEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER S .(LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

headcu he,with press--Cuts--add mechanics--Anna Rosenberg,Maj.Gen.Phillipson,Walter Hoving,Richard Lawrence erc at rally--cuttins--add cadets--latins inspect consolidated aircraft factory and Douglas plant--Silva christens new B-24 bomber spirit of democracy--with adm.Beauregard--add sa at Camp Eliot-

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.

(2) 13-982-1

US DEFENSE(LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE(CADETS(MARINE PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-982	1

Subject: SOLDIER WELFARE SERVICE:CADETS SEE GUNS:SO.AMERKS SEE MARINES:WOMEN MOTOR CORPS:LAGUARDIA HEADS DEFENSE

Cameraman: FORDHAM LYONS JOHNSON MARKMANN

Length: 99-89 42-38 54-50 33-29 46-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 4113x1,4099x6 remainder JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: crowd shots at Garden--USO rally-group dias,LaG.,McDermott,Adm.Andrews--crowds Dewey talk on Americanism--Cadets at Aberdeen Md. men march to guns,90 mm,at controls etc--37 rapid fir gun,thru eyepiece,cadets watch--guns fire--seated on rr gun barrel--So.Amerks--15,000 marines parade--grou p officers,Maj.Vogel and Vice Adm.Silva look on etal-colors gob --saluting--armored cars,tanks,trucks etc-women mechanics graduate:--Willy-Overland school-ls room,get diplomas--cu dip--semi and cu work on motor--pile on car,cheesecake shot into camera--LaGuardia--civil defense boss--out white house--

Date of Event: 5-19-41

Date: Aberdeen Md.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

guy,2 lines 5 each old and new--cutin guy with Garand
2 one old and new side face cameraFIRE:2 ls fire,semi cu
streams water,firemen,climb roof cutin firemen hoses,roof
again,ladders climbing,firemen smoke,climb ladder,batter-
ing ram,rescue rescuscitation,cover man upon stretcher,
carried along,shot thru window,pour water,firemen slosh
thru water,ls fire CUTS:ditto.

NYC:BOSTON-WASH DC:NORFOLK,VA:PHILA,PA:FT.BENNING,GA:CHICA

GO:CIVIL DEF:LAGUARDIA:SPEECH:ROOSEVELT:NAVY:WILLIAMS:ROBI

MOOR:TYPES:SS AMERICA:ARMY:USS WEST PT:BOMBS:FACTORY:BUDD

INDUSTRY:BIGGERS:HARRIS:OPM:MILLINERY:IFRES:FIREMEN

(2) 13-990-2

US DEFENSE (LAGUARDIA CIV.DEFENSE TALK:USS WEST PT:NEW SUPER BOMBS)

Can No. 13-990

Roll No. 2

Subject
FDR SON JOINS FLEET:ROBIN MOOR ENVOY TO GANDER FORDHAM HERE:SS AMERICA USS WEST PT:NEW SUPER BOMBS

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST DRELLING SANDERS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51441 47-43 42-26 42-39 41-57	62-58 67-63			4158x1;4147x4;4143x5 4161x2;4159x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks
:ls and cu Fio seated at desk talks on air raid defense; walking shot of John Roosevelt,to commander,ls and cu he pose with him,PHILIP WILLIAM:S3rd secy to US embassy in Rio arrives via air,cu plane taxiing on field,sun bg cu he off,walking,shot of brief case,SS AMERICA NOW USS WEST PT--ls liner,camouflaged ls and cu shot lifeboats,shot stern,cu name,hoist supplies,aboard net,shot sailors,shot bow,BUDD MFG. PLANT:Edw Budd,John Biggers,OPM dir.,Gen. Harris USA ORDNANCE looks on,tubing out machine,cut tube big knife,out machine onto belt,put cap on one end,gal put outside cover on cylinder twist,guy inspects with lite final table off rack,girl stencil EMPTY;on it,FT.BENNING new tin hats,hand out new hats,put on old,cu look on

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
S DEFENSE(DRAFTEES FOR 2½ YRS) STEEL PLANT(ARMY BAKERY	14-6	1

Subject: 21 YRS.FOR DRAFTEES:ECONOMIC DEF.BOARD: ADMIRAL AT PLANT:ARMY LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. DEFENSE:(Draft)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT BEGINS:NATION'S YOUNG MEN JOIN PEACETIME ARMY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	90			5978x1 499ft	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls lineup of "fine American lads" in front of Haaren HS--cu types, one guy face cu--see official record envelopes(GI DISCHARGES) first guy in line at registering place, Fred Oess--now they go into bldg--shot line moving up--ls interior--cu Col.Candler Cobb local director of SS,(selective service of course)--interview table,fg see discharge record(HE'S EX*GI)--cu dame fills out new draft card--guy coming out waving his card--CUTS:ls pickets marching in front of school--cu signs--add.guys registering--clerks asking questions--cu registration card--ls draft officials--

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.DEFENSE--BOYS--PICKETS--COBB--OESS--U.S.ARMY--POSTERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE

Date of Event

Used No. 30-49 Date

SEE OVER

(c) 21-194-2

scenes at Dix, being issued clothes being "zeroed in" etc-

TOPANGO CANYON, CALIFORNIA--FIRES--RUINS--DISASTERS--
ATER--NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--DRAFT--U.S. DEFENSE--
ANERI--FORT DIX, N.J.--NITE SCENES--DEY--OSCULATION--

U.S. DEFENSE (draft is resumed)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CANYON FIRE (B) FIRST INDUCTEE	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT ~~PARAMOUNT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	78 69			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks

(CANYON/TOPANGO CANYON)ls smoke over whole
ire ls and cu--smoke filling screen--2 shots
eople rescuing belongings--house really
rning 2 shots--brush burning 2 shots--smoking ruins--
ys throwing water on ruins--gal holding kid 2 shots--
imney standing erect among what once was a house--
EW YORK CITY:group inductees walking in at receiving
tation in NY--swearing in ls and cu of first inductee,
nas.Maneri--FORT DIX N.J.:gets clothing--~~being fitted~~--
alking out in uniform takes breath and salutes--CUTS:
6026x4...388ft..nite scenes of canyon fire--gen'l fire
nd ruins shots--6024x10..546ft..Maneri kisses Mom goodby
worn in by Cart Harry Dey--entrain for Dix--add.

Date of Event 11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT OF DEFENSE(Steve Early sworn in as 1st undersecretary of defens	Can No. 6124 x 9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STEVE EARLY SWORN IN AS NATIONAL FIRST UNDERSECRETARY OF DEFENSE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.--Steve Early being congratulated by Early being sworn in by his new boss, Louis Johnson--Mrs. Early & 3 Chiefs of Staff look on--

WASH.,D.C.--EARLY--JOHNSON--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 2/2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE: (U.S.Congress hears Br.PM Churchill ask for steel for re-arming 1/52) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER ASKS STEEL FOR RE-ARMING SOUND

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	176		

Cuts: JUNKED

Can No. S3. 6789x7 on Tugander mater.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Br.PM Winston Churchill shakes with U.S.Veep Alben Barkley and Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--Congress applauding--Churchill talks SOUND----------6789x7: Selected scenes---

Date of Event: 1/52

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHURCHILL--POLITICS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--CONGRESS--DEFENSE--SPEECH(Churchill)--HL NEWS(Politics)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE(AUTO AUTO TEST) TORPEDOBOAT TESTED	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 2

BATLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILL&HOME GUARD: Cameraman
DESERT DRIVE SLOWED:AUTO AUTO:TOREDO BOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

oved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain eople moved by air before real bad weather set in----------
[538x11[At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-ustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--ommuniations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be hecked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

ASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--RAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--OMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

CIVIL DEFENSE: (Test co-ordinated from Washington nerve center)	Issue Number 29-60 -2	

Subject	OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE	Cameraman EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7558x12, 11 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot of Federal Civil Defense Adminstration bldg--int.,working--med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--overlay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)--Fed.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization Arthur Flemming and Federal Bureau of Budget Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-58-1

7654x3:(shots from New Jersey end of George Washington bridge showing normal traffic--shot of one car crossing the bridge--shots of the bridg now deserted------- ----------7654x4:(more on Ike and copter--talking with his personal pilot,Col.Draper--takeoff and in flight--shots of controls--in air--(Copter is a small 47 J Bell)----------

7654x1:(this is unused material:Ike copter landing at secret location--ar.shots press waiting--he talks to his Press Secy Jim Hagerty(silent)-field man guides copter in--shots of headquarters of relocation enter--him into copter--leaving the center----------

NEW YORK CITY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE,Nat'l)--BLDGS(TIMES SQUARE & BWY)--WAGNER--SUBWAY--BRIDGE--CHICAGO,ILL--FACTORIES(Chicago,Ill)--WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--TRAFFIC--FORT LEE,NEW JERSEY--DRAPER--PRESS(Misc)--HAGERTY--

DEFENSE(CIVIL DEFENSE) (Operation Alert proves very successful)	Issue Number 30-58-1 ~~10 58-1~~	

Subject	Cameramen
CIVIL DEFENSE--MOCK "ALERT" TESTS NATION'S READINESS	HARDE-EDWARDS LYONS-BARNETT-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-124				HDR-7654x5-E:7654x3 HRST:7654x4 FOX(Unused):7654x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square,street scene,2 sc--cu siren--sign "SHELTER"-- sc CD Wardens chase crowds--is deserted Times Square--people in subway--cu Mayor Robert Wagner and another man--George Washington Bridge deserted--CHICAGO,ILL:(plant int.,men leave machines--ext.plant,workers go toward shelter bldg,2 sc--int.shelter----WASHINGTON,DC:(WH lav, copter lands--Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower and aides approach--fotogs-- take enter copter,fixes safety belt(off to secret shelter)--copter takes off (This inaugurates copter flite by Presidents between WH and Wash airport,etc)----------CUTS:(7654x5:(more in Time Square area,traffic-good traffic,people walking--streets before and after alarm----------

Date of Event ~~1957~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE --
AGRICULTURE -
ALIENS

AGRICULTURE
AID PROGRAMS

ALIENS

NARA ARS 8/90

(NATL DEF) AGRICULTURE BOYS TO DO FARM WORK (LONG IS)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 6

Subject BOYS TO DO FARM WORK	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	56			4456x7, 250

Description and Remarks: City School boys do farm work pledge allegience,3 shots,cu typical boy examine plows etc.--kid runs tractor,cu tractor pull furrow,hossdrawn plow--CUTS: ditto.Eugene Frederick typical Amer.Farmer boy.

BOYS:FARMING:PLOWS:

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. AGRICULTURE (MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS)	Can No. 4634 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
687				

Description and Remarks: 1st contingent workers arrive--10-28-42 var.shots aggles Mexicans tooring beets in field nr Woodland.loading on trucks,plowing up beets--cus sugar beets--dumping at refinery--sev.angles,traveling belt--dumping beets from freight cars.huge piles--war.shots Mexicans arriving boarding trucks--leaving for valley farms--angles grounds--registering.cus Consul F.Huet.

SACRAMENTO,CALIF.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF: SAILORS AND SOLDIERS AID CIVILIANS IN PACKING TOMATOES IN CAMDEN NEW JERSEY) AGRICULTURE

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1163x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF.
(JAP EVACUEES HARVEST SUGAR BEETS) AGRICULTURE

Can No. 15-136

Roll No. 7

Subject: JAP EVACUEES
PAID FOR WORK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYSSA, ORE: JAPS

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE (SENATE PASSES LEND LEASE BILL AID PROGRAMS JOINT TALKS	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEASE LEND BILL PASSED	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4060x4;4053x6; 2000 Can No.
95	87			

Description and Remarks at the Capitol,ls Senate Chamber, librshot--crowds outside,Barkley off to phone, call FD,cu in booth,ls press outside--Connaly waves paper, l.to r.Barkley,Wheeler& George--cu shaking,tilt to faces--silent George sound he talks--cu silent shot Wheeler,sound he talks against bill--Cuts--indiv.cus each--shake hands,with Sen ~~Clark,~~ cu Clark--senators leave floor,Pepper,Guffey--Sen. Jas Byrnes rests--retakes talks.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (FDR SIGNS LEASE LEND BILL AID PROGRAMS	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SIGNS WAR AID BILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

~~MXXEX~~ WAR AID

Date of Even 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(AID PROGRAMS BILLIONS AID BILL FLIES FOR FDR SIGNATURE	Can No. 4023 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
AID BILL FLOWN TO FDR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks G.J.White carries seven billion dollar Lend Laese Bill to plane up ramp,ci White House,on EAL plane and taking off pan.

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSHALL PLAN (IKE BACKS MARSHALL AID PLAN)	Can No. 21-110	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	164			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Var. shots of parade on Ben Franklin Pkway, guards on horseback in uni-forms--Ike in car with Mayor--Ike and Mrs. on steps, scroll unveiled at Poor Richard's Club--cu scroll, gets medal, cu statue of Ben--he talks--not not Ben but Ike--CUTS: add.

PHILA, PA: PARADE: SPEECH: EISENHOWER: STATUE: MEDAL: CHURCH: WREATH: CEMETERY

MARSHALL PLAN

Date of Event 1/17/48

Used No.	Date
at Christ Church cemetery placing wreath	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Truman signs act to amend MDA act of 1949) AID PROGRAMS	Can No. 6392 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN SIGNS ACT TO AMEND MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1949	LT0'T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--semi ls of Truman signing with members of Congress, high ranking military leaders and Sec.of State Dean Acheson in BG--MS & CU Truman signing--cutin of group.. Sec.Acheson & Senator Tydings,Chairman of the Senate Committee on Armed Servies and others--gen.view corridor-- CU Truman's signature--(TIE BILL CALLS FOR $1,000,000,000 for MILITARY AID)--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--CONGRESS--U.S.ARMY--ACTION-- TYDINGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--ATLANTIC PACT--CURTAIN--

Date of Event 7/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Million ton transferred under MDA program) AID PROGRAMS	Can No. 6598 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION TON TRANSFERRED UNDER MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	DEPT. DEF. (MGM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390		390		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--big piles of equiptmen t ranging from tanks to spare parts for small arms and all kinds of combat vehicles, small arms and artillery MDAP on cases--loading tanks--shot looking down into hold--N.Y. skyline scene--passing Statue of Liberty-- U.S. flag flying--

NEW YORK CITY--MARSHALL PLANE--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPPING--HARBORS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TANKS--SKYLINES--MONTAGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS(U.S.)--

Date of Event: rec'd 4/12/51

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALIENS

See also

CITIZENSHIP-IMMIGRATION --ALIENS

NARA AUG 8/90

FEB 9 to 28 NATL DEFENSE (E.HARRISON TALKS ON REGISTRATION) ALIENS	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 4

Subject ENEMY ALIENS MUST GET INDENTITY CARDS-E.G.Harrison Spec.Asst To Atty Gen

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISON ON ALIEN

REGISTRATION

Date of Event 1-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE(FBI TERMINAL IS.ROUNDUP AXIS:PARTICULARLY JAPS) ALIENS	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FBI ROUNDS UP ALIENS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	42			4775x1.2 595

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES(TERMINAL ISLAND) street scene shots rounding them out of house,cu kid,out door,ls Jap homes,sev. into custody,sev.shots into cars,aliens register,ls lineup cu at entrance,sign,cu photo sign,lineup waiting--CUTS:takes place on Island--cus types.

LOS ANGELES:

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- ARMED FORCES -- U.S

-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- AIR FORCE. See reference.
-- ARMY

-- COAST GUARD

-- NAVY

-- MARINE CORPS

-- TAKEOVERS

See also U.S. armed forces divisions; and AVIATION division

NARA ADS 8/90

banners,Parthenon 2 shots,2 Evzones march, bomb scene carnage,human etc--Fur equipped army--2 officers inspect furs,ls cu women work,ls cu finishing coat--soldiers get them ls and cu put on parkas,cu put on hats--lineup put gloves on,cu one soldiers showing face,etc lineup rifle drill,march past--Cuts--add bomb net,add fur troops,off on transport to Alaska--add glass fiber wing.

SEE: X KELLY FIELD TEXAS

US DEFENSE(AIR CADETS GRADUATE)
NOVEL BOMB TRAP(FURS FOR SOLDIERS)

Can No. 12-939

Roll No. 1

Subject: YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE:LOCKHEED BOMBER GIFT:GLASS WING PLANE:BOMB NET:GREEK PARADE: FURS FOR TROOPS

Cameraman: LEDERER JOHNSON HEARST BLAIR DRELING SAVITT NELSON

Length 68-58 71-47 47-43 51-47 79-75 66-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4003x3,4,2,1, 4002x2,3;GREEK

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: boys seated,ls and cu,speaker pan they stand,ls bunch outside,cu group ~~honor~~ men and Argentine cadets,girl pin wings on,sailors look on girl kiss him,girls inspect planes,cus,formations trainers in air--Lockheed--2 ls plane,crowds,plane,cus and ls B. Griffin and Cyril Cook--Taylorcraft--women sewing,put frames togetehre,put material over wing,shot finish wing, paint seems--wing wiping,fix strut,connect it--outside, try to tear and burn glass wing--takeoff and in air-- Wilford and Leta inventors of bomb net demonstrate it-- ls and cu--rotating--throw stones at it--~~shoot gun--shoot~~ gun--rotating,shoot again--Greek-parade-big flag 2 shots,

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE(BEAUTY CONTEST SERVICE BOYS JUDGES MMMM	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVY AND MARINES TACKLE NICE DEFNSE JOB	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, CAL.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(PARATROPS & DIVE BOMBERS) CAVALRY)FLYING CADETS)NAVY)	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY: SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ETC:LAUNCH Description: DESTROYERS: WOMEN DIG IN: COTTON PICK:GOODWILL RITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ls and cu deck officers Capt.Fisher and Commdr.Sir Chas Madden look on,hoist lifts engine parts,painting sides, gunnery practice,ls and cus,officers look on--FLA HURRICANE var.shots wind velocity showing palm trees blowing,water blown,surf etc.cross bridge,water,palm trees,street scenes store,trees etc.blowing F IR:cyclone:auto sales store blown off,sidewalk ripped house,crushed,right car,bedroom exposed int.home ruins,bath etc.DEVIL'S TOWER CHUTE JUMP:ls crag Geo.Hopkins waves from top,crowds below plane over tower rescuers at bottom,megaphone,start up side,waving on top, rescuers halfway up,below telescopes,rescuers,ls tower, nite shot he down gets fed,cus--Jack Durrance, M.McLane, P.Petzholdt & F.Coulter climbers ELEV.VEILED PROPHET PARADE nite(63rd)var.shots floats on parede CUTS:add.paradesf,~~lss~~ floats Coast Guard,training cruise,blimp 'cane,cyclone add Br.Battleship,Liason officer Carrick,add shots White Mts.rescue,searching etc.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

NATL DEFENSE: NAT DEF PARADE AT NITE
NAVY BLIMPS K-3s-COAST GUARD
MERCHANT TRAINING.

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

MCHENRY COASTGUARD
HEARST
FOX RUSSELL ZIMMER

Subject
15,000 TROOPS INRECORD NATL DEF.PARADE:MAN.TUGANDER
MERCHANT MARINE C.G.:NAVY BLIMP K-3TEST CROTCHETT:
LOST CHILD FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRED:
HURRICANE FLA:CYCLONE MIDWEST:MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length				Dupe	Pos.
	61-51	55-51	39-33		
	78-74	41-47	78-74		
	30-26	38-34	60-56	ParadeJUNK	

Cuts 4260x3;4268x1,2,3;
4269x2;4265x3,4;4254x
Can No. 5:Storms,Junk

Description and Remarks

ARL CU:nite Natl Def.Parade,var.shots angles 10-7-41
Date of Event
parade,soldiers,jeep cars,searchlights,big
guns,etc.howitzers,defense float,COAST GUARD
USMS Vema cruise,men up thru riggin,rings up mast,pull
ropes,cus break sail atop,more sail going up,billowing
out,sails ls boat,top looking down,sailors,tug ropes,
up at jibs,bowsprit,shot bow cut water shot,alongside
spray,NAVY BLIMP K-3:out hangar on field;cu takeoff
airshot lakes etc.5-YR OLD PAMELA HOLLINGWORTH found after
8 days in White Mts.,ls mts.CCC seekers in wood,sign,
Picnic Grounds,wood,brooks,dad shakes Mats on & Rumezzo
with dad rescuers--ls hospital--int.hospital ls and cu
baby lying in bed--HMS WARSPITE:Puget Sound Navy Yard--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

guy pulls rope one scrambles up,on top,running and deploy-
ing in snow with rifles,wriggling along,ls and cu firing,one
scales wall,group downhill skiing etc.--tame....FERRY COMM-
AND P-38 interceptor takes off,pan shot planes lined up,B-24
B-17,B-25 parade 2 shots P-38 takes off,cus Hudson ditto,
B-24 ditto INTERNATL AMPHITHEATRE:steers,bulls parade,genvie
cu 3 prize steers,cu one,percherons parade,cu four,sheep cu
boy,dog sheepherding,crowds,one runs away & chased back,crowd
going into coop CU:add.draft hosses,wagons maneuver inside
Aussies bathing etc.--planes,4 motor Con.Liberators,start,
motors,etc.off DB-7B2,B-17 Vega Ventura bomber takes off,FF
takeoff.

WARM SPGS,GA.MALAY:NYC:MT.RAINIER,WASH:LONGBEACH,CAL:CHICAGO
FDR:FOOD:MEDICAL:TRAIN:JAPANESE:DIPLOMATS:NOMURA:KURUSU:WAR
ENG.ARMY:BENNETT:NAVY:NATL-DEF.BOATS:SKI:ARMY:MT.CLIMBING:
AVIATION:TYPES:CATTLE:SHEEP:DOG:HOSSES

NATIONAL DEFENSE:FDR RET FROM WARM SPRGS:
NAVY PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY
COMMAND PLANES FOR ENGLAND)

Prod. No.	Roll No.
14-37 NELSON	1

Subject FDR THANKSGIVING ACTIVITY CUT SHORT BY ORIENTAL CRISIS:AIF ENGUARD:NAVY PT BOATS:MT.SKITROOPS:FERRY COMMAND:LIVESTOCK

Cameramen LYONS TUGENDER HARDY:MARKMANN SAVITT:TRAYNHAM JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93-83 63-59 78-74 65-61 61-57 68-64				4311x6;4315x1,2,3 4,5.Skis,Ferrycomm Stock etc JUNK	

Description and Remarks WARM SPRGS:car arrives kids way- ing cripples 3 shots,ls inside at table,FDR carves turkey kids eating,cus invalids eating FDR TRAIN arrives DC,cu;car pulls away sta--Japs arrive State House,up steps Kurusu,Nomura-- press, MALAYA:soldiers tent camp bldg,digging ls officers cu Maj Gen Bennett,more digging,cutin kids,cocoanut drops,3 drinking,mosquito nets,hoods down,ext.cu,on guard,duty into river gunboat pulls away,ls and cu along river on boat,2 shots guy on bow,gun points alert NAVY PT BOATS,line along racing,ls and cus,cu one along,stern shot,rake sev.shots underway,stern shot along,one along,ls and cu spray like fog in fg MT.SKI TROOPS 2ib ls--ls climbing--up

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date
from	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

waling away,press CURTISS HAWK purchased with defense stamp ls and cu Curtiss Hawk plane,officials Burdette Wright,Mc Namee others A.Holder,Gen.McDonald,& Lt.Rogers,fronton grou YR-27 Navy's new floating workshop launched by Mrs.Methlie cu she breaks bottle down she goes,crowds on the water .T QUATERMASTER DEPOT--2 shots women sewing etc.table shot, rolling out flag,more sewing stars etc. stripes,E Pluribus Unum flag, Old Glory waving in the breeze libr.shot(good)-- CUTS.ditt. also shots of Eagle squadron takeoff,in air from groud,3 in group 6 in group

SEE: NYC:

NATIONAL DEFENSE:NATION ALERT:
WOMEN VOLS:COP CONGRESSMEN:MEX
WARPLANES:DEF STAMPS BUYS CURTIS HAWK FLAGS FOR USDRELLING:

Can No.	Roll No.
14-42	2

Subject
NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS FOREIGN
CONGRESSMEN COPS:MEX.WARPLANES IN US:2nd TUGANDER
EAGLE SQUAD:WILKIE AT DC:DEFENSE STAMP BUYS KING HARDT.
CURTIS HAWKS:NAVY RETAIL SHIP LAUNCHED:FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman
HERBERT GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100-88 34-30	26-22 36-32	26-22 36-32	
26-22 36-32	28-24 38-34		

Cuts 4327x1,2,4328x1
Can No. 4323x7,4326x5.
some junked

NYC:Amer.Womens Vol.Serv.englas

Description and Remarks
fingerprinting,cu,cu gal face,group fire dept
slide down pole,fireman first,she folo,going
up ladder,gals look,group hold nets,guy jumps,gal boots on
onto truck,cu rarin to go DC:ls and cu group on grounds cu
pin badges on Maj.Kelly shakes with W.Stratton of Ill,L.
Maciora of Conn,J.Hunter of O.,Ev.Dirkson of Ill,J.Randolph
of W.Va.,Wm Schulee of Ind shake hands with
USARmy officers,semi and cu Pulido Mex.pilot chief--pilots
walk,2 in cockpits,taxi,officers,watch 2 shots winging away
2nd EAGLE SQUADRON:ls and cu group insignia,arm in arm group
walking,WILKIE VISITS WHITE HOUSE--exits W.H.,2 cus he

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. VAR.JOBS ETC) (WAACS AND WAVES ON PARADE DOING	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:WAR

1-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. & SPARS) (418 WOMEN ARE SWORN INTO THE WAVES	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject 418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:USN

Date of Event 2-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF: SERVICE CLUB IS OPENED FOR WOMEN..SEE HEADS OF ADL BRANCHES AT OPENING

Can No. 1057X4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(1949--graduates of Armed Forces Industrial College hear Baruch-- SOUND 1949)

Can No. 6162 x

Roll No. 1

Subject BERNARD BARUCH ADDRESS OF ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C...Gen.Dwight Eisenhower (in civvies) introduces Bernard Baruch--SOUND SPEECH BY BARUCH ON ATLANTIC PACT AND COLD WAR--SCENE CU on stand--CU [illegible] Denfield presenting diplomas---graduates with General Vandenberg and Gen.Bradley--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--BARUCH--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--SPEECH(BARUCH)--ATLANTIC PACT--GRADUATIONS--COLLEGIATE--ARMED FORCES INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE--DENFIELD--VANDENBERG--BRADLEY

Date of Event 6/29/49

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Louis walking, honda	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--USMCR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--RECRUITING--IMPELLETIERI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cuts 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--LEWIS--BERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

DEFENSE: (Women's Armed services in NY parade for recruiting drive--11/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECRUITING DRIVE (B) GOV. WARREN (C) DANNY WILSON PREMIERE	(A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 54 (B) 34 (C) 54 6				Junked except (B) 6762x4, 167 ft.	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (parade, flags, fire dept. up [redacted] street--WAC band--[illegible] Marines marching--WAVES marching up city hall, parade arrive--cu on stand, Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group, 2 shots--gals, swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B) SACRAMENTO, CALIF: (cu smiling Gov. Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket---------- CUTS: 6762x4: (add. same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var. of him posing-- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (At Park Ave. Theatre, shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra, star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife, Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank, Ava, Milton Berle who gives Ava... over

Date of Event: [redacted] NOV 1951

Used No.	Date

states---SOUND of Gen.Erickson reporting that 350,000 National Guard and Air Nat'l Guard citizen soldiers are on alert in the States and Territories. he congrats Governors of states for their cooperation in this historic nationwide alert--------NOTE:This was a dry run of the forthcoming "surprise" alert--actual date was not disclosed until the plan went into operation--it was geared to be a "surprise"alert althou members were put on "stand-by"notice----------We filed a cut sto from the above scenes but had no scene-listing for same--please check film to see what was filed----------

WASH,DC--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--ERICKSON,Gen.Edgar--RIDGWAY,Matthew B. --TWINING,Nathan B--MAP--

DEFENSE (U.S.): More than 5500 units alerted to defend 2400 communities)

Issue Number

CS 7434x6

Subject: ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD ON "OPERATION MINUTEMAN" Alert

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & FATHE(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				BkNos:6887-9,6888-1 respectively----- captions junked after ca made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon Date of April 1955

Maj.Gen.Edgar Erickson,Chief of the National Guard Bureau; Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US Army and Gen.Nathan B.Twining of USAF stan around globe which pinpoints var.nat'l guard areas involved in nation-wide surprise test alert---cu map of US with heading "Operation Minute Man"--cu Erickson,Ridgway and Twining----------Erickson informs Deputy to alert 48 states and territories that "Operation Minuteman" is to be put into effect--Generals Abendroth and Wilson are advised th word has been flashed alerting more than 350,000 members of Army and Air National Guard Units--Progress plotted on control board as States report in--First:East Coast States; 2d,Middle Western States; 3d,Weste

SEE OVER

AIR FORCE

See also

DEFENSE -- AVIATION; and
AVIATION division; and
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

	Can No.	Roll No.
NATL. DEF. WAR'S) (GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT CALLED 15-122		5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

WAR'S

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(WAC'S keep 'em flying, at Turner Field, Albany, Ga.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (FLYING NURSES AID WAR EFFORT)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (VAR SHOTS GALS DRILLING ETC)	Can No. 938 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WAVES & SPARS AT HUNTER COLLEGE	Cameraman EDITORS

Length 600	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC(BRONX) at Hunter College---Date of Event 3-15-43
var shots and angles of Waves platoons drilling, inspection by Lt. EW Sweatland and L. Helen Shuey-- cus sev types, ACPO drill--int. classroom shots--Lt Maude M Horne instructor, ? gals taking drinks in food, at study desks.

[illegible] COLLEGE, NYC(A) TOUR: WAVES: SPARS: [illegible] COAST GUARD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, U.S.

<u>See also</u> U.S. ARMY division

NARA ops 8/90

US DEFENSE (NAT'L GUARD LEAVES & ARRIVES AT FORT DIX CAMP	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR: LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID: PALACE HIT: K. & Q. SEE DAMAGE: 7 FIRST SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(ARMY DISPLAY)MARINES SAIL(NEW PARACHUTE PLATOON)	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject. AR:ITAL.INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE US MIGHT:'CHUTE TROOPS:MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (WATERTOWN ARSENAL SET UP GUNS	Can No. 3882 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATERTOWN ARSENAL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks interiors ~~xx~~ arsenal rolling new 90 mm.aa gun out,set up--8in.barbette mechanics--barrel of 3 in.gun--genview shop--155 mm. gun on hoist-shaping gear for gun in foundry-- 90 mm., 37 ,~~mm~~ AA guns tested--

SEE: WATERTOWN MASS.

Date of Event 8-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(VISITING SO. AMERICANS SEE PANZER UNITS IN ACTION

Can No. 4081 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: LATINS SEE VISIT FORT KNOX

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
898				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 12 Latin American nations men visit Panzer unit, first one--review, var. shots angles, they arrive--1200 motor vehicles and 8000 men--tracer bullets firing range--tanks in line of fire--as 240 tanks take field.

SEE: FORT KNOX, KY.

Date of Event: 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bank--shots tanks,from inside,knock big trees down, right at house and crash through it--out other side--knocks another shack down--last house tank carries it along--good montage thru bldg. CUTS-ditto,air shots maneuvers.

SEE: COLUMBIA S.C.

(2) 13-968-2

US DEFENSE(ARMY MANEUVERS(TANKS)
FDR INSPECTS TRAINEES

Can No. 13-968

Roll No. 2

Subject NAT DEFENSE:FDR AT CAMP JACKSON: TRAILERS FOR DEFENSE HOUSING:ARMY MANEUVERS FORT KNOX & TANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44-32 70-66	93-89			4082x4,5,6; 4090x1,2,3;

Can No.

Columbia S.C.- is car,review fg, car bg,troops break arms,FDR in car with Maybank,Gen.Shedd,Gen.Watson,Mag.Gen. Russel,Col.Hobbs,etc-var.shots 12th Engineers-- ash DC-Housing Defense Trailersmdriving along,pass Lincoln,2 shots,CF Palmer shakes,with family,var. shots eating,put baby to bed,mama wash dishes-- Ist Armor Division-elev.tanks,planes,bogy,cu tanks along,4 planes above,into camera,tank lands atop us, cu front,cycle group jumping,cross river,assault boa ts under fire,cu blast,cross river,troops up other

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

artillery, coast guard, boats.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-969-1

US DEFENSE(ARMY DAY PARADES) NYC & WASHINGTON	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED: WASH & NY		Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS HARDE

Length 55-43 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash DC-ls parade,Capitol bg,soldiers,Legion flags--in stand,Gen Marshall,Secy Stimson,others,cavalry equipt,motorized units,ls cu,3 shots parade--NYC-elev.parade,running shot,army colors-Lehman,Drum,LaGuardia etc--Andrews,Bellknap,elev. same,ski troops,crowds umbrellas rain cu cars pull guns,low elev.sailors,elev.parade--Cuts-bayoneted troops,31 yr.old horse--Women's Patriotic Societies pontoons,assault boats carried along--antiair guns

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date
horse carried	
~~sailors on~~	
army colors-	
~~Bellknap,elev.~~	
cu cars	pull
~~-bayoneted~~	

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(20,000 TROOPS &2500 TRUCKS IN ARMY DAY REVIEW	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PERSHING SEES NEW ARMY UNITS IN STIRRING PARADE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEX.

ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cadets marching to planes,2 shots,lineup at planes,2 cus faces into plane,takeoff 2 planes,six planes above SLOW MOTION JUMP from air,mass jumping,ground and air shots,cus landing cu one lands lightly ls landing CUTS:preparation shots loading chutes,folding,tumbling training angles,rolling equipt and loading into plane,squad inspection,interior ship men jumping out,ext.men jumping,cu poised from ground men securing equipment after jump and moving toward enemy spotter looking for location,dropping supply bundles,men jumping landing add dane talk--strike settlment,arbiters & mediators pres.along with officials Haywood,Thomas,Dewey--cut same, IA CAPIZZI--strikers in fron CIO HDQTRS,cus face read headlines,cu Widman CIO head,bandaged head strikers--add Fords celebrating 53rd wedding anniversary on grounds--damaged interiors assembly line etc. ls and cu men going back to work,smoking stacks,interiors men at work,dolly shot,stoking furnace etc. libr shots Ford River Rouge Plant 200 ft.
US.DEFENCE.

(2) 13-9743

US DEFENSE (US TO GUARD GREENLAND) 60 JUMP PARACHUTE ARMY	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 3

Subject: U.S. TO GUARD GREENLAND: FORD STRIKE SETTLED: US CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMP

Cameraman: LYONS GORDON FOR UNITED NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106-98 89-85 105-101				41Cut1,2,,, 41Cut1,2,,,

Description and Remarks:

at his desk,cu silent cutins treaty and signatures, US AND DENMARK AGREEMENT talk--interiors Ford River Rouge Plant:damaged machinery--semi and cu--indicator,broken scale,assembly line stand stillmotors, body over chassis,midair,bantam car line,settlement ls group semi cu and cu Bennett and officials seated around table,Bennett shakes with Gov.Van Wagoner,crowds back to work smokestacks smoking--interiors open hearth,crowds men moving,inside men working,machinery move belt,semi and ls cylinder dept.activities libr,walking shots of Henry Ford and Mrs.on their 53rd wedding anniversary,cu they-- 501st PAR CHUTE BATTALION 1st largest jump of 60 men in US

Date of Event: 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

front on view,backshot firing,shot controls,a side angle,see shells drop out,cu top nose 50's firing--cu target riddled--hits,sideangles,see shells tracers,backshot firing--Cuts--ditto

SEE: FT.LEWIS, WASH.

(2) 13-980-2

DEFENSE(ARMY REVIEW)NEW SUBMARINE: PLANE GUNS TEST	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATL DEFENSE:ARMY MECHANIZED REVIEW:USS DRUM LAUNCHED:AIRPLANE P40 GUNS TESTED

Camera Man: NELSON ARMY TUGANDER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88-82 46-42	58-54			4162x1,2; 4159x7;4164x1,2.

Description and Remarks: 9th Army Review-mass exercises gymnastis,ls cu swell full screen montage shot--cu boxing,2 shots,feinting--ls cus same,bayonet drill,ls mob,side and cu jabbing,bayonet--planes overhead,parase,ls and cu mass troops marching,review stand,Lt.Gen.DeWitt,Maj.Gen.Joyce,Maj.Gen.White,Rear Adm.Freeman--colors--more parade,ls and cus,mech. units parade,angles,anti tank guns etc--guns drawn--ls units--USS Drum sub launches,Mrs.Thos.Ho comb--christens it--ls down ways,shots on water--Dayton-P-40 pursuit fires--Wright Field--ls firing

Date of Event: 5-12-41

Page No.	Date

SEE OVER

up wings over up and up BOEING ANNIVERSARY 25th--crowds enter--enter plant,girl gives them booklets,is around, hangars,group looking Douglas bombers,refreshments,shot in hangar,2 shots Flying Fortresses,officials, l to r. Oliver West, P.Johnson, P.Fredrickson,DUKE OF KENT ARRIVES CANADA no pix bomber,semi cuand ext cu of el duck,shaking hands with members of press,cu shaking group talking,semi cu talk to gvl,head cu of el duc CUT:ls and cu Rideau Hall Govt house,flag cross, etc. add Boeing add shots Airacobras air and gas,no knits add soldiers.

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL

(2) 14-2-1

US DEFENSE(SHELL MONTAGE SHOTS ARMY ONPARADE FT.SHERIDAN: AIRCOBRAS DIVE GUNNING TARGETS)	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW ARMY HONORS WORLD WAR HEROES BY SPECIAL REVIEW:CANNON FIRING AIR-COBRAS TESTED:BOEING ANNIVERSARY:DUKE

Cameraman SAMUEL TRAYNHAM PARA NELSON ASSOCIATED. OF KENT IN CANADA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4198x4:4200x1.2, 4203:4201x1.
62-52 39-35 82-79 42-78				Can No. 4

Description and Remarks FT.SHERIDAN,ILL.--Legion of Valor elev. ls and cus marching shots of Army on parade GOOD MONTAGE one section marching, reviewers,cu elev.marching at turn,cutin stand.backshot parade,Jake Alex bemedalled man cu gent,medal at neck AIRCOBRAS:P-39s l- loading 50 cal and 37 mm cannon into mag-azines,ls and cus,lineup planes,noses cu cannon,fires,3 planes swoop down dive into camera kickup dust racers hitting target single plane zooms up,3 planes zooming, target kicking up machine gun fire,water kicks up,plane in dive,cannon water kicks

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

litter bearers with wounded--Maj Gen Marley--Col Sumner Waite--Col Wm Ganoe--launch assault boats under similated fire--mechanized troops thru town CHESTER,S.C.--armored ca skirmish--CAMDEN,SC--

(2) 14-21-1

NATL DEFENSE (USARMY WAR GAMES IN SO.CAROLINA)	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST ARMY WAR GAMES

Cameraman SANDERS FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			Cuts 4266x1,2,3; Can No. 4267x1,2,3; 5500 ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots marching men,over footbridge,2 shots,in boats,smoke etc. dive bombers bombing bridge,cu planes along bombing bridge,infantry in fields,2 shots,jeep car pulls gun,bouncing along,3 shots of cavalry on the run,planes over fields,men in field firing rifles at planes,ls across field,planes above,more,firing,cut to cus soldier firing into camera,ls smokescreen troops thru several shots--CUTS:motorcycle convoy, setting up machine gun--var.shots angles constructing pontoon bridge--eyemo shot in dive bomber--

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(CONVOY TO ICELAND)
SUPPLIES(SHOTS TROOPS THERE)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-25	1

Subject
CONVOY TO ICELAND

Cameraman
PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N'TL DEFENSE (US OCCUPIES ICELAND)	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
US OCCUPIES ICELAND (HILIGHTS OF WAR)	LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ICELAND

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(ARMY ACCEPTS 300th VULTEE TRAINING PLANE	Can No. 4028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER SECY PATTERSON ; VULTEE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks accepts 300th Vultee basic trainer--completed 15 days ahead--Patterson and Perelle Gen.mgr.--walking--inspect prop-into plane,cu in pit--inspect plane--Patterson's plane taxis and take off--

DOWNEY CALIF.

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(MECHANIZED UNITS REVIEW	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD DIVISION REVIEW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks 9,000 men,latest type motor equipment,pass by--elev.scenic shot Ft. Lewis--review,var.shots angles goby--cus of Gov.Langlie--Maj.Gen.Joyce--troops and equpt. pass by, var.shots -mules and men--draftees look on pan to review.

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE(TROOPS PARADE)

Can No. 4234 x5 ~~42324 x~~

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject: 4TH DIVISION PARADE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 12,000 soldiers march--ls troops lineup formation before parade- massing forming units--car shots--var. shots and angles marching--colors goby,marching feet,bayonets dull color no gleam in the sun--Maj.Gen.Fredendall and staff- review--angles, swinging arms and marching feet.

FT.BENNING, GA.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(LARGEST TENT CAMP	Can No. 4244x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST U.S. TENT CAMP	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of encampment at Hattiesburg, Miss.-- air shots of camp.

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(ARTILLERY FIRING	Can No. 4245 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NY REGIMENT IN ARTILLERY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
689				Can No.

Description and Remarks on Fernandino Isl. Beach recreation, pup tents, chow--cus eating mess kits washed--Col. Tobin fires shot-spotting crews at finder, var. shots firing guns, cleaning eyc--searchlight for night firing--nite scenes--load and fire.

FERNANDINO, FLA.

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(COL.TEDDY ROOSEVELT	Can No. 4246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COL.TEDDY ROOSEVELT JR. COMMDR. 26 INF.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.ls and angles troops moving in woods, semi and cu of Teddy in jeep car,cus he--var.shots troops marching--men set up 50 and 30 mm machine guns.

FT.DEVENS, MASS.

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(TANK MANEUVERS)	Can No. 4259 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANK MANEUVERS	COLLINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks 3rd armored division tank corps moving across field, over fences convoy tanks coming down road, across field--var. shots.

LEESVILLE, LA.

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (US ARMY TROOPS ARRIVE IN ICELAND)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 7

Subject US ARMY IN ICELAND	Cameraman ARMY

Length 241 feet.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (ARMY SHOW AT S.C)	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SHOW AT S.C.	ARMY AIR CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC. var.shots angles of Army air show at Charleston,no dope sheet.

CHARLESTON,SC. ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (GENS.LEAR & ROBINSON) GOOD CUS	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LT.GEN.LEAR AND BRIG.GEN.ROBINSON	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78				Can No.

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER,TENN:Pose Lear and Robinson in front of field hdqtrs,cu Lear cu Robinson,pose and they walking away

MANCHESTER,TENN--LEAR--ROBINSON-ARMY

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (ARMY AA GUNS SETUP BOSTON) TROOPS ALERT	Can No. 4323 X	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
BOSTON.

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. PATROLLING MARCHING ETC.) (US ARMY IN ICELAND, SHOT OF CAMP	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND: WAR

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(US TROOPS BEING REVIEWED IN ICELAND) 4552 x

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject
ICELAND MATERIEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND:WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF.(AEF IRELAND:WEST COAST SOLDIERS DEFENSE MANEUVERS BEACHES,AIR PATROL)

Can No. 15-57 -2

Roll No.

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND:ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILADELPHIA,PA:US ARMY:SOLDIERS:NATIONAL DEFENSE:
STORMS:AVIATION:U OF PENN:PRESERVERS:AIRTRAINING.

(2) 15-60-2

NATIONAL DEFENSE (DOUGHBOYS IN ICELAND FITE GALE)U PA.AVIATION TRAINING

Can No. 15-60

Roll No. 2

Subject 120 MI.GALE HITS TROOPS
U.OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING

Cameraman BY:DOELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Penn:JUNK
79-77 54-50				Can No. 4386x1,700

Description and Remarks 2 doughboys bucking the wind
ls and cu roof coming off,ladder,one loses
hat,stagger over bridge,debris,tin blowing
soldiers,helmet,blows off,wreckage pan shot
crushed lorries,pan shot lumber scattered
about--CUTS:add troops:U OF PENN AVIATION
TRAINING:U of Penn lads in civvies semi cu
new uniforma,onto airfield,attentions,planes
Naval guy instructs,talking ch te instructions
put em on open chute instructions,self-inflating
preserver salutes--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 2/12/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (NEW WAR HIGHWAY BEING RUSHED)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR HIGHWAY BEING RUSHED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	45			Cuts 4386x3, Can No. 530

Description and Remarks shot of bridge,base part of road paved,fill concrete in,bulldozer in action,leveling machines 3 shots,dirt road cars along--CUTS:ditto.J.L.Humbard engineer in charge

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANAL ZONE-BLDG CONSTR-ROADSHIGHWAYS-PMY.

ATLA,UTAH:BOY SCOUTS:CELEBRATION:ARMY:SKIING:

PARACHUTISTS:SCENIC:SNOW:MT:

(2) 15-62-4

(NETT DEFENSE)	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON ARMY SKI TROOPS	DRILLING US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
39-33 75-71				4390x1,370	4390x1 C 1685

Description and Remarks

passing Washington headquarters-- 2-2 -42
mobs of scouts passing by,in park,past the
gun,3 shots parade,massed flags etc--SKI PA
TR OPS:get on tow,cu,ls tow,mt.snow group
instructions,cu instructer and down he ski,
skiers climbing long line swell scenic shot--
cu along,skiers down slope,cu one guy 3 shots,sk
skiing down,ls slow motion turns--CUTS:tenderfoot
investiture of scouts held--add ski troops in
plane,cus but no jumping--from ground chut-
ists in air,landing etc.one backplummet without
opening--skiing sequences etc.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (DAWN PATROL IN HAWAII) OPERATION	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 4

Subject DAWN PATROL OVER HAWAII SGT. LOCKARD HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OAHU T.H.

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (US ARMY COMMAND STREAMLINED)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.COMMAND STREAMLINED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

firemen fight fire,walk thru water,fire,fireman on ladder etc.BILLY ROSE SELECTS GALS FOR NEW PRODUCTION:ls and cu dame sev.indiv.shots,Rose looks,gal shows form,lineup Rose inspecting,he measures leg,pulls one out line,back gals on springboard ls and cu CUTS:detonator cutins dig holes for TNT--cus and ls,add shots.

TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL.

(2) 15-65-4

NATL DEFENSE (ARMY PILOTS LEARN GLIDING:ARMY ENGINEERS BLOWUP BRIDGE..WAREHOUSE FIRE)

Can No. 15-65

Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTS FOR SHOW

Cameramen JOHNSON HEARST FOX SANDERS SAVITT SMITH TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130-124				Gliders:4402x1,2,3, remainder:JUNK
75-71	30-26			
48-44	60-56			

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL:1s 3 gliders lined up put cover on,put towline on,cowplane away,glidering taking off,3 in air,peeling off,one zooms up,loops loop from glider,one spins out of it,landing hits cameramanARMY ENGINEER BLAST:TNT etc. 3 shots dynamite sticks laid down 2 shots,going away,shot bridge, turns switch,blooey,put it back boys reverse motion--snow on ground MUNITIONS BLAST:1s leveled area,smouldering wreckage,damaged car,wrecked house,2 shots trucks turned over,motor house,wrecked,leveled BOSTON: $250,000. damage at WOOL WAREHOUSE:smoke etc.

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE)(ARMY LEARNS GLIDING)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) P.R.DEFENSES	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject ANCIENT FORT
READY FOR HUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) ICELAND TROOPS ARRIVE..ANOTHER BATCH	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE TROOPS REACH ICELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add engineers singing etc.and lifesuit also C.Z.shot Pan AM.Stratoclipper arrives Albrook Field,Secy out welcomed by Lt.Gen.Frank Andrews--meets commandant of 15th Naval Dist.Admiral Saddler,Am.Ambass.Edw.T.Wilson to car--at Pedro Miguel locks--look over installations gates,troopships going thru locks.

FT.BRAGG;NC:HOLLYWOOD, CAL:STIMSON:CANAL ZONE:

Mc HAFFY:LAGUARDIA:NEGROES:SOLDIERS:ARMY:SINGING:

LIFESUITS:KRONHAUS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:ALBROOK:

FD.ADREWS:SADLER WILSON.

(2) 15-68-4

NATIONAL DEFENSE. (STIMSON TOURS CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON IN CANAL ZONE:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT	PARAMOUNT JOHNSON TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-46 67-64 69-65				4406x6,230;4409x Can No. 4 5;970 Suit:JUNK

Description and Remarks Stimson walking along locks 3 shots,on board ferry,2 shots with him Gov.Mehaffy--boat thru locks,Stimson watches car drives along bridge,enters Pres.de La Guardia--2 shots seated inside--NEGRO ENGINEERS put section bridge together 2 shots,push span across,tuggin on ropes,put span down,tugging laying planks,marchers along SINGING as they go (sound) across bridge--LIFE SAVING SUIT. Capt.Kronhaus inventor puts it on,twists it at belt,put gadget in mouth,sponge,at edge leaps in,swims,floats,~~then~~ smokes cigarette--

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE SWELL PROD STUFF (TILLAMOOK GUERRILLAS ORGANIZED)

Can No. 15-70

Roll No. 8

Subject: GUERRILLAS ORGANIZED

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122	116			4415x1	542

Description and Remarks: interiors barbor shop,shaving guy running,knocls on window,two get up grab rifles,dash out stor,3 sows and 3 guys up and run with rifles,la mob thru fallen timber swell shot,gathering together,Colonel talking,cus types listen,cu Colonel Ralph Cowgill gives hurrahs,huge crowds raising rifles etc. running across stream,mob scenes,into camera they come SWELL MONTAGE SHOT ALSO GOOD FOR COAST VIGILANTES OR POSSE STUFF .CUTS DITTO.

US DEFENSE:GUERRILLAS:VIGILANTES:MANHUNT:POSSE: MONTAGE:USARMY:

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (SGT GREENBERG DRILLS GAL AMBULANCE DRIVERS)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRIEGHTERS IN ICE JAM SGT HANK GREENBERG DRILLS GALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICE JAMS
GREAT LAKES

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sailors marching,lil soldier saluting,bunch flags,officers review & Salute,lil kid salutes,flags,etc.drum majorettes, boy points,kid majorettes,soldier march--D.BIRMINGHAM:ls and cu flags,crowds,RAF cadets.slogging along,Mischa Auer & Mrs selling2 shots kids but stamps,Mischa with lil gal,she kisses him--E.PETERSBURG,VA.--3 shots marching troops,crowd add marching soldiers--BOSTON(F)Commons marching,funny Nazi helmeted troops on parade,4 shots,getting grub messtime-- cu Gov.Saltonstall eats too,soldiers rest & eat,tilt cu to big nosed guy eating-(G)BALTIMORE:3 shots soldiers,trucks & guns 2 shots,tanks 2 shots--CUTS:angles tank destroyer unit parade SAN JOSE-motorcycle,jeeps parade,MajGen Robt C.Richardson jr.& staff--medical corps--LA:tanks parade very dull;add PARADE CHICAGO ON MICH.BLVD:ALA:~~Mayor Cooper Crook of Nana speaking--ass Auers,sell bonds~~--VA.troops convoy review equipt etc.-pass stand MD:br.seamen parade-- tanks from Ft Mead parade--combat infantry regt.parade-- MD:cu Brig Gen.F.Petrett,Brig Gen.W.Mohr,Lt G.Everitt & Capt.T.Pawsey--cu Mayor H.Jackson,Maj.Gen.M.Reckord,Gov.H. O'Connor-tilt City Hall--jeeps,191st Tank Batt-C.G.merchant marine--TROOPS FROM CAMP EDWARDS-cu Mayor M.Tobin thru smoke-manning AA gun-cu Dempsey marching NY..AWVS-gal scout marines--sea scouts etc.

15-74-6

(NATL DEF)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY

Cameramen HARDE EDWARDS MCHENRY JOHNSON PATH TRAYNHAM SANDERS HEARST KYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60-52 47-43 49-45 38-34 57-53 54-50	34-30 79-75	LAST SUBJ ON ROLL	

alsoJunk b[redacted]
NY:4425x1,2,3,1450
Can No.

Description and Remarks (R)NYC:5th Ave.elev.parade,cadets marching shot from top truck into camera SWELL MONTAGE,3 shots,crowds,flags paraded into camera SWELL MOB FLAGS--scouts carry flags--Drum, Andrews,Gen Phillipson & Gov.Lehman-salute--full screen flags,sailors marching swell,middies 2 shots women RED CROSS gals parade,lil kid watching,soldiers helmets etc,bayoneted troops mobs flags--SAN JOSE:(A)soldiers carry flags,soldier march,cavalry along,armored div.past review stand,crowds,2 shots armored cars B.LOS ANGELES:2 shots tanks,tanks turn into City Hall steps,crowds,soldiers atten cutin color gd gas masks marching,cus cutin flags,gas masks marching men C.CHICAGO:ls mechanized trucks etc.2 shots marching--

Date of Event 4-6-42

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) AWVS: AMBULANCE CORPS ETC PARADE 5TH AVE	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 WOMEN IN WAR PARADE

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 72	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4441x3,4. Can No. 850

Description and Remarks cops leading parade on 5th Ave.flags mass,review stand Mayor salutes etc.Red Cross flag carried,money in it-- elev.nurses parade,capes,3 shots,ambulance corps AWVA 5 shots,raid wardens etc.Relief wings plane on truck ls,parade away--CUTS

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) PT BOATS GUARD CANAL & CAMOUFLAGED PURSUITS	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 2

Subject: PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	104			4442x2,4; 4429x4.

Description and Remarks: Wake shot PT boats in Caribbean,cu one past camera,long line scud along,4 shots,P-39s in brush camouflaged on land,look over map,load sheels on plane cu Gen.A.Gilkeson gets in P-40--he taxis out,P-30s roll out from brush,thru the air-- CUTS:Col.R.Randall,cu Gen--Group pilots--boarding plane,gen shots Panama terrain--airviews,airviews trees,takeoffmalert on field--planes out woods,in air--add shots PT formation.Lt.Commdr E.S.Caldwell cus--inspection,crew etc.

NATL DEF.

Date of Event: 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (MANEUVERS FOR DEFENSE OF CANAL)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ZONE DEFENSE IS PERFECTED	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	70			4455x2	350

Description and Remarks: PANAMA: soldiers march into camera officers Gen. Drain & staff plotting, field piece telephone message on piegeons, takeoff, donkeys heavily loaded uphills, crossing stream, camouflaged trucks crossing, soldiers running across stream thru brush with rifles, plane overhead, truck convoy on road plane zooms overhead CUTS: add shots General & officers, trencher mortars, rifles, concealed artillery add mule packs ditto.

PANAMA.

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group Franklyn,Hopkins,Marshall & Gen.Chaney--Franklyn & Marshall confer in field.

US ARMY:WAR:MARSHALL:MAIL:ANDREWS:HARRIMAN:HOPKINS:

HARTLE:CHANEY:SOLDIERS.

(2) 15-81-3

(NATL DEF) AEF IRELAND GET MAIL ETC.MARSHALL REVUE	Can No. ~~15-81~~ 15-81	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THRILLS FOR A.E.F.	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	91			4458x1,2,3	1100

Description and Remarks Men marching in review 2 shots,cu of Gen George Marshall good cu. selutes,parading 4 shots,mail distributed 2 shots,guy kisses letter ,whoopee,put on sweater,it fits,quietly reading,2 shots of group waving,pole sequence kissing picture and cu kisses it again,faces into camera--CUTS:ditto.also l.to r.Gen Marshall,Lt.Gen. H.Franklyn 'Br) and J.Andrews Prime Min. Northern Ireland,Averill Harriman,FDR Rep-- Maj.Geb.R.P.Hartle,Maj.Gen.Jas.Chaney--cu pan group--good cus Marshall-press interviews Marshall--

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) U.S. TROOPS IN GUATEMALA	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN GUATEMALA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) WAAC SIGNUP	Can No. 15-95	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY CORPS FOR WOMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) TROOPS ARRIVING AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 7

Subject MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) FLYING FORTRESSES FORMATIONS OVER GUATEMALA. AIR VIEWS. AT SO	Can No. ~~15-86~~ 15-86-8	Roll No.

Subject U.S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST INTERIORS GUNNER BOMBER ETC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA
WAR

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATI DEF)	Can No. 15-87-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.OFFICER HEADS CADETS.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	42			Can No. J

Description and Remarks 3 shots of marching cadets school in bg--marching past Colonel Edward Glass,3 shots,cu Colonel,2 shots he inspects at close range.cadets mass pointing bayonents--CUTS:add Dress parade,etc.

GUATEMALA.

Date of Event 5/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY. WAAC	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5-25-42

Description and Remarks

REGISTRATION
N.Y.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) ANOTHER GANG AEF ARRIVES, NURSES, NEGROES	Can No. 15-90-8	Roll No. 9

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW AEF: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) BLDG SO.PACIFIC AIR BASES.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (TROOPS LAND TO HELP ENGLISH)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (SOLDIERS BUILD ALL ARMY RAILROAD)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ARMY RAILROAD	GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	61			Cuts 4533X2 Can No. 740 FT.

Description and Remarks Army RR--laying track 3 shots 2 shots train moving thru yd,passing soldiers Camp Claiborne--soldiers board train cheering,putting last piece of track into palce,spectators,last spike,2 trains meet-ing:Camp Polk--signals,brakeman--Brig.Gen. Carl L. Gray Jr. drives spike--Col.H.Pendleton-- he shakes with Capt.H.Kilshorss

LA CAMP,LA.

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (WAACS TO AID REGULAR ARMY)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES, IOWA.

7-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. MRS. McAFEE (FIRST WAVE SWORN IN, MORE TO FOLLOW)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST "WAVE" SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N TL.DEF. (US TROOPS GUARD VALUABLE BAUXITE)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			4578X1,2

Can No. 934 FT.

Description and Remarks Amer.soldiers walking street --Dutch soldiers marching,Queen's statue, Dutch tankmen,line of them,tanks rolling, Amer.man machine guns Bauxite on train,4 shots loading on boat,down stream,2 shots guarded by Amer.soldiers and guns,past native village,past other boat 3 shots,cu German ship Goslar scuttled in harbor--CUTS: market scenes,US patrol harbor Paramaribo soldiers drill,sentry Gov.J.Keilstra cu Gov.boards PAA plane,pulls away--

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA) PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF.
(THE WAACS FINISH THEIR BASIC TRAINING)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	2

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
WAACS FINISH BASIC TRAINING	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-15-42

SCENES:

DES MOINES, IOWA

OVER

NATL.DEF. FIRE BIG CU 16" GUN (BIG GUNS PROTECT PANAMA CANAL)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASSIVE GUNS GUARD PANAMA	PARAMOUNT & LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 4571X5 Can No. 240 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots soldiers run to gun emplacement,wheel up powder,loading the gun,gun ready to be aimed looks like a 16 incher--inside fire control tower,gun pointing upward,gun fires--CUTS:cus control operations etc. FIRING IS LIBR SHOT.

IN PANAMA.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. BOMB) (ARMY TESTS NEW 2000-LB DEMOLITION	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS 2000-LB BOMB	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4614X2
95	87			Can No. 900 FT.

Description and Remarks bring the huge bomb in on truck--into bomb bay--cus,plane B-23 bomber 2-motor job takes off,cu,in the air,airviews over clouds,release the bomb cu looking down thru bomb bay swell prod.shot--2 shots,cu cut to ground huge blast,cu release another folo down from bay--another cut coming down and hit,cu huge crater after hit and Maj. Dick Sears searching for bomb fragments,cu fragments in hand--CUTS:cus shackle bomb, fin on,plane in air,add dropping bomb and folo down blasts below from air--add shots bombing,etc.hits...folo bomb.

Date of Event ~~8-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (ARMY, MARINES FORST REVIEW IN LONDON)	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS PARADE IN LONDON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATLDEF. (ALEUTIAN BASE KEEPS FOR CHECKED)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

NAR

~~9-42~~ Date of Event 9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(U.S.FORCES GUARD ARUBA FROM RAIDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-123	3

Subject U.S.FORCES GUARD ARUBA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA,D.W.I.:WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

• OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (U.S.TROOPS TO PROTECT ALASKA & LAND IN ALEUTIANS	DRIVE OUT JAPS) 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PUSHED TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLAND (ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject US.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. NEW GUINEA)IN CUTS (TROOPS FROM AUSTRALIA OFF TO	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) HAWAII BOMBSHELTERS: HUTOS LITTER GOLF COURSES, MFG. CAMOUFLAGE NETS

Can No. 4407x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject HAWAIIAN SHELTERS & CAMOUFLAGE NETS.

Cameraman PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NATL DEF) (INSPECT DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject WINANT INSPECTS US TROOPS IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus US Amb.John G. Winant to GB,Maj Gen.Hartle and Maj.Gen, Chaney head of all US Forces in Br.Empire inspect and talk to Amer.soldiers--war. cus trio-inspect camp grounds,Nissen huts kitchens and talks with troops--head cus of each.

WINANT:HARTLE:CHANEY:USARMY:WAR
USSOLDIERS:

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inspect US gun crew handling guns--add landing 1st soldier to land is Master Sgt Durrance Mann of Iowa cus he --troops on the march,unloading from 2nd troopship--small jeep is unloaded.

AMER.ARMY:HARTLE:KING:TERMYTELEN:GUNS:MANEUVERS:

NATL DEF:WARL USSOLDIERS:

(2) 4412x3,4

(NATL DEF) (DOUGHBOYS LANDING IN IRELAND, MORE OF THEM SETUP ~~FIRING 25POUNDERS~~)

Can No. 4412x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject A.E.F.REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND

Cameraman FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks var.scenes huge transport carrying add.Amer.troops,docking,cus lto r Hartle and Colonel in command on reinforcements--var.ls and cus troops down plank--cus l.to.r.Rear Adm.R.M.King of Royal Navy Gen Hartle and Rear Adm.S.Termytelen of Netherlands Navy--Amer.troops fire lst guns in No.Ireland 25 pounders Br.gun.manned by Americans--cus soldier at phone,ls and cu gunnery officers observing shell fire at target--explosives & hits--var,angles single guns firing--ls battery in action--Hartle & Br.officers

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (US TROOPS IN ICELAND BUILD SNOWMEN AXIS PODNERS)	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
US ARMY IN NO. IRELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF)	NEGRO SIGNAL CORPS IN PANAMA.	Can No. 4442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO TROOPS BUILD COMMINICATIONS LINES	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Signal Corps troops of USA Capt.Wm.A.Joyce Instructs sgts.--cu Joyce placing cross ties on poles--insulators cross braces--mobile crane,removing cables-- lining up pole--revoler as lanyard as plumb line--side arm inspectioninto trucks,off to work,atop pole,wire coils--guiding wire, thru jungle--cu atop pole--chow time-- dawn shot--

NEGROES:ARMY:SOLDIERS:JOYCE:TELEPHONE LINES:SIGNAL CORPS:

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) HAWAII BEACH DEFENSES	Can No. 44423	Roll No. 3

Subject HAWAII BEACH SCENES	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length 450	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots angles beach scenes,bathing Hawaii,pretty gals try on helmets etc.--barbed wired beach.

WAR:BEACHES

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) US TROOPS EMBARK FOR UNKNOWN DESTINATION	Can No. 4447x	Roll No. 5

Subject EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (AEF BOYS IN IRELAND GET MAIL)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AEF BOYS GET MAIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. DEFEND AUSTRALIA) (U.S.ENGINEERS BUILD AIRPORT TO	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ENGINEERS AT WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (US SOLDIERS GUARD PANAMA)	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PANAMA DEFENSES	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 381	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CANAL ZONE: sentries on alert-- stop car and occupants out, search--cus painting roof and piling sandbags at base painting sandbags dark, camouflage--cu-- Navy sentry--filling sandbags, cus--windows being curtained in a Pan Am. plane--passengers boarding Pan Am Plane--business district of Pnaama, Ave. Central--angels--Gov. of Panama Canal at desk Brig Gen. Glen E. Edgerton as secy brings in papers, cu Gov--visitors side-- in city, trenches dug and being dug--AA positions typical st. scene in city of Panama Plaza Axna

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(US ARMY HOLDS MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD)

Can No.	Roll No.
4591 x	4

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRINIDAD

WAR

Date of Event: 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. U.S.TROOPS GUARD THE CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA: MXU.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. TO ENTER ARMY AS OFFICERS) (665 CADETS GRADUATE FROM TEXAS	Can No. A&M 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS: US ARMY

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. ZERO WEATHER) (ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARM IN SUB	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:WAR .

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF (Pt boats-pursuits-dive bombers-depth bombs-AA guns in maneuvers off Panama)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST: WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (WAACS TAKE OVER ARMY DUTIES- RELIEVE SOLDIERS FOR COMBAT)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS WORK AND HOW	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WASHINGTON, MD. NATL DEF.

3-20-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE: SOLDIERS ON DUTY IN ICELAND IN STORMY HOWLING WEATHER CU AND LS OF PATROL ON DUTY

Can No. 1C-1P6

Roll No. 3

Subject TROOPS TRAIN IN ICY WASTES.

Cameraman PARA(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35	00			398x5 480	

Description and Remarks ICELAND: Ice huts, guy on patrol, [illegible] 3-43
[illegible], to scout, shells fire, patrol takes [illegible]
another howling gale, sentry walking, skid
chains on truck, trucks on road, lites, mtns
flying, rescue squad, 2 shots ski patrol,
sleep, sm, patrol walking—rev shots and
pulls, swell ng stuff for Quart--tent
in stor, sm, rev patrol distance boots, fort
in rock, another lg patrol in hute, tent,
[illegible] out one of the men--CUT: ed shots
[illegible] stop, after storm etc. Also cut:
[illegible] CUT: [illegible] CUT: [illegible]
[illegible] TROOPS SKIING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: TROOPS OCCUPY AMCHITKA ISLAND UNLOAD FROM TRANSPORTS

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts —
				Can No. 1006X4

Description and Remarks

ALASKA, AMCHITKA IS.-

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: BIG AIRFIELD IS BUILT IN LABRADOR AS LANDING STOP FOR PLANE SHUTTLING BTWEUROPE&US	Can No. 18-186	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO VICTORY	FATHE[illegible]T(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58	AF			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] control tower,le on [illegible] field,[illegible] inside tower,radio [illegible] etc.--l[illegible] fold bomber coming in with[illegible]r B-24 or For[illegible] at base plane,transport flying in,3 shots [illegible] security etc on field all linedup--CUTS: Flying Forts,Douglasses and P-38s--construction [illegible] activities,trucks on job,road built to [illegible] ege where field is--supplies unloading,airfield,gra[illegible] ing,runways,leveller moving,cement mixer[illegible] formation,various shots landings:Forts,Doug[illegible] Transports [illegible]-38s--shots Forts & transports linedup,P-38s mob[illegible] barracks & huts,US barracks,personnes play horseshoes [illegible] LABRADOR AVIATION:NATL DEF:BLDG & CONSTR:WAREFFORT: [illegible] ARMY

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date
	-
	-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

U.S.DEFENSE (Roosevelt looks at new bazooka inU.S.A.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

•

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (Bazooka used for warfare demonstrated at Ft. Benning, Ga)	Can No. 14-225	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (GIRLS JOIN WAACS-PARADE-REVIEW ETC.)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks-

CHICAGO, ILL: var shots and angles 4-10-43
of Waacs parading on Randolph, State Sts
past Michigan Blvd--on Jackson Blvd--cu
Maj Gen MS Aurand reviewing--cus he gals
marching--100 being sworn in--cus same,
Waacs marching with Waacs to revew

CHICAGO ILL: GIRLS: WOMEN: PARADE: AURAND:
NATL DEF: USARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (76mm invasion gun mounted on M-4 Medium tanks)	Issue Number 5202x8	

Subject	Cameraman
THE HOLE PUNCHER (76mm gun on M4 Tank)	SIGNAL CORPS (Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4255-10 caption junked after card made Can No.
185ft.				

Description and Remarks WATERVLIET,NY:(demonstrating the new 76mm invasion gun mounted on a Sherman M-4 medium tank--with long,slim barrel,it fires 15 lb.projectile with high-speed armor-piercing shells which have already stunned the Germans in the European Theatre of operations by their power----------

Date Sept.1944

WATERVLIET,NY--TANKS(U.S.)--WEAPONS(76mm guns)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

ARMY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--INVENTION--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--CONVEYANCES--TANKS--MANEUVERS--
VOLTAGE--LIGHTING--

(2) 18-437-6

NAT'L DEFENSE (Army unveild attack sled)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNVEILS ATTACK SLED	PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3353x1 Can No. 280 ft.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

(MARGARET ARMY FRONT)--LS officers standing double line of sleds,6 on each side,LS lying prone in same--officer speaking man's bazooka--CU tank pulling sleds,slides by camera--shot from tank of sleds trailing--CU shackle on end of tank--CU & LS tank pulling sleds thru brush,you can hardly see them--tank knocks down tree and continues right along,sleds trailing--travel shot from rear sled, two soldiers prone in front sleds--brick wall..tanks crash thru wall trailing sleds--cu sleds riding over ruins of wall--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..GIs rushing out of close with rifles and going thru maneuvers--

RECD 9/45

(MADE IN 1944)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of mortar being put into position in hole--add.shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--SALES & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--
ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--
INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 18-449-3

NAT'L DEFENSE (WORLD'S BIGGEST [illegible] CANNON)

Can No. 18-449-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Secty. of War addresses Nation Service Legislation)

Issue Number 2773x5

Subject
SEC.WAR HENRYLL.STIMSON ADDRESS RE: NATIONAL SERVICE LEGISLATION (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183ft.				BK NO: 4362-7 statement filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Secretary of War urges adoption of National Service Legislation to back up our fighting men now serving in the war areas---SOUND--------

Date of Event Feb.1945

WASH,DC--STIMSON,Henry L--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--SPEECH(Stimson)--WAR(1945)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army demonstrates artillery techniques at Fort Sill)

Issue Number 52584 1, 2

Subject: FORT SILL DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4634-4 Can N caption junked aftr cord made
1284ft.				

Description and Remarks: FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (Gen. Jacob L. Devers, CO Army Ground Forces, Wash, DC arrives to visit and inspect Fort Sill's operations--inspects troops--17 gun honor --wire-laying by liaison aircraft copter--240MM Howitzer maneuvers into position for demonstration--rocket firing--firing big guns--wire-laying and rocket firing--mortars firing and bazooka--mortar and rockets and bazookas--big guns fire----------

Date of Event: 3/23/46

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEVERS, Gen. Jacob DEFENSE (US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army holds exhibit of research facilities and testing equipment)

Issue Number 5275x6,9

Subject: ARMY ENGINEERS EXHIBIT AT FT.BELVOIR,VA.

Cameraman: LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BK NO:4651-5,6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT BELVOIR,VA:(display of decoy M4 tank--var.sc.of inflatable materials--var.scs.sniperscope first used in night fighting against the Japanese on Okinawa--gives off infra-red light on objects (and enemy troops)at night----------

Date 6/27/46

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--EXHIBITS--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2)20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

NATL DEFENSE(ARMY WEEK)	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.A. OVERSEAS. [illegible]	[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246	240			JUNK ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks: parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk supertimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitiation--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot Glider landings--rader at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Svce ~~4-6-12-47~~ 4/6-12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.) Coast Defense guns fired by Radar-control)

Issue Number CS 5738x8 ~~CS 57[illegible]~~

Subject: COAST DEFENSE GUNS-TARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No: 5159-12 Can No. captions junked after card made
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fort Cronkhite,Battery Townsley (Two 16" guns) hold target practice using radar-control--mainly to test the radar-control but only allowed to photo the antenna,rest was classified--var.angles underground,loading the gun--projectile weighs one ton and can be fired at distance of 25 miles--estimated cost of ONE SHOT,including ammo,wear and tear on gun,etc.is $1000,00----ext.cus of gun--location shots not allowed--var.scs.observers with azimuth instrument--radar antenna used in locating target--gen.scs.of gun as it's fired----(we filed a cut story from above sc[illegible].--see film for accuracy)------
SAN FRANCISCO-CALIF--WEAPONS--RADAR(Communications)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: March 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: Leaders review military might Ft.Benning,Ga.

No. 22-295

Roll No. 1

Subject HIGH COMMAND--U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 86				6217 x 3,520 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:I to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, officers, Gen.Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley--Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out of plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen.Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--MS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same-----

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURRESS--BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—6-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George--SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

DEFENSE (U.S.(Armed Forces unification hearings)

Issue Number 6169x1,2,3; & 6173x1,3

Subject: B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman: PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				BkNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly (captions junked after cards made)

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3:

Date of Event: AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Earl M.Vinson-----6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.Tanks being tested-1950-in Calif.)

Can No. 23-366 -1

Roll No. 1

Subject: DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN ARMAGEDDON FURNACE!

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ( )	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS-- TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6/26/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army moves to protect Hanford Atomic works)

Issue Number 6612x1

Subject: ARMY PROTECTS HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman: NELSON

BK NO: 3640-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608ft.				caption junked aft on board made

Description and Remarks: RICHLAND, WASH: (scs. of 120mm guns (AntiAircraft) hauled by huge "prime movers"--cutins men checking vehicles, climb aboard--equipment moving along--column of guns rolling along a road toward the Atomic Works--running scs. of guns onrroad--shots made from command car as it speeds along--countryside racing by--troop convoy on road--entering small town on way from Yakima to Richland--convoys along Snoqualami Pass--var. shots of the convoy, officers communicating by two-way phones, etc--trucks thru deep snowbanks----------

Date of [illegible] 3/12/50

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(US)--WEAPONS--CONVOY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.)Generals return home and report on Korea)

Issue Number 6523x1

Subject: GEN.VANDENBERG AND COLLINS ARRIVE IN ~~WASHINGTON FROM KOREA~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351 ft.		LAV.		BK NO:5867-6 caption junked ~~after card made~~

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(USMC Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins talk for press on return from Korea---SOUND---------Night scenes at airport----- silent shots of both getting off plane----------

Date of Event: Jan.1951

WASHINGTON,DC--WAR(no pix but about same in Korea)--VANDENBERG,Gen,Hoyt --COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--U.S.M.C.--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--SPEECH (Collins)--NIGHT SCENES(D.C. airport)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S. (Military women's services reviewed by Def. chiefs)

Issue Number 6728x11

Subject: WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121 ft.				BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after card made

Deseription and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenbery(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --ls of advisory group--ls of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Date 9/27/51

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Asst.Secty. of Defense inspects Army Fort)

Issue Number 6834x4

Subject: MRS.ANNA ROSENBERG AT FT.HOOD

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO: 6168-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT HOOD,TEXAS:(Ass't Sec. Def.Anna Rosenberg,etal,walking to HQ--into HQ--coming out--posing in front of table--group scene in front of tank--Maj.John P.Cordova and Maj.Gen.Edward Timberlake with Mrs.Rosenberg and Lt.Gen.Wm.M. Hogl--cu same--gets into car,leaves----------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event 4/6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6964x10

in tray--shell rammed into gun--put in powder and try lift up to close breech--gun fired----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPON--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army demonstrates its new atomic artillery gun)

Issue Number 6464X10

Subject: ATOMIC GUN

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.			MAY be POS.	BkNo: 6293-11 caption junked aft or card made

Date of 9/26/52

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MARYLAND: (ls tomic gun convoy--var. ls convoy--var. ground shots of atomic gun being transported--cus of atomic gun (U.S. ARMY'S new weapon) --hs transportation of it--med. cu gun into training area--scu men run toward gun to dissasemble from cab--cu var. spectators--scu gun being set on ground--var. operations--ls cab pull away from gun--scu gun move out--scu var. officers view operations--hcu men moving by diamatic arm--cab as it moves away from gun--scu men move in position to turn gun --scu gun turning-cu soldiers look thru sites--cu crew cab man--cu man pull timing pin--cu magneto lever--cu Major give firing command--cu gun being greased--scu man bring i shell, load into cannon--scu shell

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S. & CAN.): (U.S.Fighter squadron greeted on arrival in Canada	Issue Number 26-469-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, 2 sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--linsup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into bepter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, 2 sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/26/53

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(Can.commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army General named to command UN in Far East)

Issue Number 7180x2

Subject: GEN.HULL IS NEW FAR EAST UN COMMANDER (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
430ft.				BK NO: 6519-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Gen.John E.Hull, U.S.Army,has been named UN Supreme Commander to succeed retiring Gen.Mark Clark (10/31/53)--Gen.Hull makes brief SOUND statement on his appointment...voicing hope that he can contribute to securing peace in the Far East----------

Date of Event: 9/21/53

WASHINGTON,C--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HULL,Gen.JohnE--SPEECH(Hull)--
U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): U.S.Navy & Airforce agree to build bases in Spain)

Issue Number 7193x9

Subject: BASES IN SPAIN, SIGNED FOR BY THE PENTAGON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6535-5
90ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Air Force Sec. Harold E. Talbott signs agreement for construction project of Naval bases in Spain--Sec.Navy Robert Anderson gets up,shake hands--Witnessed by Adm.Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations--In Pentagon----------

Date of Event: 10/8/53

WASH,DC--TALBOTT,Harold E--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Robert--CARNEY,Robert--TREATY(Agreement)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat conditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice , Virginia)

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army engineer students learns battle techniques of bygone years)

Issue Number 7489x5

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
581ft.		FG DUPE		DENO: 6478-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event: 7/15/53

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army engineers test portable-type bridge laid by tank)	Issue Number 7234 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE-LAYING TANK (U.S.ARMY)	FCX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft.		FG.DUPE		Book No:6588-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(test by the Army Engineers of a portable assault-type bridge which can be pushed into position under fire to bridge narrow canals or streams--it can be maneuvered into position by a tank travelling 10 miles an hour--thr bridge,which can support safe loads up to 60tons is 43 ft.long and wide enough to provide passage for tanks or trucks--the M-46 tank demonstrates how it places the bridge in position,uncouples and travels across----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE(Portable)--TANK(U.S.)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army reveals latest long-range artillery rocket)

Issue Number 7286 x10

Subject: HONEST JOHN ROCKET

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6658-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the "Honest John"rocket which is a surface to surface free-flight long-range artillery rocket--please see film for accuracy as we had no scene listing on this--------NOTE:It is possible that-on this same roll-there is film on the "CORPORAL" surface-to-surface guided missile,too--caption gave some information of it but footage count was short--again,please check film----------

Date of Bg/22/54

MISC USA--WEAPONS--ROCKET(Honest John)--GUIDED MISSILE("Corporal")--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--WEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army holds air and ground exercises)	Issue Number 7511x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks **MISC.USA:**(On the Gulf Coast) Date of 12/19/55

Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Ag- gressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observin movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army experiements with construction in ice in Greenland)	Issue Number 7522 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
GREENLAND ICE CAP RESEARCH BY U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235 ft.		FG dupe		BkNo: 7069-9

Can No. caption junked aft filing card

Description and Remarks **GREENLAND:**(gen.views of the Ice Cap area--a tractor "PETER SNOWMILLER,SR" as it is dubbed,cuts deep trench 8' wide in the consolidated snow--plywoo panels are laid over the top of the trench thus turning it into a sub-surface passageway----------**INFORMATION:**Engineers conduct a research project on how to make year-round life on the ice-cap possible by constructing airifelds,roads,warehouses,etc on or beneth the surface of the ice----------

Date of D Feb.1956

GREENLAND--ICE--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTI --RESEARCH(SCIENTIFIC)--DEFENSE (n.

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army combat units use guided missiles against tanks)

Issue Number: 7568 x 11

Subject: DART - GUIDED MISSILE FIRING

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245ft.		Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 7189-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(U.S. Army's "DART" guided missile is designed for employment against tanks by Infantry and Armored combat units--SCENES: showing missiles taking off,in flight and hitting the target--------

Date of Event: 8/30$56

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--U.S.ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES("Dart")--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for rotors,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army demonstrates many uses of Helicopters)

Issue Number 7582x1

Subject: "SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 324 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK.NO:7212-6 Caption junked aft

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and holding the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and U-1a copters--H-34 coming down and pick up L-19

Date of Event: 10/11/56

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S): Army engineers study techni ues of constructing storage tunnels in ice)

Issue Number 7599x2

Subject: ICE CLIFF

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 ft.		FC Dupe		Can No. BOOK NO: 7247-7 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/56

ALASKA:(U.S.Corps of Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliff and steep ramp formation,perpetuation and measurement of the forces involved to determine the best techniques of constructing storage tunnels and how best they can be utilized--scenes: engineer in "bosun's chair"being pulled to top of ice cliff--place markers into ice cliff to determine how much ice cliff shifts each day--surveyor at work--in portable testing lab beneath ice and snow,engineer checks recording instruments----

ALASKA--ICE--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army troops head for isolated Dewline radar stations in Alaska)

Issue Number CS 7618x5 ~~CS 7618x7~~

Subject: OPERATION MONA LISA (U.S.ARMY heads for Alaska Duty)

Cameraman: paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 114ft.				Bk No: 7179-9 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(At U.S.Army terminal,troops board transport,2 sc--ship(unidentified) at pier--side angle loading LCM--cu loading supplies--big drum, cable,going aboard,hoisted--bow of ship--Landing craft taking amphibio trucks thru bow--loading derrick,2 sc.--bow,doors of landing craft clo --5 sc.convoy leaving in single line--AV convoy----------
--INFORMATION:(troops are heading for Alaskan territory to take part i the protective OPERATION DEWLINE-which means Distant Early Warning Lin --to protect our shores from sneak attack from the north----------
SEATTLE,WASH--U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS(Misc.Warships)--CARGO--SUPPLIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: August 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ZARAGOZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, 1s and ou ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--1s hospital where wife Mamie is re- ...rating from operation----------

(2 stories)

MITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-- ...--RADAR--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--INVENTIONS--

SPAIN--AIRPORT (New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS-- ...--U.S.G.OVT--

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

DEFENSE:(New USAF base in Spain in operation--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER(A)HARDE
(B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE (B) NBC(DD)
IN HOSPITAL (C) TUGANDER

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.,NY:(title August 1957 Date of Event

nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--sc along length of barrier--pan of chain on its and cu radar mobile unit--radar scope--truck strip (~~supposedly runaway truck~~), hite barrier, drage chain--stopped--another angle chain, truck, people dash front of truck, bumper and barrier cable--Sgt. driver rubs shoulder----(test was made to halt the crash-car during landings of jets)---- ----------

(B)SPAIN:(title--B-47 lands--technicians, base crew l
2 scs. bomber taxied, guided into place on the line--t
rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel,

Used No.	Date
truck tear	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

DEFENSE:(U.S.army tests new mine-laying device in Va.--10/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 300ft

Can No. (B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army tests ground-to-air guided missiles)

Issue Number 7620x11; 7621x7

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE"NIKE HERCULES"

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft 157ft respectively				Bk Nos:7289-11, 7288-5 respectively Captions junked after cam ode

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(

Date of: February 1957

7620x11:Var.scs. on testing of the U.S.Army's Nike "Hercules" ground-to-air guided missile----------
-----7621x 7:(testing of an improved version of the Army's Nike missile which is now designated as Nike Hercules--it's longer and heavier and more than double the diamter of Nike Ajax--Western Electric is the prime contractor for the Nike system--scenes:two Nike Ajax and one Nike Hercules missiles at the proving grounds--Ajax fires--Hercules in horizontal position--Hercules is raised to firing positon--fires--in flight--hits target,target falls----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Nike Ajax and Hercules)--
--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7624x2

inum bridge for short gaps--an assembled float weighing 3100 lbs--2400
lbs. of steel decking----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES PLANES(Copters)--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATI
--BRIDGES(Floating Army bridges)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army uses copters to airlift materials to float a bridge)

Issue Number: 7624x2

Subject: BRIDGING BY AIR

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 236 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No: 7295-1 caption junked af-tr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(U.S. ARMY Engineer Research and Development Laboratories demonstrate Army Copters which successfully airlift material to comple a floating bridge almost anyuhere in 30 minutes--H-21c and H-37(Huge) copters made deliveries--heavier copter lifted 5600 lb.assembled float and then placed a 6,000 lb.aluminum deck on it to form a complete bay-- it beats trucks and trailers time by far for delivery--Combat Developm Group at Fort Belvoir cooperated with Army Engineers in project------- Scenes:var.of the copters airlifting foloing supplies--six nested assa lt boats weighing 1800 lbs.--a 3200 lb bridge erection boat--a 2800 lb bay of a light tactical floating bridge--two 3400 lb.sections of alum-

Date of Event: 3/5/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-40-2

Van Cliburn with his parents----------

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

(B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[redacted]--BIRTHPLACE

(C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF M

DEFENSE: (Mine-destroying tank demonstrated by U. S. Army--5/58) in Ft. Belvoir, Va--"A" story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C) VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-49 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-40 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT. BELVOIR, VA: (mine-destroying tank in motion--sa same--sa same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B) DENISON, TEXAS: ls of house in which Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sam sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--sa car--fotogs--ms of Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres. wife, and his brother, Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today, as of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma--sa same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia, Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--sa same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--ms of

MAKEUP Date 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(USAF in Formosa after Red China threat there--9/58)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. None

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(as wounded off plane-- [illegible] 9/22/58
s wounded on stretcher--into ambulance--cu nurses--
s soldier talks to group--as same-as plane--as same--pilots alerted--
lanes take off--planes in air--as plane takes off in air--USAF----

Used No.	Date

ORMOSA--CHINESE--CHINESE ARMY--WOUNDED--CHINESE SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE**
URSES--WAR--MONTAGE--USAF--AVIATION--T PES PLANES--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(U.S.Marines land in Lebanon to protect it from Red invasion—1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BERUT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] of 12/31/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative—cu man writing—pan shot meeting—ss crowd with signs—ss same—cu same——— IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking—ss same with Nuri-es-said uncless Faisel and Uncle in coach—ls same———BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city—ss ships—ss Marines landing—ss crowd watching—ss trucks going on land—ss crowd cheering—U.S.MARINES unloading supplies—more same———

EGYPT—NASSER—EGYPTIAN GOVT—COMMUNISTS—TREATY—HL YEAR(Politics)—
IRAQ—FAISEL—NURI-ES-SAID—REVOLUTION—
BEIRUT,LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—CROWD—SUPPLIES—DEFENSE—TRUCKS—

SEE OVE

DEFENSE:(7th Fleet strengthened against Red attack on Formosa due to same on nearby Quemoy Island--1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	83			Can No. NONE

Date of Event released 1/1/59

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy--ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same----

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ss same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATION--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--HL YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

DEFENSE:(National Defesne measures taken in Vietnam area after Reds attacked two U.S.Ships there--8/64)

Can No. 37-63

Roll No. Reel

Subject: U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(US) in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters-- ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro: carrier to another ship--~~xxxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-- cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off- copter in flight--ms machiner gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event: 8-6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(US forces moved into place in event of more Red trouble in Veitnam vs.USN ships--8/64)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--as same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Jouncil--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGRO.-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COAST GUARD, U.S.

See also U.S. NAVY division--
COAST GUARD

MRA aug 8/90

CIVILIAN DEFENSE(AMER.WOMENS VOL.SERV.LEARN COAST GUARD PATROL) 14-28	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF AA NAZIS:WOMEN NAVY PILOTS COURSE:COLLEGE GALS AVIATION:WINDSORS CAPITOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AT SEA

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. PATROL COASTS) (COAST GUARDSMEN NOW USE HORSES	Can No. TO 16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GETS HORSEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC SEABOARD:COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE Sailors on Horseback
(Newest Coast Guard operations

Can No. 16-172

Roll No. 6

Subject SAILORMEN TAKE TO SADDLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	51				

Description and Remarks

OCEAN PARK, WASH: 2 shots of hosses, praeing around a little, cantering down sand dune, eross beach wet sand— Coast Guard dog barking at them silhouette shot SWELL Coast guardsman with radio walkie talkie—gives message to C G men on with dog, 2 of the men on hoss going along the beach swell silhouettes--CUT ditto.

OCEAN PARK, WASH: USN: COAST GUARD: NATL DEFENSE: SILHOUETTES: DOGS: RADIO: BEACHES

Date of Event 3/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINE CORPS, U.S.

See also U.S. NAVY division--
MARINE CORPS

NARA GAG 8/90

NATL DEFENSE (MARINES INFLATED RUBBER BOATS LANDING)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES SHOW LANDING SKILL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARINES
SOLOMON ISLAND, MD

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF (Gals & Women join WAMS)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVILDOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC:NYC:MARINES

2-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-361-1

another target under flame-bursts--Marines moving in with flame throwers, huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS: FORMATION OF ‘copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add. scenes------

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S. GOVT.-NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Marine maneuvers at Quantico, Va.-1950)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES--STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT	Cameraman LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length 8 129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6357x1, 2, 4 & Can No. 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO VA.:(field shot, group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres. Harry S. Truman, USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand, all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot, int. of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter, U.S. MARINES, coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out, 2 shots--one lands field gun & crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen, Truman in fg--copters having landed troops, take off in smoke--pillbox under fire, big explosion, looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

OVER

SAN DIEGO,CAL:MARINES:AVIATION:ARMY:PARACHUTES:TYPES:

AIR DEVICE:TRAINING:NA :SCHOOL:

(2) 15-88-9

(NATL DEF) MARINES PARA-TROOPERS..INT &	Can No. 15-88-9	Roll No. 9
	EXT.JUMPING,AIR & GS.	

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS	Cameraman JOHNSON PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4468x1,2,3,4. Can No. 1000
100	92			

Description and Remarks men enter 2-motor DOUGLAS TRANS-PORTS star on side,2 planes in air,interior one plane,shot of jumper looking outside, another lad smiling in plane,parachutes pouring from air,ground shots looking up -air shot from another plane showing many chutes floating down,chutes nearing ground and alighting--CUTS:also shots on shock testing device slow motion falls by Para--160 men in 5 planes air shots transports etc--landing via air- add shock troop testing--harnessing,dropping etc.into planes etc.--interiors--add parachute school.

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(2nd Battlion of the 8th Marines embark for the Near-East-- Morehead City,No.Car.-3/56)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES OFF TO NEAR EAST
TROUBLE SPOT

Cameraman LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			ALL JUNKED

Can No.

MOREHEAD CITY,NORTH CAROLINA.

Description and Remarks

airshot of U.S.Marine regiment with their vehicles,equipment,etc.--cu Marines,types camouflage outfits--pier and ship(unnamed here),men walk--up gangplank--more aboard,carry machine guns--couple shots tanks roll--2 shots pulling away----------

MOREHEAD CITY,NORTH CAROLINA--AIRVIEWS--U.S.MARINES--SUPPLIES--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--TANKS--DEFENSE--embarkation--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3/19/56

In	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Marines make 'copter attack landing from carrier)

Issue Number 6904X1

Subject: MARINE 'COPTER LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,ccopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

Date of Event: July 1952

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Citizen Leathernecks pass rigorous assault test)

Issue Number: 7180x1

Subject: CITIZEN MARINES HIT BEACH

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465ft		FG Dupe		book no: 6520-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: LITTLE CREEK,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps Reserve active duty training in amphibious landings climax 2-week refresher courses for "Citizen Leathernecks"--units,instructed by veterans of WWII and Korea,start "over the side" for the beach-head--load into landing craft,scramble down cargo nets like vets--off to the beach where "aggressors"provide opposition--infantry,engineers and other specialists stage assault landing,looking like real thing--ashore,at Beachmasters assembly point,officers critique their men after landing----------

LITTLE CREEK,VA--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--BATTLESCENES--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 9/16/53

SEE OVER

MERCHANT MARINE

See also

NAVY; and
U.S. NAVY division

NARA 086 8/90

NATIONAL DEFENSE (ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:PARATROOP EXERCISER*

Can No. 14-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIPS IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISES

Correspondent:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. LIFE SAVING SUITS) (MERCHANT MARINE BOYS TEST NEW	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SEAMEN TRY OUT NEW LIFE SAVING SUITS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: MERCHANT MARINE

12-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY, U.S.

.. year .. film number

NARA NNR 8/90

US DEFENSE(NAVY RESERVES)HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL(AA FIREMEN

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES SAIL:HARVARD FLYING: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES.VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls Goodyear blimp,over dam,elev.hishot low concrete section scoop over drops cement conveyor belt 10 mi long,3 dif.shot action ls belt,length shown,dropping gravel off,2 shots dit to--: L. B.CH:ls SS MANHATTAN grounded,in haze semi and ls and cu sides ship name,pan cu boat--genview.U.S:add shots Dam--Sacramento River,tower,pour concrete top 1/3 finished lunchs,cus types workers add belt .A F:Sen Lodge,cus Corrigan,Mitty,Walker,Murphy,ints,cus Rev.White,genview Shrine add workers,Ford,Knox,airshow,D.Fowlie,J.& D.Granere,Squeek Burnett--Navy planes,stunting,H.Johnson in ford,Culver Cadets racing,T.Thompson wins race,Duke V.Turner,chute jumper T.Boyd batwing man,Al Williams diving,cu of Al.

SEE: US DEFENSE.

(2) 13-945-1

U.S.DEFENSE (KNOX 3F[illegible]T NAVY:NY[illegible] GIRL WELDERS)	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]ATION AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX ANNOUNCES REORGANIZATION N.Y.:FORD INSPECTS PLANE:WINDSOR AT AIR SHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:RED MASS:SHASTA DAM: MAN-PLAN AGROUND.

Cameraman: YONS GRAHAM LIB JOHNSON MCHER. [illegible]RAY-HAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-77 61-58 43-39 53-49	68-64		4164x6	4011x1,2,4;4007x4 4013x2,4014x3;4010x1 4[illegible]x4 2.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]CU. .C.-int.Navy Dept.ls Knox at desk,cu de[illegible]s Navy 3 fleets,says we [illegible]r ready;LIB:airvi[illegible] fleet West Coast,clouds etc.battleship[illegible]formations planes Douglas Plane Plant,Edsel,Chas.Sorenson,Don to plane,cus look over A-20A plane,takeoff cu Edsel smiles--[illegible]I:Duke arrives,crowds planes zoom by,cu Hal Johnson in flivver stunts,Ford gyrations,in air,crowds,Ford loops,batman down jump--opens,cutir Duke,batman hits ground, lathe,ls and cu colored gal,learning,pulls ditto--one welds,cus sparks fly,front view compact powders nose[illegible]CULATE CO[illegible] IC U-shots Congressmen F.Culkin,R.Welch,F. cu Harlan Stone,Walker and Mrs.2 shots,Mu Douglas,Rev.Mitty and Bishop Corrigan rect erior,semi and ls.altar,blessing audience-[illegible]

Date of Event: Knox 1-11-41

Used No.	Date
[illegible]Inspects Douglas, etc.zooms at mike--c walks by, ,Army stunts,Ford gyra- and delayed chut	
NYC:ls working on rod out,girl helmet up,uses	
[illegible]STION [illegible]TELL Stearns,group 3-- ~~Murphy 2 shots,cus~~ [illegible]t of U--ls int- [illegible]SHOT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--pan shot og clipper ship landing from Europe for library--add Mardi Gras, B-24 bombers--PT boats air and gas--balloons barrage--

SEE: MIAMI FLA.

(2) 13-957-1

US DEFENSE(MOSQUITO FLEET TESTS) BARRAGE BALLOON TRAINING	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION:NEW BOMBERS FOR ENG:BALLOON BARRAGE: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman HEARST HARDE TRAYNHAM NELSON CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 38-34 88-84 62-58				Cuts 4044x1,2,3,4. Can No. 4042x4,5;4047x2

Description and Remarks men lined up inspection,semi faces,inspection,headcu one,board boats, one out past skyline,line boats out,airshot, water shot along in line--balloon barrage -elev.work inside hangar,guys at tanks helium,shot tube,balloon,flippers, out of hangar,men pull it--shot going up,cu windlass, shot going up,shot from baloon,tilt up see ~~balloon plane~~ zooms around mock attack--LaG.Field, hush hush plane, takeoff,others on field,plane steep zoom up and away-- Mardi Gras-2 shots floats parade--inside,King and queen bow to guests at ball,ls cu crowds,dancing in costumes--

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL) AIR DEFENSES TESTED(WARNING NET)	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:NAVY WORKERS DRILL:TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT REFERENDUM: RAF RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

looks down from deck,US guns in yds 4 shots 3rd DIV.REVIEW soldiers massed marching,3 shots,review stand Maj.Lucas,Gov Langlie and Mayor Cain and Adm.Freeman--infantry review, cutin stand,elev.trucks,guns etc.low shot machinegun trucks gobv,big guns alone field pieces,2 shots CAUTION BRAKES:-- elev.trucks,CUTS:add 3rd Div--brazil ship SS CAYRU arrives from Germany with $20,000,000 war materiel purchased prior to war--add Atlantic Patrol USS PRAIRIE--harbor scenes,mine sweepers,USS POCOMOKE,USS GEO.E.BADGER,USS BELKNAP,USS GANNET,aerological office & personel checking,Commodore Mullinix closeup--he and Lt.Comm.L.Rice,maps & charts,censor dept.at work on mail,bldg hangars,boarding whaleboat,r airviews NEWFOUNDLAND skyline--ARGENTIA NAVAL BASE:Capt.G Morgan unloading supplies from SS NORLINDO,bldg trenches, construction etc.-Catholic Church,Royal Bank,Police Station US flag--PBY aerial torpedo dropping,USS POLLUX supplyship USS BUCK sis ship of KEARNY #420--sub nets over harbor-- USS VINCENNES,USS TEXAS,cu Rear Adm.Bristol

SEE:NEWFOUNDLAND

(2) 14-30-1

NATIONAL DEFENSE (U.S.NAVY PATROL NEWFOUNDLAND:CONVOY,BLDG CONSTR. BASE ETC.:US ARMS IN BRAZIL:3RD DIV.REVIEW)

Can No. 14-50

Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB:JAP CARGO SHIP ARRIVES IN BRAZIL:US TROOPS REVIEW

Cameraman PAR-MOUNT LARSEN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194-186 40-36 48-46				4294x1,2;4288x6,5,7:4296x4. 4407x3

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND:shot of town & harbor 2 shots--hangar,constr.work,employment bldgs,var.cus natives,types,sailors out, recreation hall,dif.boats in harbor,3 shots PBY seaplane,cu drops torpedo,others planes at anchor,plane tender USS ALBEMARLE--2 shots,ls tender,cu on deck 2 shots instruction class,2 shots radio rooms,sev. shots sailors down gangway,into launch away,pull up at PBY,prop turns, takeoff from plane,rising from inside,cu pilot controls, warships below,cutin cu 2 pilots,convoy mob ships pilots in plane,convoy below,still cameraman action,shot convoy JAP CARGO IN BRAZIL:Jap ship TOA MARU at dock,ls and cu unloading electric machinery 3 shots cables etc.Jap

Date of Event: 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sworn in by Ugo Carusi asst to atty Gen.as Dir.of Censorship atty Gen.Biddle & PMGen.Walker standby,ls and cus swearing shakes hands,also IN CUTS:seated at table and cus he talks,silent shots,Amb.Rudolfo Michels of Chile,cus Nimitz,Jacobs etc. silent shots,honor man Sam Logan gets diploma,cu Roberto Lim of Phillipines grads,Hugh Van Roosen 19 yrs youngest with gal and ma,kissing etc.

(2) 14-43-2

NATIONAL DEFENSE (ENSIGNS GRAD WAR CLASS..NIMITZ:CENSOR HEAD)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 2

Subject 547 NEW ENSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASS GRADUATION:NEW COMMDR.NIMITZ: PAN AMER.MEETING:PRICE NEW DIR.OF CENSOR	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length 80-70 37-33 33-29	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4331x1,2;4328x5 Can No. 4328x4,4332x1

Description and Remarks LIS--int.Dahlgren Hall, middies marching in,crowds,undergrads applaud,wide angle hall,sev.shots get diplomas from Knox,cutin middies sound announces Isaac Kidd jr Knox gives and talks to him,silent shots applaud,hiphip-hooray 3x hats in air,Rear Adm.Chester Nimitz replaces Adm.Kimmel in shakeup,ls int.Nimitz & Rear Adm.Randall Jacobs his succesor as chief of Bureau of Navigation,head cu Nimitz speaks of his new job,to his best PAN AMER.UNION MEETING:ls oval table,seated around semi one end Hull,cu guy talking,others seated Najero,Amb.Carlos Martens of Brazil, group,BY ON PRINT

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(BIG NAVY AIR BASE OPERATING	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST NAVAL AIR STATION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes Navy planes taxiing in water for takeoff, scenes planes returning from flight, var. shots hangars, observ. tower, repair shopt, hangars, workers war shots, seaplane hangar, plane taxi up to ramp, being hauled up with hangar bg.

QUONSET, R.I.

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N'TI DEFENSE (TEST NEW CURTIS' NAVY DIVE BOMBER SB2C-1) AIR DIVING, GS ALSO	Can No. 4272 Y	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CURTISS NAVY HEAL DIVER

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

-UFFALO, NY

TYPES

Date of Event 10-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NATIONAL DEFENCE)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBED SHIP RE CHES U.S. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	FOX:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-41 53-49				4391-5

Description and Remarks pan shot boat & false bow, 2 shots fromt on bow, shot temporary brid crew waves--BOSTON NAVY YD:--ls two destroyers Mrs.C.B.Hutchins send USS Hutchins down the ways, cu and down, crowds, ls next boat USS GUEST down the ways as Mrs.Ann G.Welsh christens it--CUT : Adm.Tarrant introduces Admiral Rock--

BOSTON, MASS:WEST COAST:USNAVY:FLEET: DESTROERS:USS HUTCHINS:USS GUEST:MRS HUTCHINS: MRS.WALSH:TARRANT:ROCK:

Date of Event -20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NATL DEF) (NAVY COMMAND IS STREAMLINED)HART TALK UNUSED 15-66

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY COMMAND STREAMLINED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (NAVY TO PROTECT COASTAL SHIPS)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (STRENGTHENED BY NEW PATROL BOATS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY TESTS PATROL BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON EAST COAST

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. (WAVES GET NEW UNIFORMS)	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES DON NEW UNIFORMS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

USN

Date of Event 8-28-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE
(MORE OFFICERS FOR NAVY-
MIDDIES GRADUATION)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE: 135WAVES GET RATINGS OF YEOMEN AT NAVAL SCHOOL IN MILLEDGEVILLE GA

Can No. 987 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: GRADUATION WAVE SCHOOL

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILLEDGEVILLE, GA (NAVAL SCHOOL) 9-17-42

135 WAVES receive yeomen ratings--marching, drill, ceremonies lineup review, add marching scenes, Capt A.B McCrary USN salutes--add march, get diplomas from Lt Commdr Paul Schoeffel, CO of school--sus type gals--3 cheers, marching, drill perfection

MILLEDGEVILLE, GA: USN SCHOOLS. GALS WOMEN; WAVES. DRILLS: McCRARY SCHOEFFEL GRADUATION

NATL DEF.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF (1100 Middies graduation to ensigns 1943)	Can No. 4738	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRADUATION AT NAVAL RESERVE SCHOOL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND. IND. USN

Date of Event 1-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-460-5

operating area--Hellcat taxies in and lands..see empty [illegible] plane in air--SB2 dropping bat--var.shots [illegible] bat--sighting struts--AHS AV Bat falling towards ship..falls short--HS bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x3..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2..add.shots of Ghost Hellcat taking off--TBY landing & taking off--Small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add Short landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168x3..AIR SHOTS of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

NAMTSU,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

NAT'L DEFENSE (NAVY UNTILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNTILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	U.S.NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
140	134			Cuts 5165x2;5166x3,6; Can 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks

NANTES, N.J.---CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls. --AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument,hand

moodsd2/45

Used No.	Date
screen in action	
BAT falling away	

SEE OVER

US DEFENCE(Senate Military Affairs Committee hears Navy Plan for Nat'l Security)
WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 5166X

Roll No. 1

Subject
SECY FOR-STAL AT SENATE MILITARY COMMITTEE AFFAIRS ON THE NAVY PLAN FOR NATIONAL SECURITY

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Secy of Navy Forrestal at Senate Military Affairs Committee hearing, on Navy plan for National Security.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US NAVY: US DEFENSE: MEETINGS: FORRESTAL: SPEECH

Date of Event 12-13-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC secretary on Iwo Jima--Lt airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CU explosion--
(10' 5" long, weight 1,200 lbs)
U.S.A.--WAR DEPT.--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--INVENTION--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

(2) 19-490-1

NAT'L DEFENSE(NAVY)'S NEW ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	1

Subject

"[illegible] PACKS BIG WALLOP"

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY) WORKING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5262x1,2,3; Can No. 1862 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks . assembling rocket,putting rocket on--cover shot same--taking cover off rear of motor--screwing warhead and motor together--3 scenes,putting on fins--LS plane on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with rocket,lights it and it's off--LS demonstration plane being same--LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane and locking it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of rocket--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired, follow shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires 3 rockets, follow shot rockets,hit island and explodes--LS plane in air..rires rocket..follow rocket,hits island and explodes--CU:add.on scenes used and..LS beaches

Date of Event Sept 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy previews new Supersonic Jet Plane)

Issue Number 5500 x 8

~~3300 x 8~~

Subject: DOUGLAS "SKYSTREAK"(USN Supersonic Jet) -under construction-

Cameraman: ~~DEXTER ALLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298ft.				Can No.

BK NO:4862-1

caption junked aftr card made. INFO SHEETS FILED "Aviation"--

Date of Event: 2/27/47

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.view completed plane and sectionalized fuselage--cu name on ose--descriptive card--jet motor--Navy brass look it over,2 scs--wing surface and tail--nose--low shot of plane and undercarriage--jet motor--as same--RAdm.E.M.Pace of Bureau of Aeronautics and Brig.Gen. John P.Doyle look at motor--shot of nose section which is jettisoned with pilot in it in case of trouble--see thru fuselage of sectionalized plane--side flap air brake--sectionalized cockpit section----------
(NOTE:Information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Aviation"--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Supersonic Jet) --DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5513x1

C.W.Thomas,USCG,Commanding Officer of NORTHWIND on her bridge--free th MOUNT OLYMPUS--sub SENNET in ice,freed and towed out by NORTHWIND--copter in air,NORTHWIND breaking ice for passage into Little America--more same--NORTHWIND arrives Little America--party ashore at Little America #3,site of 1939 expedition--take shovel from marker pole,dig in and find entrance thru which USMC Capt.Vernon D.Boyd(was member of '39 expedition),makes tight squeeze,helped by LCdr.J.C.McCoy,USN,and Dr. Paul Siple(2 other '39 vets)--Capt Boyd pushed up pole from below to show larger entrance--it's opened--he brings up lamp found below and others enter--we have no interior footage--ls from ice as MERRICK(AKA 97) comes in and ties up at Little America to "dead man" made by putting timber in hole,pouring on water to freeze and make firm hold in lieu of anchor..USS YANCEY (AKA 93)also shown--bow numbers can be seen --penguins(of course)--var.scs.unloading USS MERRICK AND USS YANCEY--building supply road with matting and timbers as needed,and moving supplies inland to start Little America #4,under construction--------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--USCGC NORTHWIND--MONTAGE(Ice breaking) --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S. Navy holds expedition exercises in Arctic)

Issue Number 5513x1 ~~5513mdx~~

Subject: OPERATION HIGH JUMP

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (U.S.C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4890-10
1064 ft.				Con No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC: (U.S.NAVY arctic activity--crossing equator ceremonies,fun--sub. USS SENNET going thru heavy sea--fueling at sea(iceberg,bg)--PBM is assembled on deck of USS PINE ISLAND,unloaded over side into water,takes off with jet assistance(seaplane)--rough sea,foul weather gear and radar--rough sea,small ice--SCOTT ISLAND--USCG icebreaker USS NORTHWIND goes into Discovery Inlet and Bay of Whales,folod by other ships,the USS YANCEY,USS MERRICK,USS MOUNT OLYMPUS and USS SENNET--AV ships--RAdm Richard H.Cruzen,Commander Task Force 68,on bridge of NORTHWIND as she goes thru icepacks--frees the USS OLYMPUS--Cruzen up in copter to scout area--takes off from NORTHWIND--[illegible] of ships make way thru ice--Capt

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE(Navy tests new weapons at "Rocket Town in Calif)
[illegible] CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130 ~~22-130~~ | Reel No. 3

Subject: ROCKET TOWN

Cameraman: FARA(NAVY); FARA., PATHE, HEARST, 5748x1 590ft x 5749x1 700ft 5749x2 350ft 5748x3 585ft 5748x2 805ft

Length: 8 | Neg.: 168 | Dupe: | Pos.:

Can No.

Description and Remarks: la rocket town--sign STOP INTL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--[illegible]tion Possession of firearms etc--typical home [illegible]ys watering lawn--family in living room interior--la town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets firing--Corsair in air--looking over side of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

MARCH 1946

Reel No. | Date

(cool explosive) (TIP TIP)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

[illegible]--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS air shots fighters [illegible] rockets under wings--add. shots rockets launched from [illegible] and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou[illegible] of 5" rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU[illegible] school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in ya[illegible] file down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL CUS) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball [illegible] school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing in the-MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--PLANES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--CALESTHENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SILENT FI-[illegible] SET--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS-GLASS--HOUSE--

.S.DEFENSE:(Motnball fleet is ready for action whenever necessary) at Bremerton,Washington)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: ASH:riding down dock see fleet
ch side--riding by cruisers,San Diego
--oi turrets covered with mothball protection--
leship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--
erns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN
NEHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy
ruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--cruisers
carding USS INDIANA--
REMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS
ITTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BONEHOMME RICHARD--
.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--
AVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event APRIL 26,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-213-2

[illegible] removing [illegible]--cleaning up--med ship and ls group--CUTS:6957x10..300ft;add.Merci train--6058x3..400ft add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--RR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S.NAVY--U.S.DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

US. DEFENSE(destroyers taken out of moth ball to be re-commissioned)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] TRAINS (B) DESTROYERS

Cameraman: GAUMONT ECLAIR JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 75			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RANCE:ls train,title--car with sign Reconnaissance--nother sign Gratitude--shots of coats of rms of respective provinces and cities 4 shots--little gal starts train--cu U.S.Amb.Jefferey MacCafferey--rain moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with renchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name agellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into old--car rising see sign Mecri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--erci on side of ship--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:hs destroyers--lsoer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up rom guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away overing from gun 2 shots off--take cover off gun mount

Date of Event: 1/49

Date

OVER

(2) 6159x1,3,4

at New London,waves as he enter diving bell--bell submerging--large ring in water,signify that diving bell is sealing to sub--ring in water as diving bell submerges--it now surfaces--Capt.Bruton and men out of rescue chamber--air lines are lowered from rescue ship to blow sunken submarine to surface,sev.shots--sub is surfaced by air lines from the rescue ship----------6159x3,4-aboard the USS PETREL,launching the Spuds--diver over side--puts on huge helmet then bell over side and down into water--aboard the rescue ship(USS PETREL)paying out air hose,etc--man opening valves,etc--we see the sub surface--scenes aboard the sub as men go up ladder,open hatch and climb into bell--men out of sub into bell--faces of survivors------NOTE:A Spud is a large pontoon-like buoy-bell weighs ten tons,carries nine passengers and two crewmen----------6159x4;(more of the same action shot from the deck of an escort Navy Tug----------

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--DEFENSE(US)--MONTAGE(un-

DEFENSE (U.S.): Bell in simulated rescue operation from sunken submarine)

Issue Number 6159x1,5,4

Subject
SUBMARINE RESCUE DIVING BELL

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST - FOX respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	
555 ft			OS FG
261 ft			FG POS
69 ft			LAV.

respectively

Cuts BkNos:5497-5,6 & 5499-1 respectively
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN:(6159x1:

Date of July 1949

(marker buoy where "sub sank" in this simulated rescue of sunken sub crew off Block Island--small boat from rescue ship going to secure marker buoy--launching "Spuds" or anchor buoys for rescue ship,ls and cu--small boat takes mooring line to anchor buoy,cu --ls same--cu small boat leave rescue ship,tow mooring line--cu sub marker buoy--small boat picks up sub marker buoy,gen.view--cu small boat bring marker buoy to rescue ship in order to use its cable for a descending line for diver--diver over side,hook up to rescue chamber, down to haul cable to sunken sub--diving bell(rescue chamber)submerge under own power with cable--Capt.H.C.Bruton,Commanding Sub Squadron#2

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-1

ZON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts
come out of [illegible]--high pan med B-29's--ou motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls orat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, Corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x
U.S. Lt. Col. identified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No. Koreans--U.S. made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer (Russ. made) used
by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE (DD) 6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT. DEF. 6379x4:
BRit. Adm. T. G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seaman loo
over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Planes & Ships demothed for action in Korea--see entire card including cuts)

Can No. 23-370

Roll 1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks: KOREA(Zone A) aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--ou marking--med. over Howitzer--ou russian markings--prisoners,med & ou--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--ned.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--tak[illegible] paper off deck--hood off guns--falls

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3.) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

(2) 6385x3

red lead on open spots which are painted gray--ls of many of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va types of ships --var angles of the ships good shots-- men usa sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T RUNS--PAINTING--U.S. DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

U.S.DEFENSE:(NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS)

Can No. 6385 x3

Roll No.

Subject

NAVY STARTS [illegible]HING SHIPS

Cameraman

[illegible]RING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DI[illegible],CALIF:gen.scenes of var types of ships that are being taken out of their [illegible]othing"--there are hundreds of hips that have to be [illegible]thed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition the turret of anti-airoraft guns on the first ship is given a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits on one of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous load test--big shots and long shots of workmen as they [illegible] of the ships--a guy putting

Date of Event 7/20-21/50

[illegible]te

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara Ann--wife and he carrying the children--he with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children------ (C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, cu same--Fr as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting---------- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yand at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier-- Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

DEFENSE:(Crew of USN's USS BOXER donating blood for Korean war relief of UN men--1/51--in Frisco "D"story

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 8

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C)HARDE & LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68 47 38 41 31			

Cuts
(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, 965
(B) 6525x4, 98ft f
Can No.
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 593
(D) 6530x1, 356ft. 1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner tables, room--lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

NEWBURGH, NY:At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
; All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--lv and cu's of huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
--THEATRICAL--BALABA
--SPEECH(Rathbone)
--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
Blood Donor scenes

(2) 24-43P-2

stare at each other--tilt from feet up on fatty one--group shot of girls,winner is in the middle (Jane Wurster),she looks about in "Who me?" attitude--old time fatty flips back of skirt up--Miss Press Photog aims camera at camera--

WASHINGTON,DC--FURNACE--US NAVY--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WORKERS--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--BATHING BEAUTS GIRLS--ODDITIES(Fat lady)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--WURSTER-KOREA--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--STEEL(METALS)

NAT'L.DEFENSE:(Steel industry--artillery for warfare--US Navy--Wash,D.C. -3/51-(A) below)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NAVAL GUNS
(B) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER
(Except Phila.& Chicago)

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD)
(B) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94 63			

(A) 65 3/4 x 3, 56 ft.
Cuts (B) Junked
Can No. (A) 3-7-51

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, D.C.:(electric pouring furnace, workers [illegible] in ingots, 3 shots(GOOD SHOTS)--very hot piece steel and smoothing--[illegible] down easy,2 shots--set up on lathes and [illegible] lot gun barrels--inspecting bore 8-inch gun [illegible] on twin fifty instruments--hs of tremendous room working calibers and man tests action guns--guns in action off Korea,,4 shots--CUTS:good shots shoveling into furnace-- men & women working--more of same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Vanderbilt,ms and gals parading by--bs from judges (press photogs) to girls still posing bycu judges--bs from judges to fat colored lady and judges

Date of Event (A) 3-11-51 (B) 3-11-51

Used Nos	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb. to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--ou another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--ou tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

DEFENSE:(U.S.Marines on maneuvers--
Helicopters used to carry troops--
Camp Pendleton,Cal.-7/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	2

Subject
(B) ADM. SHERMAN (C) WIND STORM

Cameraman
(B) NO IO
(C) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 62			

Cuts
(A) 6691x3, 6694x5,
(B) 6691x5, 41 ft
(C) 6691x2, 500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks
CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(

Date of Event
7-51

climbing aboard helicopter are U.S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--fleet,six helicopters in air--nice thing,closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg--
CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes pass sing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land-troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5 Ver. altr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air---

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SUMMIT--CHIEFS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water—cu into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake—moving shot out in water—cu net in water-now torpedoes hitting net—the net holds—torpedo rolls up on back harmless—shot of the net————————————————net tender is the USS CATALPA————

MOROCCO—NORSTAD—U.S.ARMY—GUILLAUME—SPAHIS—CHILDREN—OSCULATION—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—US NAVY—SAILORS—DEFENSE—BUOYS—DEVICES—TORPEDOES

DEFENSE:(Navy net class in California--
10/51--"B" story

Can No. 24-505 ~~24-506~~

Roll No. 3B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME
(B) NAVY NET CLASS

Cameraman (A) EGLAIR
(B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 76				(A)675½x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--talking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away--------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--SEE OVER

~~late Oct 1951~~ Date of Event late OCT 51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Sailors training at Great Lakes--1951)	Can No. 6555 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING STATION.). of recruits arriving via bus barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their clothing number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing,fitted etc.--shot of bell being hit,3 bell marking 1:30--knot tying class,instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature,looking at large model of ship--sailors lined up,with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected.. petty officer picking up belongings,inspecting etc.--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S. NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L.DEFENSE:(Ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service.)

Can No. 6673 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

NAVY STRENGTHENS ACTIVE FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291		291		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA...(NAVAL BASE).. ships of the Reserve Fleet are readied for active service. .showing experts working on de-cocooning guns, stripping gun mounts, [illegible] and bridge ship-shape...sailor painting ship-

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SHIPS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--PAINTING--

Date of Event 5/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Navy Rocket, "Viking" Sets Altitude Record)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET, "VIKING," ETC.	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)...add.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE

Date rec'd 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Sixth U.S. fleet holds maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 6746x13

Subject: MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
76ft.			F.G.POS.	BOOK NO: 6065-8 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA 134),General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE REceives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too-- [illegible] airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date OCT Eve 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: (Atlantic Naval Chief meets with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number
CS 6796x6

Subject ATLANTIC NAVAL CHIEF MEET WITH TRUMAN

Cam TUGANDER

BK NO: 6126-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 7ftg.			

Cuts caption junked aftre card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: (At the White House, 2/1/52 Date of Event

And.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of the Atlantic Fleet with Pres.Truman at desk--var.scenes there--press working--McCormich leaves----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--MC CORMICK,Lynde--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS BENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Joint Navy-Marine amphibious assault maneuvers)

Issue Number: 6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen: JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft			
400ft	----------	----------	FG POS.
201ft	----------	----------	FG POS.

respectively

Cuts: Bk Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Captions: Gen No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

Date of: Feb 1952

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Joint Navy-Airforce parachute demonstration)

Issue Number 6873x1

Subject: NAVY-AIRFORCE PARACHUTE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.1000ft	----of which-----	200ft. is Pos.		Can No.

Bk No: 6202-8

caption FILED after card made under X-Number

Description and Remarks: EL CENTRO,CALIF:(parachute demonstration of men and supplies being dropped--joint U.S.Navy and USAF demonstration--please see the film and also the caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number --

Date of 5/20/52

EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (see below)

Issue Number: 7080x1,2

Subject: COMMAND OF THE SEA

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1269ft.				Cam No.

Bk No: 6240-8
we had no captions or information at all

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(please refer to film as we had no information of any kind at the time these cards were made----can only assume it was some sort of resume of our U.S.Naval defenses----------

Date of Event: July 1952

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION(USN)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Latest anti-sub aircraft built for Navy demonstrated)

Issue Number 7018x10

Subject: LOCKHEED ANTI SUB PLANE P2V6 ((USN)

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66 ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk.No: 6350-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(few scs. of the Navy's new Lockheed P2V6-anti sub plane, in flight---------NOTE:(this is in the "Neptune"series of Navy aircraft--it's ocean-spanning,twin-engine,turbo-powered plane with longer range than previous models--it's high speed,land-based and designed speciall for mine-laying and anti-sub warfare--can serve for night torpedo attacks,mast-level bombing,horizontal bombing and photo reconnaissance --she is pressure-fuelled for fast fueling under combat conditions--

Date of Event: Jan,1953

BURBANK,CALIF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(P2V6,USN)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S): (Naval Reserve keeps eye on Coast in blimp flight)

Issue Number 7201 x 6

Subject: NAVY BLIMP PATROL

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442ft.		FG DUPE		BkNo: 6546-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Airviews around the harbor from blimp operating out of Lakehurst,NJ Naval Air Station--AV ships in harbor--AV Statue Liberty--AV Lower NY Bay--AV skyscrapers--pilot in blimp--Jones Beach,AV--submarine on surface of water--wireless operator(All OK)--AV as we land at LAKEHURST,NJ--crew on field----------
(NOTE:They patrol the coast for security and safety in shipping)-----
NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--AIRVIEWS(NEW YORK,Misc)--STATUE LIBERTY(AV)--AIRSHIPS(Blimps)--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy anti-sub plane uses special wing pods for faster take-offs)	Issue Number 7212x4	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ft.		FG Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 6566-3 cption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-ffs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,.to fly by jet power with actionless props----------

Date of 11/19/53

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE--DEFENSE(US)- ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squadr
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning System addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7375x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,too

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy receives flying radar station packed with some six tons of electronics)

Issue Number: 7295x7

Subject: CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
80ft.		FG DUPE		
135ft			FG POS.	

Pk No: 6666-9

Can No.

caption junked aftr card made-INFO SHEET FILE UNDER "U.S.NAVY"

on same roll

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 29-1-2

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.SMARINES--SHEPHERD--GUAR
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

DEFENSE:(Frogmen(USN)demolition team training..Coronado,Cal.-12/55--(A) pilot)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) Dedication-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen-Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy (A)47(B)87(C)80

Cameraman (A) (DD) (B) HEARST (DD) (C)S.R.D.I.

Prev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

Cuts all junked
Can No.(C) C67512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE:(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marine wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--be frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,men drop overside-two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him *stabs*him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast-------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pencil in his

(A-B) 12-20-55
~~Dailey P.O. 12-20-55~~
~~C67512x15~~

Used No.	Date
	monumer
~~monument--Marin~~	
~~titl~~	
~~shore patrol one~~	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...s who is team captain, Hugh Wiley and Warren Woff-
...horse up ramp up to plane--int. see horse stalls, 3
...e horses heads thru plane door--mcu, 2 horses look
...out the door, inquisitively----------

NEW YORK CITY: (Aboard the "SS CONSTITUTION", actress Grace
Kelly on dock with crowd around her--going up stairs to the
gangplank--hs crowd surrounding her aboard--at mike with
press (SOUND)--under narration, lots of confused noise--
ship pulling out----------

WASHINGTON, DC--DEFENSE--LABORATORY--WEATHER--DEVICES--
ODDITIES(machines)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorder)--RADIO--
(2 stories "B" & "C")
NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--HORSES--AVIATION--OLYMPICS--CHAPOT--
STEINKRAUS--WILEY--WOFFORD--
KELLY--SS CONSTITUTION--DOCK--CROWD--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--
INTERVIEWS--SOUND(crowd noises, etc)--

DEFENSE:(Grasshopper weather station-Naval Electronics Lab.--Wash.D.C.--(SOUND ON "S" 32 see below (A)--4/56)s

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRASSHOPPER WEATHER STATION (B)OLYMPIC HORSE TEAM (C)KELLY DEPARTURE-sound

Cameramen: (A)HE[illegible] (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B)69 (C)60				ALL JUNKED

Can No. 5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(at Naval Electronics Laboratory,device for weather on its side,looks like oversized,snubnosed 5 legs slowly open out--cut in onlooker--device stands erect--antenna pops up(all automatically)--cu on side "AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATION"--look down on it prop spins--cu anemometer--pan from aerial across sky--cu on bldg--int.operator at radio--cu hand adjusting apparatus--machine--tape recording apparatus--ms apparatus--(B)NEW YORK,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,see horse,blanket him says "USA"--cu horse--horse loading on plane,up int.horse enters--4 guys posed as riders Frank Chapot

Date of Exp.: APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy tests triple threat supersonic plane)

Issue Number 7562x11; 7564x7

Subject: U.S.NAVY SKYLANCER (XF5D)

Camera Man: 7562x11 & 7564x7 MARQUETTE(Douglas AC) & FARA(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239 ft. 248 ft. respectively				BkNos:7175-12,7179- respectively

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(7562x11:var.scs. captions junked after Date of Card Made August 1956

of the Navy's new est supersonic jet fighter plane, the Douglas X-F5D Skylancer--please see film as we had no spotsheet on this in caption--INFORMATION:(plane is all-weather,carrier-based day fighter and is high altitude performer with wafer-thin modified delta wing on a long,slim fuselage--electronically controlled auto pilot and fire control systems and will carry most modern weapons including boat ,rockets and missiles--designed for catapult takeoff from carriers-- powered by Pratt and Whitney's famed J057 turbojet engine---------- -------7564x7:(Dept.Def.scenes show pilot entering the plane--plane in air--on approach landing--plane landing----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION.TYP[illegible]

OVER

FORM [illegible]—12/09

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy to use TV in helicopters)

Issue Number 7562x13

~~7562-3-55~~

Subject: NAVY TO USE AIRBORNE TV

Cameraman PHILCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137 ft.				bk no: 7174-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks **PHILA,PA:(mls copter at airfield--mcu engineers adjusting camera in copter--cu of pilot in 'copter signal for start--mcu copter rises and hovers--cu antenna lowered thru belly of copter--mls pan right,folo copter as it flies into distance--mcu rotating dish antenna in fg--mcu 2 engineers operate receivers--cu monitor pic of trees and homes--cu monitor pic of highway--cu monitor pic,longshots of area--mls antenna in fg,copter fly off to right----------**

Date of Event 6/8/56

PHILAPA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--COMMUNICATIONS(Television--DEFENSE(U.S.-to use TV via Navy copters)--AIRVIEWS(Pa.)--

SEE OVER

in rubber lifeboat is 2.4 SECONDS----------

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN(Types people)--RESCUE(Retrievi
frogmen)--INVENTIONS(1956)--THRILLS(Navy frogmen rescued)--DIVING(F
gmen)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy frogmen test new slingshot device for quick recovery)	Issue Number 7567 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
SLINGSHOT RECOVERY FOR NAVY FROGMEN	HEARST(dd)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BkNo: 7189-6 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE:(In the Indian River Inlet,U.S.Navy demonstrates its new pickup technique for frogmen after dangerous missions where fast exit is necessary--SCENES:men in boat head out to sea--men roll from boat into rubber boat and into water--swimmer grips snare attached to rubbe lifeboat--tension on the bungee cord goes into action like a slingshot swimmer slithers into boat---(Frogmen must "make themselves small" at the start and end of mission to reduce chances of detection;that's why they roll out of boat and "slither"back in again)--swimmers can be snatched from the water and deposited into rubber lifeboat at rate of 25 per minute--time from swimmer grasping retrieving snare to landing

Date of [illegible] August 1956

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy parachute students make their first jump)

Issue Number 7572x12

Subject: NAVY PARA JUMPERS

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS (DD)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft		F.G.DUPE		Can No. BkNo: 7198-8

CAPTION JUNKED AF

TE CARD MADE

Date of Event 9/19/56

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the Navy Air Station,instructor checking students and their parachutes--students boarding jump planes--jump plane in flite--AV of jump area--int.plane with students--var.men jumping--var.men landing--

LAKEHURST,NJ--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy commissions its newest aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 7581 x 3

Subject U.S.S.RANGER COMMISSIONED

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348 ft.				Cuts BkNo: 7203-2 Can No. no captions at all

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(scs. of the commissioning of the U.S.Navy's newest Aircraft Carrier of the 60,000 ton Forrestal class, the USS RANGER--var.scs. of the ceremony and probably the sliding down the ways,etc---please see film for accuratesscenes--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 1956 (?)

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS RANGER--PLANE CARRIER--CEREMONIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.):(Navy jets refuel in flight from seaplane tanker)

Issue Number

7581x5

Subject: NAVY JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Oct. 1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--
--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy tests anti-submarine weapon)

Issue Number: 7582x3 ~~1582x3~~

Subject: NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7210-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
400 ft.				

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx. 500 lbs--explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of Event: 10/9/56

SEE OVER

barges nearly buried by snow at Hut Point--building an emergency land-
ing strip,6500' by 300' with aid of tractor-toed land planer and tract
or-towed drag--laying out hose which stretches out over the ice 3 mile
to the sea-ice runway--var.scs.camp after blizzard--clearing away snow
drifts,using tractor and snow plow--pregaring dog teams for training r
out to the ice shelf--put dogs in harness,closeups of dogs and dog tea
leaving for run--men relaxing;readin;playing ping pong,etc----------

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--SNOW--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Navy life
in Antaretica)--FLAG(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONSTRUCTIO
--ICE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy clears isolated area in Antarctic for new arrivals)

Issue Number 7618x3 & 7619x1

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE

Cameraman: FOX(DD) SIGNAL CORPS(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346 ft 585 ft respectively				Can No.

BkNos:7256-7,7266- captions junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA:(Date of Event 12/28/56 & 1/21/57

group portrait of U.S.Navy "wintering over"party-- this group of Navy men spent eight dark months before the first sunri in this isolated land--AV of the base--raising the flag on first sunrise--land planer levelling off snow from the 2 miles long road--dig out boxes of electronic communication equipment in supply tunnel--life like snowman--roll out barrels of fuel--in communications bldg,man operates teletype--tuning receiver and manipulating dials(only contrac with outside world now)--transmitting messages--general activity in ship stores---(preparing for new arrivals who will fly in soon from outside----------7619x1:(more activity of preparation--gasoline

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7623 x 6

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the K3Y-2---it taxis up on beach--var.scs.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Militar
--TYPES PLANES(Navy K3Y-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy uses giant flying boat to land troops on beach)

Issue Number 7623 x 6

Subject: NAVY FLYING BOAT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 7292-6
Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF:(USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (R3Y-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane,can fly better than 400 mph,carry 103 fully equipped combat troops,and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water,ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk,opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes:LGen. A.E.Pollock,Commanding General USMC,First Marine Forces and other top-

Date ~~3/6/57~~ 3/1/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Early warning electronic system produced for Navy planes)

Issue Number: 7624 x 4

Subject: GRUMAN WF-2 (USN tests its newest passenger/Cargo plane)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

BKNG: 7295-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.				caption junked af- tr Cated made

Description and Remarks: MISC ,USA:(USN introduces the WF-2 which is modification of TF-1 Trader passenger/Cargo aircraft--atop fuselage is latest type radar antenna--WF-2 is to serve as airborne early-warning aircraft vs.sneak enemy attacks--it can operate from all attack carriers,is all-weather plane and is a four-man five-place airplane--Hazeltine Elec.Corp.of Little Neck ,NY produces the early-warning system for the Wf-2 in cooperation with Gruman which made the craft itself---scenes:pilots enter plane--plane taxis--it take off--in flight----------

Date of Event: 3/4/57

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TEST PLANES(Navy WF-2)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

Inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--'MONTECUCCOLI'--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

DEFENSE:(Italo-American fleet maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story-no cuts	Camera No. 30-13	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & LEETA PRINCE DEATH OF IRAN (D)ANG. ZILLICH BREACH IN ITALY

Camera (A)PARA(DD) (B)MARATHON NE[illegible] (C)TUCANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (B)7612x11,200f

Can No. 5

(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)42

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ships--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--title and bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital.)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 XXXX officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--

(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix &

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLAH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--CROWD--ORCHIDS--

DEFENSE: (NAVY AIR MIGHT ON DISPLAY FOR PRES. OF U.S.—6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS—IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes—jet lowered on elevator—the mast, Ike's Presidential flag flying—Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge—cu Ike—3 shots, jets catapulted off—flight, jets fly past—Ike pointing skyward—bomb drops in water—holding ears, Press Secy James Hagerty in group—more bombing—jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier—gobs and officers look down—Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier—he talks (silent), shakes—

Date of Event 6-57

Used No. | Date

AT SEA—USS SARATOGA—

EISENHOWER—DULLES—DEFENSE—USN—JET PROPULSION—CATAPULT—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—HAGERTY—BOMBING—WATER—SAILORS—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—[illegible]—USS SARATOGA

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(New USN takeoff-level ejection seat tested in Maryland Naval Air Test Center--8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

Subject EJECTION TEST--FLICK BAILS DURING LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. luhked

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND. (At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--put on crash helmet with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu-- him with pilot, shaking--hot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(Engineering)

Date Shot 8/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSM-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which a aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versatility of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy tests various delivery techniques (see below)	Issue Number 7623x1 7622	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7290-9 caption FILED unde X-number

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing--we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky-------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy launches new guided missile)	Issue Number 7649 x 5	

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE "TALOS"	Cameraman	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
216 ft.			POS.	7349-6 Book No: caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (at the U.S. Naval Ordnance Missile Test Facility, a supersonic surface -to- air guided missile "Talos" is launched, (slo motion)--slo motion, in flight--it "kills" its target, slo motion--three Talos launchings, in flight sequences and hits on target, full motion--- INFORMATION: to be used on USS LITTLE ROCK, USS GALVESTON & USS OKLAHOMA CITY--they are being converted to guided missile cruisers--Talos powered with ramjet engine with velocity several times the speed of sound--guided to target by mechanical brain in weapon known as its steering intelligence system--warhead detonates when within lethal range--Bendix Aviation will manufacture $27 million worth of missiles-- ----------
WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--U.S. NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE("Talos")--SLOMOTION--
DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--

Date of ~~6/57~~ 6/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--es int. nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg-- s man and woman look at pieces--as same--es woman looks at pieces--ss an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA ruins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre

F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--as same- s tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank praying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD

RONCHI-- (B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF REAR--

OLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS-- (C)ROME,ITALY

TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

DUSTRY(HELICOPTER) (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--

ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

TAKEOFF--TELESCOPE--

DEFENSE:(New USN amphibious tank demonstrated in Seattle, Washington--

Can No. 31-43

Roll No. 2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMERICAN FILM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82	(C)3-33 (F)3-80			Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--aa same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--same,flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attention--ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--same--same,placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu service men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College,ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

MAKEUP 5/29/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(USN nuclear submarine USS NAUTILUS travels under the ice of the North Pole--during 1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. B

Subject: USN'S REVIEW OF 1958
(B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--ss same--ls same--cu man at controls--cu of ice--another shot same--cu Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--ss of NAUTILUS-------

Date of Event: makeup 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

DEFENSE:(USS SKATE,USN sub,breaks the surface at the North Pole--3/59) in midwinter)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 1

Subject: ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more same--ss looking at water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT-- Atomic

Date of Event: makeup 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(USN tests new submarine escape gear in Key West,Florida from the USS ARCHERFISH--10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject
[illegible] tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steven's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-71 3-45				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(ss sub USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up--u same--ss men reach surface----------

POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(ss ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--sa ame----------

Date of Event
makeup 10/19/59

Used No.	Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE--WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(submarine sea trials for the "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--11/59--off Groton,Conn--"A"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(as sailors let lines [illegible] 11/26/59 loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(as Fareh Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--as walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Newset U.S.N.Sub commissioned in Groton,Conn--4/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS AFTER ELECTION (B)SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY"Commissioned (1st Polaris-firing nuclear sub)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss same--ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more same--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running

GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speak at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------

MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL YR(Politi

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--GEN. ONIE SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILE

Date of Event makeup 4/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: (BIG E shows power and---- amphibious landings by marines) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-I34		NONE	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--ss same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--CONSTR BEACH NO CAR --DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

MAKEUP
Date of Event 4/16/62

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(9/64--USN launches new 3-man submarine at Groton,Conn)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-72	1

Subject	Cameraman
3-MAN SUBMARINE--NEW CRAFT TO DIVE NEARLY THREE MILES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-67		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ls submarine and crowd--ss same--cu sub--crowd--ss Secy of Navy Paul Nitze talking--cu same--crowd--ss Miss Glenn Reynolds launches sub--crowd--ss lowering sub into water--crowd--ss sub in water--cu sub pan sub------ GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--REYNOLDS--~~EXPLOSIONS~~ LAUNCHIN'--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/7/64

SEE OVER

TAKEOVERS

NARA ARC 8/90

SEE: INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

(2) 13-987-SPECIAL

US DEFENSE(ARMY TAKES OVER N.AMER.PLANE PLANT	Can No. 15-987	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	100			4146x1,2,3;1800

Description and Remarks var.shots angles crowds,w[illegible] picketing,hang around,plant--cus pickets cutin police,shot union chief Frankensteen on stand, whisked away in car,shots of troops 15th Inf.arrive in cars--herd workers etc--tear gas hurling--ls cus scuffles--workers pick em up toss em back--then order restored,var.shots peace and quiet--Cuts--ditto cu Elmer Freitag of CIO--police--signs placards--orchestra bag away--Wheatley---W.Goodman issued strike order --Michener--add.pickets--cops on bldgs--adjust 60mm mortar--var.shots peace and quiet before riot--

Reel No. | Event 6-9-41

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

running into water bathing sev,angles--this is regular part of training of Air Corps Candidate School--elev beach scenes--in Hotel rooms relaxing. .

BEACH:WOOTEN:ARMY:SOLDIERS:HOTEL:FULLBRIGHT:CHAPMEN

PURVIS:SWIMMING:TRAINING:AMEN:AIRSCHOOLS:AVIATION:

(2) 15-73-6

NATL DEFENSE (ARMY TAKES OVER MIAMI BEACH & HOTELS) SWIM CENSORED	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 75	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 800 ft. Can No. 4427x3.

Description and Remarks: ls of Miami Beach from an elevation, Brig.Gen.Ralph Wooten, and staf look over map--soldiers march in at entrance civvies out, 4 enter room of Collins Hotel making beds, fix his up, relaxes, kitchen ls peel onions with gas masks on, cu big pailful, gas masks, try to smell, no go, outdoor class-- CUTS: cu Wooten--army trucks laden with troops drown Collins Ave--carrying sun chairs at pool cu bugler--into hotel-cu L.Fullbright former foot-ball coach--cu Paul Amen--cu Dick Chapman-- cu Jim Purvis--on beach mob troops in swim trunks

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) (NAVY TAKES OVER FEDERAL PRISON ON TERMINAL IS)

Can No. 15-82

Roll No. 5

Subject: GOBS ORDERED INTO PRISON

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Federal prison on Terminal Is Gen.view--inside gobs bob out cells, marsh off,marching in yard,wig wag from tower sev.shots,elev.prisen yard,lined up reviewed by commander.W.Feineman--cu--CUTS:var.exterior,scenic shots of jail.. living quarters etc.--drills.

SAILORS:NAVY:FEINEMAN:WAR.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (SOLDIERS MOVE INTO HOTELS)	STEVENS & CONGRESS.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER HOTELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Unification of Armed Forces discussed)

Issue Number 5551x4

Subject
SEC.NAVY JAMES FORRESTAL SPEAKS ON UNIFICATION OF THE ARMD FORCES OF THE U.S.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4852-4
375ft.				Can No. statement filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(SOUND of Sec. Navy James Forrestal,var.scs.----we filed the statement----------

Date of Event 3/22/46

WASHINGTON,DC--FORRESTAL,James--SPEECH(Forrestal)--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- AVIATION

-- year -- film number

See also AVIATION division;
and TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 8/90

Atty Gen. Jackson, Stimson and Welles, and Knox--
group shots--cus each--also cus Canada board group--
more plane plant--name,workers arrive, lunchtime--bldg.
construction--interiors--see dope sheet for interceptor
equipment--and Giant plane--

SEE: BURBANK, CALIF.

(2) 12-905-1

US DEFENSE(FASTEST PURSUIT)
LARGEST BOMBER(PLANT EXPANSION)

Can No. 12-905

Roll No. 1

Subject: US AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman: JOHNSON NELSON LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161-151 33-29				3895x1,4,6	3894x4.

Description and Remarks: front shot Lockheed P-38--cu Knudsen inspect,also Gen.Arnold-angles plane, hishot,men inspect,talk,looks over plane--construction new Boeing plant at Seattle-2 ls-construction,interiors assemble bombers-machine drill,lathe,cuttin ls and cu press--stamping metal,hishot fuselages--wings 2 shots assembly line,planes ready--Santa Monica-Douglas B-19, largest bomber-pan shot huge ship,shots plane,huge rudder and tail,pan tail to nose--Wash.DC--lineup on White House steps--Skinner,and Mack,eyemo group-LaGuardia and Embick-cu h --cu McNarney--still men cutins-cu Hickerson--cu Sherman--group shot--Cuts-cabinet guys leave white house-

Date of Event: 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Andrews,&Harter abd Thomason,elev.--Cuts--Rep.Ewing, Thomas on ass.Sen.Mil.Comm--add. Benentt Bi-motor plane--aircargo model--demonstration model,carry trucks,tanks artillery etc--also shots Burdette Wright.pres.Curtiss--add Martin plane--more bldg.construction--also shots P-39 Bell Airacobra--

SEE: BALTIMORE MD.

(2) 12-910-2

US DEFENSE(KNUDSEN INSPECT CURTISS & MARTIN PLANES	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 2

Subject KNUDSEN PROMISES 19000 PLANES BY 1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGREESS SPEED CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman EDWARDS KING LEDERER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43-33 50-46 51-47 45-41				3908x1,2;3910x2 3904x5.

Description and Remarks: Knudsen, Martin and Gen. Arnold-pan sev. planes, walking, pontoon up, cu Knudsen, Arnold and Martin--pan outside plant, gang walk, more work, tractors etc--enlarge plant--Buffalo--walk shot around, P-40--cu Knudsen, L. Bell and, and Arnold--look over plane, climb up, inspect--prop turns, outside, ls group, planes bg, roll out-taxi--Knudsen others, plane in air, 2 shots plane s in air--ly & spruce plane--int. working on fuselage, ditto closer, ribs etc wing spars, 2 shots, wheel plane out, upshe gos--D.C.--inter.-ls genview of members House and Senate joint committee, on conscription-cu shot bill--cu May and Sheppard-cu each-shot same, ls table, group Reynolds, Austin, Minton, Gurney--cu R.&A.--cu Minton and Gurney--Short, SEE OVER

Date of Event: 9-8-40

Ued No.	Date

6 years around world in sailboat--shot boat,ls cu he at tillar,enter canal,crowds, at dock,up kisses man, crowds, with family---Cuts--more yacht parade--L ion--Miss Miona Michael 72 yr.old poppy lady--also Warner family---var.air shots bombers formations--takeoff from FF--commericle planes above--shots FDR orders start of review--by radio--address crowd,cus lay cornerstone--Garner ads.

SEE: GRAVELLY POINT VA.

(2) 12-915-2

US.DEFENSE(AIR FLEET FLIES OVER NEW AIRPORT

Can No. 12-915

Roll No. 2

AMER.ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATE LYONS AIRMANN AIRPORT:GARNER BACK:WARNER LEGION HEAD: END SIX YEAR SAIL

Subject

Cameraman HEARST FOX PARA SEARS NELSON CIVIL AERON NTICS

Length 74-64 37-36 40-36 30-26

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Lavs: junk 3936x1 3916x5,6;3933x6.

Can No. 4055x5

Description and Remarks crowds at Wash.Nat.Airport-ls gen view,cu ston,eFDR with trowel,etc cu slab and insignia--; haggar,bldg.etc--cu FDR as he looks from car,planes above formation, 2 wingers first--look down at airport below--see planes formations, B-18 bombers--Flying Fortresses, too--cutin prop spinns,pilots inside, at controls--more B-18's--also Flying Fortresses--Wash.DC Garner off train,he comes,cugar and all,2 shots with Col. Halsey--walk along,into car and away--Boston--interiors Symph.Hall--Legion,massed banners,closer-Kelly shakes with Warner-gives him gat--cu medal,Warner with Mrs.Iemstra--50,000 i.kicurney--Dwight Long,27,returns home after

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No. | Date

See over

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (PURSUIT PLANES & BOMBERS SHOW HOW	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject
ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (NEW MARTIN BOMBER FASTEST OF TYPE

Can No. 12-937

Roll No. 2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN RITES: PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(DON DOUGLAS SOUND AVIATION TALK	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGLAS PLANT HEAD SPEAKS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281				

Description and Remarks interview with Donald Douglas prexy aircraft co--he speaks on ability of industry--to speed up production for defense--3 and 6 of speech.

SANTA MONICA CAL.

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(FDR SPEECH)NEW PLANE PLANT(OBSERV.PLANES SHOOTING

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject: US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE: ARMY GUNNERY PRACTICE:CHURCHILL&CZECHS: MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORY NYC &PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Egypt-shot Greek warships,pan 3 shots,Prince Paul on deck,operate Bofor and AA big gun--Paul and group mine layers off Eng.coast--officers, hand out grog, cat laps it too--down below,mines ready,painted signs on em, Mine Fewey--down hole,mines on conveyor,drop into water,shot down as one hits,mines out stern--Cuts--add.war,semi Adm.Andrews--Hon.J.V.Forrestal undersecy Navy--cu Vincent Astors--cut$ns--B-19 construction--lavendar cutins for flight scenes--add aluminum etc.

SEE: SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

(2) 13-986-1

US DEFENSE(B-19 TEST)ALUMINUM SCRAP(NAVY AIR STATION)

Can No. 13-986

Roll No. 1

Subject: TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUM.SCRAP HEAP:WAR DEPT MARKMANN NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGE RIVER: GREEK FLEET:BR MINE LATERS

Cameramen: LYONS HARDE LEDERER GENELM

Length: 84-78 54-50 / 49-45 87-83 / 50-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 4132x1,2,3;4109x4,5 4124x5:ARMY:JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

roll out Douglas B-19 from hangar--ls plane,wheel thru pavement,broken wheel,cu two,Maj.Umstead and Col.Rayl shots motors,prop turns,taxis away--ls taxxing,auto under wing--into camera,nose up and down--Collect pots and pans-scouts collect off porch,girls ditto--toss into trucks,Gov.Price looks--women toss into pile--US Navy Air Station--Mrs.F.Bennett,cu Mayor tranfer to Comm.Smith--flag up--fleet blimps overhead cu Don Smith--P-40's zoom along--Bridge Rio Grande--cu put pontoons,ls cu planks down,trucks car over bridge,4 shots cavalry out hills,cross river--

Date of Event: 5-31-41

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

reviewing--equipment and riders--also trucks and amored cars--ls boat,Alcoa Penna,tshoring knocked out,christened and down ways,ls sideways hit water--Civil Defense--police wardens listen to LaGuardia--ls cus etc--fire aux.corps squariting hose,instc. gas masks--pull hose out,rush to fire--Cuts--ditto fire,more plane, Gail Page,Myrna Loy etc--LaGuardia and Valentine--talk--police--fire corps, Chief Pat.Walsh--handle hose--cavalry--Brig.Gen. John Millikan review--Brig.Gen.Rogers of post congrats Millikan--more balloons--

SEE: SANTA MONICA, CAL.

(2) 13-994-1

US DEFENSE(B-19 FLIES*BARRAGE BALLOONS:LAUNCHING:CAVALRY	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIGGEST PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT: BARRAGE BALLOONS:CAVALRY REVIEW: CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED:CIVIL FIRE UNITS

Cameraman: JOHNSON HARDE MARKMAN PARA JOHNSN ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SCH00L39-35 202-194 51-47 47-43	55-51			4174x1,2;4176x4,5 6,4177x5;4178x3; 4175x3,4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot on ground,tail,crowd,mail bags in-props turn--big wing dolly shot-- 3 screen stars--taxis out--swell take off--dips and then on safely--air shots,over water swell montage-- shadow on ground--ls near ground,bumpy coming in-- hits,bounces--finally down--ls plane crowd,crew,cu Major Umstead,cigar--Draft--NYC-MdDermott signs up Ist--long tables,register--pan shot 4 fellas-cu one- others waiting--Chinatown ls cu--Barrage Balloons- starting up,guys cables etc--ls up,shot sleeve on cable--air shots,also blimps--ls al up--Cavalry- ls horses along,7,000 troops--backshot officers

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu Lahm ARMY NURSES GAS DRILL(Governors Is)ls nurses don gas masks,cu one,enter gas chamber cu sign,chamber comes out takeoff masks smoke pot,nurses walking thru smoke etc. angles with NY skyline bg--BOYS CLUB:lil sis beauty contest cu kid curling lil gal's hair,spitting on hanky wiping face parade,sev.shots pose tintype kid big necktie etc.lil sis--sadfaced kid smiles cus winner throws kiss,crowds Elaine Mondella crowned--DOUGHNUT DUNKING:bow & arrow scene Stan Fisher,shoots thru donut audience,cus types,dunking,gal on platform dunking,sloppy poulis dunks,loses it,snags it with tongs,cu same,sneak dunk by Buckmaster--CU:ditto also 150 chutists and 360 air infantry landed in less than 30 min--air & gs chutists jumping.

MAXTON,NC:RANDOLPH FD,TEX:FT.JAY,NY:GREATER NY:NYC:ARMY:

AVIATION:TYPES:CHUTES:MANEUVERS:LAHM:NURSES:GAS:ORGANIZATION

GALS:CHILDREN:DOUGHNUTS:CONTEST:FOOD:

(2) 14-38-2

NATIONAL DEFENSE (AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS) MANEUVERS

Can No. 14-38-2

Roll No. 1

SANDERS FOX HEARST

Subject ARMY SHOWS HOW AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS COOPERATE:MAJ:GEN LAHM R TIRES DS FORDHAM MARKMA NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DOUGHNUT DUNKING.

Cameraman LEDERER EDWAR

Length 102-92 62-58 48-44 76-72 56-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cross ship

Cuts 4314x1,2,3;4316x1 Nurse,sis,dunk:JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks MAXTON,NC--int.Army transport showing gang of chutists seated,planes in air,2 shots leaping out,cus ls coming down from ground,shot in air,cu one in air and ls cu one coming down,good landing somersaults, another hits ground,climbs out tree,cu unharnessing shots planes land,taxiing in and out of plane,start come out,ls coming out,thru cornfields unloading 37 mm gun,in field firing,2 shots infantry running M J GN. FP L HI ls atten, cu Lahm reads papers,he bg,review,2 shots Lahm salutes,parade shots,air review over trainiers lined up mob planes above,sev.shots he being congratulated

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (4TH INTERCEPTER COMMAND ANSWERS ALERT)	Can No. 15-43-5	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR PROD BD:LYTTLETON:DETROIT:FORD:NELSON:TYPES:

AVIATION:FACTORY:INDUCTRY:HARRIMAN:TANKS:KANZLER:

KELLER ROBINSON:AUTO PLANT:HL.OF.YR

(2) 15-91-3

(NAME DROP) WILLOW RUN PLANT'S FIRST B-24 4-MOTORED CONSOL.LIBERATOR:NELSON,LYTTLETON & FORD

Can No. 15-91-3

Roll No.

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4486x5,6

Can No. 530

Description and Remarks interiors cus at dusk--cu NELS N Oliver Lyttleton,Br.Min Prod--semi cu both le and cu at willow run plant, DETR IT,MICH.cu 4 motored Liberator,Henry Ford chakes hands with Harriman,Lyttleton-cu Edsel Ford--group standing around looking-cu gun tarret on B-24 in bg--motors,CHRYSLER TANK tanks leaving factory under own steam,group Lyttleton,N Olson & W.Kanzler WPB & F.W.Kanzler Pres.Chrysler--Harriman on road,tanks go by,tank phizzes by fast--CUTS:add.W.S.Robinson Australian W.Kanzler WPB,H.& F.FORD--ass shots Nelson & Lyttleton at desk cus.

Date of Event 6/6/42

Used No.	Date
Ford	
Edsel	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. TRANSPORTED QUICKLY (TROOPS AND SUPPLIES CAN BE C-46 COMMANDO AIR & GROUND COMBINATION	[illegible] NAME) 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event: 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. P-40s takeoff, troops
(U.S. SOLDIERS GUARDING ALASKA)

Can No. ~~16-118~~ 15-119-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA

WAR

SEPT 42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

early stages final assembly,wing assembly,cus,welding christening by Mrs.T.Bender--fabrication parts,1st completed bomber wheeled out hanger,dif angles same,cus.

KANSAS CITY,KAN.
MEMPHIS,TENN.

(2) 4571x2

NATL.DEF. AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER B-25) (SHOTS SHOWING CONSTRUCTION OF	Can No. 4571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)	GEN MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
748				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at No. merican Airplant--1st bomber off assembly--Memphis sub-assembli-s brought together by parts from Fisher plants and from No.Amer.--MEMPHIS PLANT & KANSAS CITY PLANT: bldg wing sections,var.shots angles,riveting, cus,gals fabricate tail surfaces,ls and cus angles ain assembly sub assemblies for shipment to No.Amer. K.C.plant for final assembly,final wing assembly ls-- cus med shots,employees leaving plant,var shots-- final assembly--ext.K.C.plant--HV Schwalenberg and Paul Balfour in front bomber--pilots gives hi sign taking off,takeoff,folo,ac final assembly,ls and cu angles installing engines,angles,install props,angles

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, eus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

NAT. DEFENSE (CHUTISTS SHOW GREAT SKILL - MASSES ~~DROP OUT OF TRANSPORT~~)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject: PARATROOPS GRADUATED.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT FOX: : SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	87			JUNK ~~5-8-43~~

Description and Remarks: FT. BENNING, GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air, cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes, from another plane showing strings, dropping, from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky, cus coming down enmasse, cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS: THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var. shots angles get Wings from Gen. Geo. P. Howell, Brig Gen. WS Fulton and Brig Gen. GE. Mash review tro

Date of Event: 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army Airforce story-see below)

Issue Number SS 1503x6

Subject ARMY AIR FORCE STORY

Cameraman PATHE

BK NO: 2989-6--stock shots--no caption on this

Length SELECTED SCENES TFTG.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

MISC.US: (no information at this time) Please see film--------

Date of Event JAN.1943

MISC. USA--USAAF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--CUTT:add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff--add. interior receiving station--add.CUTT television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,power CU river..TT receiving station at Anacostia..adm.bldg... flying over navy yard..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera..AV landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--CONTRACT--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--NAVAL DEPT.--NAVAL--AIR--HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TV--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

NAT'L Distinguishing "Sig" Japs)	Can No. 19-489-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING "V" SAK JAPS	LYONS-PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5; 5256x1 Can No. 420 ft.
1A	1B			

Description and Remarks

WASH D.C. (ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Date of Event 3/21/46
Pres. of R.C.A.,Joan L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect. of
Navy for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C.
look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--
putting camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of
plane,camera can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae
on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shotsxxxxxxx
antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--
INTERIOR, men operating receiving station--closer shot,
white marked "NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--
INTERIOR plane, BS watching man operate television camera-
in television receiving room, BS men watching screen,
lights go out,see screen--CU screen..see AV docks--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(U.S.A.F. tests new buzz bombs)

Can No. 21-129-1

Subject

[illegible] BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman

[illegible]-FOX-HEARST
[illegible]-MOVIETONE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4
5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks loading platform shot--cu nose--side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose open--il--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--e-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside ,over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--attack, explodes,smoke--~~MAX~~CUTS: ...add.on scenes and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 nber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting m buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb ped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"--P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 i rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event 3/17?20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

formations of B-17s, P-47s,P-51s,P-82s,P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosphorous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interiors climatic hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 launched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

ENGLISH FIELD,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--BOMB--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--

(2) 21-129-1

(2) 21-165-1

ed Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

U.S. DEFENSE (airpower demonstrated at opening day exhibition at Idlewild airport)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. 1

Subject: 1000 PLANES: [illegible]MOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

[illegible]MANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description: NEW YORK SCENES (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Exam. 7/31/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]530—15M—9 49—)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE(superforts made ready for action)

Can No. 21-168-1

Roll No.

Subject: "DEPICKLED". SUPERFORTS MADE READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	101			Can No. 5958x10 579ft

Description and Remarks:

TUSCON, ARIZONA:(DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR BASE) shot from tower--hishot group planes on field--shot wheels, jacked up--types insignia, decorations, bombs, victory marks--sweater girl and name Beverly--Weary Rebel--Hell Birds, with malice toward some- spraying steam on flaps, grease off--work on prop, motors-- front on shot, hot water spray--spraying wing next nacelle wiring off nose glass--shot see tail as we pull away-- pulling planes away and ride past line of planes 2 shots-

CUTS: add shot depickling

TUSCON, ARIZ--U.S.A.F.--INSIGNIA--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)-- U.S. DEFENSE--GLASS--CHEMICALS--

Date of Event 8/3/48

Used ~~MGM B-Roll~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--worki on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

U.S.DEFENSE:(Building of B-50s)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:B-50's SPEARHEAD 7[illegible] GROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH:is inside,assembly line--fuselage together work on motor--is almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--prors turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS: 5987x2...speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots, AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on [illegible]--scenes inside factory showing two production

Date of Event 8/19/48

AUG 20 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 [illegible]—5-47

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce plane drops 2I ton bomb in test and - B-36 fly in formation)

Issue Number 6073x3; 5741x8

~~6073x3~~ ~~5741x8~~

Subject

B-36 FORMATION FLIGHT & TESTING 21 TON BOMB DROP

Cameraman

HEARST(USAF)
LYONS (USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
378ft. 388ft.		F.C.POS.	

Cuts BK.NO. 5399-7,5150-6 respectively

Can No. caption junked af see card made (6073x3)

Description and Remarks

6073x3:(MUROC,CALIF!(USAF B-36 on DEEBLE 1949 & MAR. 1948 test range dropped two 42,000 bombs (total 84,000 pounds)--var.scs. of the plane in flight--formation flying by group of the big new bombers--air-to-air shot of same(unusual angle)--shots of loading the huge bombs in the bomb-bay----------5741x8:(more on the test drop of 21-ton bombs--FILED INFO SHEET under X-Number on this roll MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36 bombers)--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-268-2

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car lookin thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND:Buckingham Palace--Mr.and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks JRd and children out of bldg--cu Doug hands wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk across--cu of scroll being--cu of decoration in case,he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up--CLOSE SHOT KANDY THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--Prince says something--and he queen and Prince as she talks to the folks--ARGENTINA:Pres.Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron gets out of car--crowd applauding--

U.S.DEFENSE:(War Planes re-conditioned, Glendale, Cal.)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-268	2

Subject	Cameraman
(D)DEFENSE & PEACE(E)INDEPENDENCE DAY	POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg. 65 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BELOW
				Can No.	(ABC)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ring of C-46 transport planes before
usel ts--nose of planes in
ing oving deti ration--
y sp ing paint--guys workin
tor belly of ship--doll
ts see motor going in
sit -gen shot guys swarming
ing gs into place--int. al
ins nt panel--whole rec

Pastor Norman L. Hamer
nuel Luthera D ive In Church
par ots--med in ack of
vome ting in car listening

Date of Event 7/4

Used No.	Date
on t il	
comes up to	
mount--move	
all over ship-	
cleaned up--	
t'oned ship-	
ves to car	
hots--see cars	
tar see him	
back of altar	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-2682

...officials on stand--infantry up street-OPeron and Gen. Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching ... by--CUTS: 6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & ...--6161x10..FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

...LIF--... OF PLANES--U.S. DEFENSE--AVIATION--
...--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
...--LONDON, ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
...RESERVATIONS--THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--JULIANA--
...CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
...ARADE--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Guided Missiles successfully launched from submarines)	Issue Number 3950x2 , 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile	Camera PATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. ----Neg.----Dupe-F.G.POS. 50ft. ----------DUPE NEG. respectively	Book Nos: 3972-8,7 Cuts respectively caption junked after card made Cat No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2 U S Date of Event Nov 1949

(USN filmed the launching from the submarine CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb, launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub-- rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------

------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff-- second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------

HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES (Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

SEE OVER

U.S. DEFENSE (B-26's are reconditioned for use at a moments notice)

Can No. 6383x7

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF--gen view shoe group of planes awaiting reconditioning--cus show men working on parts of planes--props are removed and replaced--man with long nozzled hose sprays acid on planes to dissolve paint,preservative coating and dirt--then the planes are hosed over with water--small spray is acid,large stream is water--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--WATER--U.S. DEFENSE--ACID--CHEMICALS--

Date received 7/26/50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Bumper Rocket is shot into Space, Cocao,Fla.)	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER ROCKET SHOT INTO SPACE	NAT'L DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50		87		

Description and Remarks: AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "AC Corporal' on the nose of the giant V-" is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew ar the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The "AC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--

COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--MXXK--AVIATION--SCIENCE--CONTRACTS--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6774x3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.) Airforce parades its latest bombers and fighter planes)

Issue Number: 6774 x 3

Subject: U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		"COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher"Bombe which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight ar delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;cloc air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infar try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--same

Date of Event: 10/18/51

SEE OVER

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4:(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5:(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2:(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS etc. TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

DEFENSE:(U.S.A.F.On Peace Time Maneuvers..Ft.Bragg,No.Car.-8/51)	Can No. 24-486	Roll No. 1 2

Subject	Cameraman
PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS RELATED DEFENSE STRENGTH	SANDERS-EAST

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			F-6717x3, 6718x2, S-6714x3, 4 & H-6713x5. 1200ft

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA (Prior to 8-23-51 loading supplies--no loading pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119) loading gun into plane--paratroops readying, adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lots smoke and truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 shots----------CUTS:6717x3:more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext shots of jumps--

Date of Event		
Used No.	Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Alert keeps pilots and troops on their toes in Alaska)

Issue Number 6600x1

Subject: ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		N.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of April 1951

AIASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Aircraft carrier recommissioned for Navy service)

Issue Number CS 6638x5

Subject: COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES OF THE US AIRCRAFT CARRIER "USS SHANGRI-LA"

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 5949-6
CS ?Ftg				Can No.	caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks: HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(At the U.S.NAVY YARD,var.scs.ceremony commission the "USS SHANGRI-LA"--VAdmr.G.D.Murray,Commander,Pacific Fleet,turns the ship over to Captain F.L.Bussey--VAR.Scs. of this part of the Ceremony --deck shot,crew--large cu of Capt.Bussey--Commission Pennant goes up to top of the mast--families visit aboard,after ceremony--three angles taken from water of the huge 27,000 ton Carrier(CV-38)--mcu name on stern--cake-cutting ceremony on board--Capt.Bussey's wife cuts it with his saber--(We filed a cut story from these scenes--check file)-----
HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SHANGRI-LA(CV-38)--
--BUSSEY,Capt.F.L.--CAKE(cut with saber)--DEFENES(US)--

Date of Event: 5/10/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Rocket reaches record altitude of 135 miles up & takes pix)

Issue Number

6728x5

Subject: THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4

Can not caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is necessary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the rocket--in a complete rotation of the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon.

Date: 8/[illegible]/58

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Pilotless bomber launched and in flight)

Issue Number 6737x1

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE SQUADRON

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 371ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO:6043-4 caption junked aft: card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(B-61 "MATADOR" USAF pilotless bomber launched--in flight--two F-86 Sabre jets folo the flight of the Matador----(INFORMATION: will s soon be in use by the first Pilotless Bomber Squadron which will be activated in October--training of the squadron will be under the supervision of the 6555th Guided Missile Wing of the Air Research and Development Command--later it will be made combat-ready under the Tactical Air Command----------

Date of Event: 9/19/51

COCOA,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES("Matador)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros. lot, studio ra[illegible]d by fire, sets, etc--Jack Warner, boss--more ruins----------

(A) EIELSON AF BASE, ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C) CHATSWORTH, CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

DEFLNSE:(U.S.A.F. patrols the North Pole--5/52)"A"story & 6861x11)
SOUND ON (B)

Can No. 25-562

Roll No. 24

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)GARNER STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length: (A) No. 70 (B) 70 (C) Dupe 59

Pos.

Cuts: (A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) NO 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks: ETLESON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,2 shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dings at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2:Speech material (Truman)--6861x13:(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President--------(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking bldg

Date of Event: 5/52

TRUMAN SOUND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

DEFENSE:(6/52-B-29 drops bomb called Tarzon which changes direction during to hit bullseye in target) A STORY	Can No. fall 25-570	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg. (A) 81 (B) 66 (C) 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--me shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay dow to sleep -angle shot and crowd look down circus float: wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(6/52-Shots of new Lockheed F-94C jet taxiing,in flight,doing wing-over, over Palmdale,California) B STORY	Can No. 25-574	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)	(A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 48 (B) 72			all junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--is audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--is same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 5/30/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5;6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Army-airforce hold joint defense maneuvers)

Issue Number

6825x5; 6830x7

Subject

OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.ARMY & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length 507ft.--Neg--Dupe--F.G.POS.
596ft.--------FGDUPE
respectively

CutkNos:6154-5,6162-3 respectively

Captions junked after cord made

Mar/Apr 1952

Description and Remarks

6825x5:(at FORT HOOD,TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S): (Airforce reveals how jets refueled on mass Pacific flight)

Issue Number 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

Bk No: 6256-12
caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

Date of August 1952

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

SEE OVER

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INDUSTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE SCENES--

DEFENSE:(Anti-Aircraft Units guard Hanford Atomic Works, Washington March 1952)

Can No. 7072 x

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

Camera [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No. 3/12-13/52

RICHLAND, WASH. (HANFORD WORKS AREA)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12-13/52

Used No. Date

armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc.. running shots showing barren areas of the secret regio where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--I AF Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var.angles--officers at command

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-528-2

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--is mountain,jet zoom over-- (NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)----------

(A)ECHTERNACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)-- --POLICE(Foreign)--

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez-- --NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE-- --COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

DEFENSE (Natl.): Airforce control and warning center atop mountain)	Can No. 26-528-2 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR	(A)FATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
(A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7 (B)CSonly 7225x8

Description and Remarks

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY:(At French, German,Luxembourg border,police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center,embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben,Kommen"--crowd----------

Date of Event: Dec.1953

----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Pilotless aircraft guided by radar to target)	Issue Number 7240x2	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "MARTIN MATADOR"	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6602-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COCOA,FLORIDA:(at AF Guided Missile Test Center,preparations for launch for the B-61 Matador--(it is a pilotless aircraft weapon)--Matador in position onlaunch platform with booster rocket below tail--after launch booster drops off and unmanned craft climbs fast as a jet fighter toward its target---we see Matador in free,controlled flight over the ocean--with guidance from radar ground station,reaches target area and then begins accelerated dive thru sonic barrier--dives into ocean,the Matador scores a theoretical hit----------

COCOA,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1/22/54

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Giant heavy-duty Stratofortress tested by Airforce)

Issue Number 7316 x18

Subject: MORE GIANT BOMBERS FOR AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 ft.		FG DUPE NEG		Can No.

BOOK NO:6703-4
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(test flight of the newest 8-jet B-52 Stratofortress by Boeing--please check film as we had no scene listing--plane weighs 300,000 pounds and was built for USAF----------

Date of 8/24/54

MISC.USA--USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 StratoFortress)--DEFENSE(U

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce unveils high-speed photo-reconnaissance plane)	Issue Number 7328x2	

Subject	Cameraman
F84F Fast Photo Fighter(USAF)	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.		FG DUPE		BR No: 6703-2 caption junked af Cee Board made

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(At Republic Aircraft,new USAF RF-84F high-speed,photo reconnaissance fighter(called "Thunderflash") is test-flown--we had no scen listing but probably shows takeoff-in flight and landing and the maneuverability of this matchmate to the Thunderstreak fighter/bomber----INFORMATION: range of 2000 miles--swept-wing single jet plane--fighter that can dash into enemy territory for intelligence photos--she's launched from long-range Giant RB-36 bomber"mother-plane" and ca be likewise retrieved by "mother" by trapeze mechanism in belly of B-3 --var.cameras can be installed in nose--four 50 calber machine guns ar mounted in wings for defense-----FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TPPES

Date of Event 6/25/54

SEE OVER

range than current transports----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(Transport YC130,AF)--
--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Transport air freighter plane ready for tests)

Issue Number 7335 x 4

Subject: LOCKHEED YC-130 roll-out (no flight)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Lockhee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
364 ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No:6730-5 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(pictures of the roll-out of the new Lockheed YC-130 military transport for the USAF--believe there are no flight scenes as she is just rolled-out of hangar preparing for her first flight--we had no scene-list on this so please check film----INFORMATION:she uses new a powerful turbo-prop engines--has high,widespread wing,low-slung fuse-lage and an upswept tail--four-engines with huge props--she will oper ate as AF freighter carrying large,heavy items as bulldozers,tanks, trucks,etc weighing up to 20 tons--can be c nverted to ambulance plan --will fly support missions--can land on improvised airstrips or make paradron deliveries--pressurized for hi-altitude flight--has longer

Date of Event: 8/4/54

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Biggest,longest-ranged interceptor plane demonstrates its fire power)

Issue Number 7340 x 3

Subject: FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248ft.				BKNO: 6732-6 CAPTION Junked af card made

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(ls of three F-89s--ls one F-89 fires rockets after 10 seconds--cu good shot,in flight--ls F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 scs cus of rocket pods only--cu to ls pilot's view of rocket fire from ta camera--cu to ls,same----------

Date of Ev 8/12/54

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors)- IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Last of marathon bombers delivered to Airforce)

Issue Number 7345x6

Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

BK NO: 8743-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft.		FC DUPE		Caption junked af[illegible] Cards made

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (At Convair

Date of Event: 8/25/54

Aircraft Company, delivery of the last of the B-36 Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by more modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswo and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(believe this coverage is silent, though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchild AFB in Washington where bombers will be based, get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display, too----------

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Sentinesl of Defense--Scorpions-jet fighters ..Arctic Air frontier..Alaska--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	5

Subject	Cameraman
SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions"-Planes)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	95			7511x7,220 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--on cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, last on loops and down-CUTS:all add. material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.

Date: ~~Dec 1955~~ Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--~~AIR CENTER~~--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7435x3

planes can take off in shorter distances than standard C97s--cruise at much higher speed at greater altitude,too----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC-97J)--U.S.A.F.--takeoff-- DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Airforce modifies 2 Stratofreighters for engine tests)

Issue Number 7435x3

Subject MODIFIED BOEING C-97 TEST FLIGHT (now designated the YC-97J)

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304 ft.				Book No: 6887-12 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (We had no Date of E April 1955

scene listing on this film so presume that the film covered the usual setup of var.views of the plane--pilot Ed Harts of Boeing with co-pilot Sandy McMurray and Don Kelly as engineer---probab have takeoff and in flight scenes,too--------INFORMATION: the C97 is a modification of the Stratofreighters modified for the USAF to test the new Pratt & Whitney T34 engine--the big tanker transport,officially designated YC-97J,has four T34 engines,each providing 5700 horsepower as compared to 3500 HP from each of P&W Wasp Major piston engines on t standard C-97 & KC-97 transports--It supplies the YC-97J with nearly 53 [illegible] power,has [illegible] empty weight by nearly 50001

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (New type landing gear demonstrated by Airforce)	Issue Number 7471 x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
PANTOBASE PLANE (YC-123E) USAF	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6951-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Navy USAF YC-123E Assault Transport taxis out of hangar and taking off--plane in flight and landing--the Pantobase taxis down ramp backwards to the water and takes off--cu in flight shows unique ski arrangement--lands on water and taxis up ramp----------INFORMATION:(new landing gear arrangement for the big Assault Transport that makes it more versatile than regular Seaplane--gear is-in effect-two land and water skis which are retracted beneath the belly during flight and land operations and are lowered a couple of feet for water,snow and ice operation--in landing,wheels come down atop the skis to utilize the shock absorbers in the gear wheels---------MISC.USA--AVIATION--USAF--

Date of Event: July 1955

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce does tremendous job of removing snow at Goose Bay Base

Issue Number 7473x6

Subject

USAF SNOW REMOVAL AT GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR

Cameraman

PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 6954-3

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR:(scenes of snow conditions and many pieces of equipment, 50 vehicles,from dump trucks to bulldozers,used by USAF personnel operating on 24 hour basis during the worst winter storms permitting the transport,fighter and bomber aircraft to be able to perform their required missions----------

Date of Event August 1955

GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--SANIT ATION--MACHINERY(snow removal --DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7497x5 , 7502x2

step without refuelling--does not have folding wings due to its already compact and simplified design--she established a flight record o
695.163 MPH----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN SKYHAWK A4D)--IN FLI
--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy Jet sets world speed record)

Issue Number 7497x5; & 7502x2

Subject: U.S.NAVY PLANE SKYHAWK (A4D)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & HEARST(DD) Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 ft. 395 ft respectively				Bk Nos: 7002-9, 7005-1 respectively Captions junked aftr cam made

Description and Remarks: MUROC, CALIF: (At Edwards AFB, Date of Oct. 1955

7497x5: (var.scs. from 35mm blowup of Douglas Aircraft's 16mm picture of speed record set by the new Navy plane--695 MPH------ please see film--we had no scene listing on this coverage---------- --------7502x2: (Dept.Def.coverage of same--SCENES: Skyhawk taxis--Pilot Lt.Gordon Gray USN, checks map of course and climbs into cockpit--plane in flight--turning around smoke and mirror signals marking turning pylons--"Skyhawk" in flight-----INFORMATION: (the A4D is single-place, low-wing carrier-based attack craft which can operate from all carrier and short landing fields--she can carry atomic weapons, rockets, guided missiles, machine guns and other weapons--she can fly coast-to-coast no

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy reveals first multi-jet seaplane - the "Sea Master"	Issue Number 7495x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--takes off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft --VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of 9/27/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seapl

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce Academy begins classes in airmanship)

Issue Number 7502x1

7502

Subject
U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS
(FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
548ft.				BkNo: 7004-4 caption junked a ter card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(cadets report in for duty--they march to classroom--instructio in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarizatic flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football practi --cadets witness demonstration of firepower,parachute jumps,copter re cue and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end--- --INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built)

Date of Event Oct.1955

DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Pilot's friend..low level ejector seat works in seconds--Wright Air Development Center,Dayton,Ohio--1/56)

Can No. ~~29-9~~

Roll No. ~~1~~ 29-9-1

Subject PILOT'S FRIEND--LOW LEVEL EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED / Can No. C3 7516x15
88	81			

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center,explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air---another shot of same--seat and dummy separate,follow down--chute open--open--down to ground----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--EJECTOR(Catapult)--AVIATION--DEVICES DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--white shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting the brightness----------Feature--Cut shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)-------Vessel shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--on of plane on MC KINLEY's quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Henken, skipper of MC KINLEY greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Henken points out courses ship will take to target area to Dr. Ewald newsmen Bryson

DEFENSE:(Aviation history..H-Bomb test,launched by B-52,15,000ft.over Bikini Atoll,So.Pacific..5/56)

Can No. 29-43-

Roll No 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	800			7545x6;7546x1. Cut No. & CS 7545x1,2; 220ft. cut.

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO PACIFIC.(atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar-int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane feet off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough sea--up on pole uncapring top--rockets launched--B.Adm.R.Ball Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force and press 2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Crenshaw,Commander cu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to three in group who are Maj D.E.Durner,navigator & Maj F.A.Mundson,weaponeer & Lt W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt [illegible] Dingham,technical engineer

Date of Event 5/24/56

Used No.	Date

etc over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6) 59-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bikini--AP of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taruma--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taruma village to radar tracking device used in tracking movement of weather balloons--B-50 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--nose of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--le of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badges of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(E) EE-42-1

LAURENCE--LACEY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--HILL--LEVIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--GUAM ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOTT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TOWER--FONG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--SORTALLOWS(Peel-off)--LAUNDRY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CYCLE--CHUTE--WOOD--USS ALMONTE--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--

boree--shrg on B-52 plane plan, relay Lockheed-Hilt take-
off of B-52 from Kaiserton airstrip--air to air views of
B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Ground plane shown
in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--ext shot of AF
Lookout Mount in Laboratory monitoring station explosion of
the test device over Bikini--le of cloud from detonation
from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miller
Chute and Mr William Dean aboard [illegible] to watch for
mation of cloud--var angles of the detonation cloud, etc.-
footage of detonation filmed in elevation, tac-

BIKINI ATOLL PACIFIC(Marsh[illegible])--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--
WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--VISION--USS ESTES--USN--
TYPES OF PLANES--MISC AIRCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM
ROCKETS--HAMILTON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--WIGWALL--SMITH
PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS-ON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST McKINLEY-
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--IODINE--MAP--NAMU--
RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--HUNGSON--FASH--MC CORMICK--
(M.O.B.S)

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy's high-speed jet interceptor makes first carrier landings)

Issue Number CS 7496x8 ~~CS 7496x8~~

Subject: NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-LANDINGS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 ft		FGDUPE		BkNo: 6996-9 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA;(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendrnose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of E10/6/56

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.): Airforce makes artificial icing for testing ice-forming condition on planes)

Issue Number 7504x12

Subject: A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				BkNo: 7019-2 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event 1956

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.N): First plane lands on New Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel
258 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

OCEANA, VIRGINIA:(off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons, rudder and all-moveable tail--OCEANA, VA--U.S. NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event: Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

(2) CS7519x8 & 7539x9

aboard plane for first flight(pilot is Douglas Aircraft test pilot J. G.Armstrong and company co-pilot Frank O.Boyer--testing the four turb prop engines--all props rev up--taxi shots--takeoff and fly-by--air t air shots of the plane in flight----------see captions or infor tion sheets filed under "Aviation" in Library Ref.File----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C133A,Transport)-- DEFENSE(U.S.)--DOUGLAS,Donald(Sr.& Jr.of Douglas Aircraft)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce rolls out first giant cargo plane)

Issue Number: CS 7519x8; 7539x9

Subject: LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE (DOUGLAS C-133A) (Unveiling & Flight)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7Ftg(Unveiling) 312 ft.(Flight)				BkNos:7059-6,7114-11 respectively Captions filed in lbr.Ref. under "Aviation

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(CS7519x8:

Date of Event: 1/31/56 & 4/23/56

(we filed a cut story from the foloing scenes but had no spotsheet on CS so check film for scenes filed,please)----- At Douglas Aircraft plant,gen.scs. of the roll-out of the first C133A transport/cargo plane for the USAF--var.scs. of inspection group which included Donald Douglas Sr. & Jr.;Gen.Clarene S.Irvine who is Deputy Chief of Staff for Materials,Air Force,Wash,DC;walk toward plane--sev. shots from int.of plane,looking out thru tail hatch--var.angles of the plane inside and out--side door opens,truck backs up to it with cargo-car and trucks under wing(show size comparably)----------

---533 [illegible] of plane in flight goes ready to go

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce launches Redstone missile)	Issue Number 7523 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "REDSTONE"	FOX((DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
76 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7074-6 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

PATRICK AFB,FLORDA:(var.sce Date of 2/21/56

of the USAF Guided Missile Redstone which takes off vertically but then turns into a ballistic trajectory which carr it far out past island observation points and into the Atlantic ocean

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Redstone)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Airforce tests winged pilotless intercontinental guided missile)

Issue Number 7526 x 3

Subject: NORTHROP SNARK SM-62 Intercontinetal Guided Missile

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
98 ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO.:7078-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA:(on cleared pad,stands USAF's Snark Guided Missile--we do not have a scene listing on this as security board did not allo actual motion picture films to be released--movement was created thru animation--------SNARK is a winged Pilotless bomber capable of delive ing an atomic warhead over trans-oceanic distances--was developed by Northrop under USAF contract----------

Date of Event: 1956

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ANIMATION--
--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Demonstrate B-52s crosswind landing gear -)

Issue Number: CS only 7532 x 8

Subject: B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.			F.G.POS	BkNo: 7095-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Event: 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is men tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft-------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy positions at moment's notice)----------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy's newest jets make first carrier landings)

Issue Number CS 7543 x 12

Subject: NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman: B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 7127-2	Caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: !s of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground (also used--S2F & S[illegible] unidentified by name) make arrest

Date of Ev: May 1956

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Converted Stratojet bomber can be refueled in midair)	Issue Number CS 7544x4	

Subject	US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR	Cameraman	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft
CS ?ftg.				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Date of Event 5/11/56

Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially con-
verted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissan
plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it
hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a
cut story on this but had no spotsheet on ca)--original film also show
the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take
off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please
see film to check scenes used----------

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomb
er)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S. (Early warning radar crew stationed aboard a Texas Tower IIO miles at sea)

Issue Number 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AF CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower-- men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

Date of Event 7/22/56

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- --SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S): (Airforce takes over first Jet Stratotanker)

Issue Number CS 7569x8 ~~CS 7558x8~~

Subject: FIRST AF. JET TANKER TAKES T' THE AIR

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				Cuts BK.NO: 7189-7 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RENTON, WASHINGTON: (Cut story filed on the first USAF jet Stratotanker made by Boeing to take to the air--please check film for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet on CS-----INFORMATION: These tankers will be able to refuel jetplanes at speeds and altitudes at which jets fly best--scenes probably include taxi and takeoff shots and possibly an in-flight but don't think there are actual refuelling scenes----------

Date of Event: 9/56 ~~Sept 1956~~

RENTON, WASHINGTON--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--DEFENSE(U.

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce tests research rockets)

Issue Number 7572x2

Subject: A.F.HYBERSONIC TEST ROCKET IN FLITE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length: 230ft.

Neg.

F.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK.NO: 7198-10 CAPTION JUNKED AF

Can NTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(at Holloman AIR Development Center,USAF's HTV rocket readied for test firing--man stand beside rocket to show its size--men work on rocket launcher--rocket fired--slo motion of rocket being launched--------INFORMAT ION:(rocket reaches speed of sound in just 2 SECONDS--it is the Hypersonic Test Vehicle which is a two-stage propellant rocket--first stage is booster which raises second stage to a supersonic velocity--when 1st stage burns out,it falls away and second stage ignites--this stage collects the hypersonic data on aerodynamic heating,aerodynamic shapes and air pressures----------

ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT-

Date of Event: 9/18/56

SEE OVER

FO: M 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Last of famous fighter planes delivered to Airforce)

Issue Number 7605x6 ~~3605-0~~

Subject: LAST F-86 SABRE JET DELIVERED

Cameraman: NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7256-2

Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(jet ace

Date of Event Dec.1956

Capt.Ralph Parr,USAF,with North American Aviation's Ralph Ruud(Rude) accepts delivery of last F-86 Sabre-jet(later models now in production with more modern equipment)--combat sequence with an F-86 Sabrejet--Capt.Parr in action in Korea where he became a doubl ace when he bagged 10 enemy aircraft--rocket firing--mass aerial view of F-86s in action--rocket firing--again,Ruud and Parr together--F-86 jet flyover----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--PARR,Capt.Ralph--TYPES PLANES(F-86) --WAR(Korea aerial action)--MONTAGE(aerial combat)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of th
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhea
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCIENCS--AIRVIEWS--

DEFENSE:(New Magnetometer Helicopter in tests--2/57--see details in "B"story,below & over,with cuts

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ITAL-AMER. FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H. HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE IBRAH OF IRAQ (D) A.B. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman (A)PERA (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUCHANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Length 5 Negs. Dupe Negs. Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT (A)64 (B)64 (C)68 (D)41

Cut No. (B)2612x13,200ft

Date of Event Feb. 1957

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ship--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 XXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--

(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix f

Used No. and Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-18-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
XEROX--PHOTOGRAPHI--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--LUNCH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--CROWD--HI--

DEFENSE:(10/57-Scientists monitor instruments aboard 4,[illegible] rocket as it streaks to rendevous with balloon)STOCK CUTS 7679x4 ~~36-66~~

Title No.	Roll No.
30-88-	1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE RACE--U.S. LEADS WITH 4,000 MILE ROCKET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				7679 x 4, 400 ft.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK:(hs bag being filled--sign,welcome Eniwetok--pan from bag over to rocket in cradle--mcu rocket in sling--bag released,cutin rocket,jounced,then rolls along on dolly,straightens up,released from carrier--cu man look up at rocket--high in sky--inside bldg scientists examine panel board and scope--shot of balloon,filled out now--instrument take data down--rocket goes off--scientists look up----(USAF "Operation Farside" CUTS: additional material on story--more on filling of balloon--technician assemble instruments for receiver telemetering--calibrating instrument-var. equipment recording information from 100,000 feet above earth--pix of ascent of rocket--good montage material----ENIWETOK--DEFENSE--USAF--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON(Barrage)--MONTAGE--MACHINERY(Instru-

Date of Event 10/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce demonstrates its firepower)	Issue Number 7601-10	

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149ft.			MAY be Pos.	BKNO:7261-10 caption junked aft card filed

Description and Remarks

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing--target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration--plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames--two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 1/9/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce demonstrates newest principles in airborne troop dispersal)

Issue Number: 7606 x 8

Subject: OPERATION PINE CONE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 7264-8
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age militar exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes a they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troop land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troop --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPE PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)---

Date of Event: Jan.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce has new missile capable of flying at supersonic speed)

Issue Number 7608x4

Subject

NEW AIR MISSILE (Falcon GAR-1D)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft.		PG Dupe		Can No.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO

Bk No: 7263-7

Caption junked af

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Jan. 1957

CALIFORNIA:(cu falcon emblem, dolly back to see the missile FS GAR-1D--loading F-102 interceptor--ls F-102,pilot enters cockpit--cu closes canopy--ls F-102 taxis out--ms F-102 takeoff--animation--mcu F-102 in flight--cu cockpit during flight--aerial,peel off--cu drone--low angle MCU F-102 in flight--cu over shoulder of pilot--ECU scope--F-102 launch--missile flight--missile hit--F-102 starts to level off--drone--mcu low angle F-102--cu scope--salvo launch--missiles in flight--hit--high angle,drone spinning--continue hit----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon GAR-1D)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S.)--TYPES PLANES(USAF F-102 Interceptor)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Airforce's first jet tanker demonstrated)

Issue Number 7615 x 6

Subject: MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.		FG Dupe		book No:7281-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Development Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,000 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombers fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing----------
--check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't specif

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)--
--IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: 8/13/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Airforce tests warhead re-entry to earth's atmosphere)

Issue Number 7627x5

Subject: TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Book No: 7301-7

Length: 206 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

MAY be pos.

Cuts: caption junked aftr card filed

Gen No.

MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 ~~August 1957~~

Description and Remarks: re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event: MARCH 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce crew lives on island in survival training program)

Issue Number 7628x3

Subject: MODERN ROBINSON CRUSOES (AAF STYLE)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209 ft.			MAY BE Pos.	Bk No: 7308-8 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO:(crew of USAF B-36 bomber set up camp on remote Puerto Rico Island to test their survival ability with ordinary survival equipment--camp set up,water supply carefully handled--spear fishing apparatus is part of normal survival gear--by various means,men trap plump Goober Birds which inhabit the island--the island's namesake - wild goats - prove tasty--Previously learned survival techniques pay off for these men who appear to be enjoying their three-day visit to beautiful Goat Island--

Date of B: 4/3/57

GOAT ISLAND,PUERTO RICO--U.S.A.F.--SURVIVAL--CAMP--MONTAGE(Camp life)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

externally--can be refuelled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F. IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (World's most powerful fighter-bomber ready for service)

Issue Number 7656x1 ~~7656 x 1~~

Subject: F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber for USAF)

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7367-7
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demonstration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks removed from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--mls plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu control tower--ls takeoff--mls plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms bank left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,u 'chute to break speed---------- INFORMATION:plane to be flown for first time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapo --can pinchhit as fast interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event: 7/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---erial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A,launches Falcon--1s missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A,three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action,34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--1s tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFEN E (U.S.) (Airforce tests latest guided aircraft rockets)

Issue Number 7656 x 7

Subject: NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missil nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animation of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targe explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bay doors closing,ls F-102A Interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome going

Date of: July 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.) Air rescue of troops by plane tested)

Issue Number 7683x7 ~~7683-R~~

Subject
OPERATION AIRLIFT (Rescue Tests)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133 ft.		E.G.DUPE		Book No:7424-5 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.AF.demonstrates air rescue of a man from the ground--picked up as plane (probably a Copter) flies past--please see film--there was no caption on this---------

Date of Event Nov.1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--AVIATION--DEFENSE(USAF air rescue of troops tested)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(1958--Aviation--first lunar shot fails)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-66	1

Subject
MOON SHOT--FIRST LUNAR ROCKET ATTEMPT A FAILURE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(cu of animation of moon and earth--ms pan up rocket--ss nose of rocket--ms man presses start button--rocket takeoff and flight--cu fotog--rocket in flight, then starts to fall----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOON--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

mskcnp-8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(1958—torpedo-carrying USN 'copter demonstrated at sea—8/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELCIOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-89 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer —ss same—ss sailor rolling torpedo—ss same,under helicopter—ss attaching it on copter—ss same—ss sailor with flag—ss copter takes off—ss copter in flight, drops torpedo—torpedo hits water,pan to copter—ss of copter—(torpedo finds way to target itself)—IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing—croud—ss crowd around plane—cu plane—scu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)—cu same—ss crowd and plane—cu inside plane—hs of plane,outside

AT SEA—DESTROYER—COPTER—USN—TORPEDOS—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE—NL YEAR-SAILORS—
NEW YORK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—
JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—CROWD—

Date of Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Animation showing proposed launching of first manned rocket-plane X-15--7/59)

Can No. 32-58

Roll No. 3

Subject

ROCKET PLANE--PREVIEW OF X-15's ~~MANNED SPACE FLIGHT~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~124~~	~~117~~		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(ss"mother" plane with rocket X-15 in flight--cu same--ss men at radar--cu pan to board--cu man at board--cu plane--ss men at controls--ss animation,rock leaves plane--ss rocket shoots into space--ss rocket being shown--ss recorder--ss rocket in space--ss same--man at controls--ss rocket dives ss radar--scu rocket diving--ss rocket circling--ss rocket lands

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--MACHINERY--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--IN FLIGHT--HL YEAR(Defense)--

~~Date Received~~ make up 7/27/59

~~Date Rel. No.~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.demonstrates new bomb decoy plane "quail"--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAT [illegible] DECOY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--ecu missile in flight--ss same----------

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same----------

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Event Sakeup 2/22/60

Cited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(New jet'copter to be used in armed forces operations--2/64--demonstrated in L A "A"story	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET 'COPTER (B) SURF BOARDI G	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls copter show jet--look at copter--copter going by,2 shots--passing, furning,maneuvering--3 shots,same--(tiny 'copter weighs under 1000 lbs can carry five fully equipped troops and pilot)------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(cu wake of motoboat,bridge(Golden Gate)bg--couple on surfboard, being towed--cu boat pilot--surfers throw line to pilot and ride the waves--ls boat and surfers--boat pilot,cu--man surfer throws girl on shoulder,they fall off board--cu fotogs--couple paddling surfboard--

Date of Event 2/6/64

LOS ANGELES,CAL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT-SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--BRIDGE--WATER--SURFBOARDING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--COMMENTS--FOR [illegible]LIS--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(3/64—Pres.Johnson reveals information on supersonic jet that travels great distance at 2,000 MPH (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-18	1

Subject (3/64) 2,000 MPH JET—JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-360		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press—Pres.LB Johnson walks in—same—sits—cameramen—LBJ & press—ls press—SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni jet that travels 2000Miles per hour for extended periods———————

Date of Event: 3/2/64

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE. JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—PRESS—HL YEAR(Defense)—

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope ,giv Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--mcu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--EL YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FEATS--MERRIAM--MESS--

DEFENSE:(U.S.--new B-70 Bomber unveiled in California--5/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN FILM:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)MUSEUM & DOVE (E)MIAMI PLAYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	(E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "LONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(8/66-Shots of rescue of AF pilot from raft in Gulf of Tonkin,Vietnam)	Can No. 39-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM AIR RESCUE--PILOT PLUCKED FROM GULF OF TONKIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: makeup
Date of Event 8/1/66

1s USAF planes looking--cu same--ls planes--ls parachute coming down--rescue plane pilot,Capt.Duane Miller of Seymour,Wisconsin spots raft in water--ls marker in water--cu Capt.Miller--cu plane come down to land--cu Miller--cu plane lands in water--ss 1st Lt.Wayne Spellus of Deerfield,Illinois in raft--as same--pull Lt.into plane--as same--as same--ss man & raft pulled into plane--cu pilot of plane--ss rescued man--plane takes off--ss rescued man out of plane and shakes hands.....GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--USAF--RESCUE--MILLER--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE(Rescue)--SPELLIUS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- AWARDS
- CAMOUFLAGE

AWARDS

BLACK MARKET

BOND DRIVES

CAMOUFLAGE

NARA ARC 8/90

US DEFENSE(SHELL FACTORY GETS NAVY ORDANCE PENNANT awards	Can No. 4244x	Roll No. 1
Subject NAVY PRESENTS PENNANT TO FACTORY		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
927				

Description and Remarks USN bureau of ordnance flag and E pennant present to LA factory for outstanding service in mfg. shells casings and tanks--Capt. Ravenscroft presents K. Norris gets it raising flag, crowds, employees--cu ordnance pin on employee--int. factory mfg. casings, var. shots angles process--105 casings---3" casings--holes drilled in percussion caps--genview factory, trucks etc.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) OREGON SHIPYD GETS NAVY M: AWARDS	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPYARD WINS GOV'T PRAISE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	68			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: raising M fleg at Oregon shipyd--men at work hammering,cu wrestler, adagio dancer,women welders and cu raise hoods---ls women welders,break bottle christening ship,officials watch,shipdown the ways--CUTS;also shot Capt,Edw.McCauley can be seen hands flag of merit to workmen--He is of Maritime Commission.--

SHIPYD:SHIPBLDG:FLAG:PENANT:NAVY:
LAUNCHING:MISC SHIPS.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FAST WORK) (MERIT FLAG PRESENTED TO MEN FOR AWARD	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MERIT FLAG TO SHIPBUILDERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			4537X2

Can No. 50? PT.

Description and Remarks Bethlehem Fairfield shipyd--ls gen.view,small g. shot for montage--Admiral Emery S. Land presents Merit pennant to worker--cu workmen,cu raise pennant--workmen cheer from bow of boat--shot of Mrs. C. G. DeKay hits it and down she goes ls--SS JOHN P.POEGUIS:Herbert R.O'Connor,Gov. of Md.--others.

BALTIMORE,MD.

Date of Event 7-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. CONSTRUCTION OF PLANES (BOEING PLANT GETS AWARD FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	50			Cuts 4579X3 Can No. 446 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls huge crowds assembled the workers,cu flag,crowds the flag,crowds inside plant showing planes under construction new FLYING FORTRESSES assembly lines,cus assembly line--CUTS:Co. CW Steinmetz gives award--hoisting flag--Lt.ColW.R.Wright pins E on PG Johnson pres and HJ Gibson for the workers--cu W.E.Boeing,with Johnson.

SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event: 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (SPERRY CO.GETS ARMY-NAVY E) AWARD	SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY-NAVY "E" TO SPERRY CO.	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s interior MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
Admiral Woodward shakes hands after giving
ARMY NAVY E flag,open up flag,cu flag un-
furled,stars and stripes go up,3 shots-- CUTS:
Mr.Morgan chairman speaks,introduces Gov.
Lehman--Gov.speaks,Clark H. Woodward speech--
R. Gillmor prexy of Sperry gets award--speaks--
Gen.L.Campbell--vice prexy Malkovsky and
Kimmich inspector talks--add shots

NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. (PATROL PLANT RECEIVES ARMY NAVY AWARDS "E")	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOAT PLANT GETS "E"	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of crowds at Elco Naval Div~~s~~ 26-42 of Electric Boat Co.gets an (E)--Marion H. Sutphen and Lt.Commdr John Bulkeley--she christens ship,crowds,boat into water,crowd A & Navy go aboard--Bulkeley drives,Drum & Adm.C.Woodward,windy,passengers,cutin in flags,Bulkeley,Drum & Woodward,2 shots,cu wake of ship CUTS:add launching--Woodward & Drum present flag to H. Sutphen of Co.-- ditto.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
GOOD MONTAGE SHOT "WAKE OF PT WITH FLAG"	

SEE OVER

crowds workers & families enter factory,sev.shots factory interiors,ext.crowds looking at dif.models,crowds around stand,crowds, res.of Co.J.W.McDonough,crowds,Ralph Bell Dir.of plant,ls people planes on field,planes above--CU'S: add aircraftplant--glider in air,towing--add Gadsden Plant cu Col.J.C.Raaen--DEDICATION MEX.VILLAGE:parade,bands Sr Roberto Cordoboa-- arshall Amis Region VIII Dir.Fed. Housing--Mayor Woodall Rodgers--Mex.Consul L.Perez Abreu--Rabbi H.R.Gold presents plaque to A.Morales--congressman H.Sumners,Hortensia Martinez queen--kiddies,quarters,int. homes.

DALLAS,TEX:GADSDEN,ALA. LONDON,ONT.

(2) 15-121-LOCALS

NATL.DEF. AWARD (GADSDEN ORDNANCE PLANT GETS "E")	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114-106 89-81 101-93				ALL JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.shots broken down shacks sev.shots broken down shacks,slums,ls of new housing project,opening ceremonies,man receives plaque,gal gets crowned,family going into one of the houses,women in kitchen lookin at stove and electric fan,ls of new housing village-- ADSDEN ORDNANCEPLANT GETS E ls ceremonies,maj.Gen.Levin Campbell--crowds Gen.presents flag,applause,2 shots pinning buttons on workemn,raising flag,ls Gen.congrats president W.N.Howley of Plant--raising flag,ls ceremonies--CENTRAL AIRCRAFT LTD:

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NATL DEF) MOTOR PLANT GETS NAVY PENNANT Awards	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRATT & WHITNEY GET NAVY PENNANT

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
471				

Description and Remarks ls and cu Rear Adm.John H Towers USN chief Bureau of Aeronautics presents pennant to H.M.Horner gen.mgr of PW--cu Horner raises it--cu he talks--crowds ls and cu--Lt Commdr.R.Oliver USN resident insp.of Naval Aircraft gives E.insignia to employees,cu same,crowds going back to work cu same.

FACTORY:TOWERS:OLIVER:NAVY:FLAG:

Date of Event 3-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FACTORY) (M AWARD TO WM.MORRIS ONE MAN	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY	Cameraman HARDE

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wm.Morris working in cellar making spokes for merchant and naval ships--cu at work,on spokes,at Rockville Center PO, he is mail truck driver--Pm Wm Murray looks on as he loads pkges into truck--delivery, receives badge(merit)from Rear Adm HL Vickery Vice chairman Maritime Comm--cu,cu flag, badge,Mr.&Mrs. & daughter.

OCEANSIDE,L.I.

10-?-42 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE AWARD (MEN & WOMEN HONORED FOR SPOTTING PLANES)	Can No. 13-174	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HONORS AIR SPOTTERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	53			JUNK

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:ls of tower-- officer and gal on top tower pointing to distance,int.gal taking notes down,another on phone,in big room,gals with headpieces and mouthpieces,markers pushed around on big map,gals getting medals from officers 2 shots,gals lined up with decorations,on medal or decoration,parade gals honor soldiers on parade,colors,cutin gals,parade CUTS:ditto.cus Brig Gen.Wm E.Kepner of 4th fighter command.
SEATTLE,WASH:NATL DEF:ARW:WOMEN:GALS:KEPNER:PARADE--ARMY:---medals

Date of Event 3-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE
(SUN SHIPYARD CO. AWARD "M"
LAUNCH 3 TANKERS IN ONE DAY)

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 2

Subject
SHIP WORKERS
GET "M" FLAG

Cameraman
DREDLING
FOX HEARST

Length.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	SO			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

UNESICK,FA in crowd,SS CHURUBUSCO ~~S-23-43~~
SS GEORGIA,SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land
give flag to someone vice Pres--crowds
passing flag M-E--crowds,add flags,men
on top of ship waving,Mrs.Edw Martin
christens oil tanker SS Buena Vista and
launches--CUTS:Gov Ed Martin addres
crowd--shots of boats,3 oil tankers--
mobs workers cheering looking
at ship--Lowell Thomas cus at mike--
CHURUBUSCO:SS GEORGIA:SS BUENA VI
SHIPYDS:LAUNCHING:NATL DEF:OILTANKER
CUTS:LOWELL THOMAS

Date of Event 3/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(CITATION AWARDS TO WAR-BOND COMMANDOS) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 44264	Roll No. 10
Subject CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS	Cameraman TUGANDER	

Length 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scene made from top of moving car of the 10 girls in jeeps riding through the streets of Washington, also scene of Miss Gloria Haverty who sold $00,000worth of bonds smiling gaily in her jeep and who will be crowned the "Nations War Bond Commando Queen"-- various other scenes of parade through streets.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: CITATIONS: WAR: US DEFENSE: CARS: PARADES: HAVERTY: BXXXXXXXXXXXXX: BONDS

Date of Event 9/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEF. ADM. (Honored by Army in impressive ceremonies) AWARDS	Issue Number 7570 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION HONORED (SOUND-push/pull)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 ft.				Bk.No: 7194-11 caption junked Cut No. letter card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(U.S.Army troops at attention--Sec.of Army Wilber M.Bruckner, Maj.Gen.John G.Van Houten who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington, Lt.Gen.Laurien Williams who is the comptroller of the U.S.Army and Val Peterson,head of the Civil Defense Administration move into place for ceremonies--crowd--17 gun salute--Lt.Alfred Griffin reads citation(SOUND)--fotogs--four principals look at the citation--var.scs.parade--planes fly over--CD workers salute colors--more parade--cu the four principals salute----------

Date of Event: 9/9/56

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL DEF.ADM.--DEFENSE(US)--CERE[illegible]SPEECH(Griffin)--

SEE OVER

[redacted] DEFENSE (FOR people to not buy from black market at Hammond, Indiana)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3~~ 1222x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE
(SUN SHIPYARD CO. AWARD "M"
LAUNCH 3 TANKERS IN ONE DAY)

Can No. 16-175

Roll No. 2

Subject
SHIP WORKERS
GET "M" FLAG

Cameraman
DREDGING
FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	SO		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CHESTER, PA: Is laund, SS CHURUBUSCO [illegible]
GEORGIA, SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land
to someone vice Pres--crowds
flag M-E--crowds, add flags, men
ship waving, Mrs. Edw Martin
oil tanker SS Buena Vista and
es--OUTS: Gov. Ed Martin addr
shots of boats, 3 oil tankers--
mobs workers cheering looking
--Lowell Thomas cue at mike--
CHURUBUSCO: SS GEORGIA: SS BUENA VI
SHIPYDS: LAUNCHING: NATL DEF: OILTANKER
LOWELL THOMAS

Date of Event 3/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(CITATION AWARDS TO WAR-BOND COMMANDOS)	Can No. 4986X	10	Roll No. 10

Subject CITATION AWARDS TO WAR BOND COMMANDOS	Cameraman FUGANDER

Length 146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VT scenes made from top of moving car of the ~~9-10-44~~ 9/14/44
parade of the girls in jeeps riding through the streets of
Washington, also scene of Miss Gloria Haverty who sold
500,000worth of bonds smiling happily in her jeep and who
will be crowned the "Nations War Bond Commando Queen"--
various other scenes of parade through streets.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: CITATIONS:
WAR: US DEFENSE: CARS: PARADES: HAVERTY: BXXXXXXXXXXXXX:
BONDS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEF. ADM. (Honored by Army in impressive ceremonies) AWARDS	Issue Number 7570 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION HONORED (SOUND-push/pull)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 ft.				Bk.No: 7194-II caption junked Order card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(U.S.Army) troops at attention--Sec.of Army Wilber M.Bruckner, Maj.Gen.John G.Van Houten who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington, Lt.Gen.Laurien Williams who is the comptroller of the U.S.Army and Val Peterson,head of the Civil Defense Administration move into place for ceremonies--crowd--17 gun salute--Lt.Alfred Griffin reads citation(SOUND)--fotogs--four principals look at the citation--var.scs.parade--planes fly over--CD workers salute colors--more parade--cu the four principals salute----------

Date of Event 9/9/56

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL DEF.ADM.--DEFENSE(US)--
CEREMONI[illegible]in)--

SEE OVER

[redacted] DEFENSE (FOR people to not buy from black market at Hammond, Indiana)

Can No. 16-227

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1222x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-912-1

US DEFENSE(BABY BONDS REA Y) PRICE BOARD SITS SOUND	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE: PRICE CONTROL AGENCY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4092x5 4101x2,3,4. Can No.

Description and Remarks inter.Bureau Print &Engr. ls roll off Defense stamps,cu Alvin & Hall,Dir.amd Harford Powell info dir.-checking-- more printing,2 look over stamps,cu girl thrum thru ls bond printing,2 shots printing--hand fed press- girls takeoff bonds,examine bonds,ls and cu Secy Morgenthau speask--Price Control Agency-OPADM and Civlian Supply--at table,l to r.-J.Hamm,L.Henderson, Harriet Elliott,Dave Ginsburg--1 div.cutins cus- each and cu Henderson tells what intends to do- cuts-ditto

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE(FDR BUYS DEFENSE STAMPS & BONDS SOUND	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT LAUNCHES SALES CAMPAIGN FOR DEFENS BONDS

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 4-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

up again,semi shot Tuffy sleeping with teddy bear-
dozes off--Cuts--add shots tuffy,bathing etc--
add chute troops--hymnastics,cars,jumping,jiu jitsu-
put on harness chutes,bayonet drill,cu insignia--
load equipt--air and gs juml,landing,cus taking off
chutes etc--packing process--cu pack balloon,in air,
cus men with pack,observation balloon up,cu one guy
bails out another landing shots from balloon--
air shots from plane looking below--jumpers etc--
add air training Brazil--

SEE: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

(2) 13-982-2

DEFENSE(DEFENSE BOND TALK)
BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 2

Subject: ABBOT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING:BRITISH CHUTE TROOPS: TUFFY THE PET BEAR

Cameraman: HEARST LARSEN GENFILM SAVITT

Length: 97-87 56-52 73-69 52-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 4099x5;4111x4 Tuffy:JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Abbott & Costello gag on defense bonds--plea by Lou to buy them--Brazil Pilot trained--ls cu instructor,at nose,cutin sign aero club--run to planes,cu girl get in,cu instructor,taxi out--takeoff from another plane,air shots over city--In England--Br.Paratroops--ls silly exercises--cus angles,adn tumbling act,2 shots funny jumping stuff--marching to plane,climb inside,takeoff pilot cutin,one one plane,mass jumping--Tuffy the Bear--Miss Verna Doyle and tuffy--get bottle-angles sucking,cu--playing with bulldog--knocks Tuffy down

Date of Event: 5-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(PEGGY MORAN SELLS DEFENSE STAMPS	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SALE OF DEFN. STAMPS SOAR AS FILM STARLET ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

STAMPS & BONDS

Date of Event 8-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (BONDS) $420,000 WORTH	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY HONORS RECORD PURCHASE OF DEFENSE BONDS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4304x6,160
58	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks SALEM,ORE:State of Ore.purchases $420,000 worth of defense bonds, heads of depts on hand to hand over to Secy of State Leslie Scott the bonds,Gov Chas Sprague in pix,var.shots angles ceremony,ls Capitol of state,med.shot boyscouts and vets.cu bonds--CUTS:ditto.

SALEM,ORE.:CEREMONIES:BONDS:CAPITOL: SPRAGUE:BOYSCOUTS:US GOVT

Date of Event 1-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (FDR BUYS & URGES COUNTRY DO PART, BUY BONDS) FOUND

Can No. 14-44 — 14

Roll No. 14

Subject VICTORY FOR [illegible]

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (CAROL LOMBARD DIES...LAST ACT SELLS BONDS)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 3

Subject CAROLE LOMBARD PLAYS LAST ROLE, LOST IN AIR CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOMBARD

INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (DINAH SHORE STARTS BONDS & STAMPS DRIVE)	Can No. 15-~~86~~ 67	Roll No. lc1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG DEFENSE RALLY HELD	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Dinah shore leaves transport; Mayor Tom Cummings and Gov.Prentiss Cooper greet her--walking shot,buy bonds,she sells to Governore,applause,Gov.talks, crowds,she sings--CUTS:ditto.

NATL DEF:SHORE:CUMMINGS:COOPER:BONDS & STAMPS:ACTORS:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL

Date of Event 3-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAVY DEPT)
TROOPS FORM BUY BONDS FOR R G

Can No. 15-88-10

Roll No.

Subject SOLDIERS SAY "BUY BONDS"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS
FT. BRAGG, NC.

Date of Event 5/23/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. ABBOTT COSTELLO DUNNE OTHERS
(MOVIES START DRIVE TO SELL BONDS) sound unused

Can No.	Roll No.
15-115	1

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES START BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. SOUND PEOPLE TO BUY BONDS) (CAGNEY IN TREAS.DEPT.TRAILER TELLS	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. trailer

Subject JAMES CAGNEY BOND DRIVE TALK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. WAR BONDS) (BOY SCOUTS GET PERMISSION TO SELL	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS JOIN BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY:WAR BONDS

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATI.DEF. HELP SELL WAR BONDS) (QUINTS & NEW U STARLET EDNA MAY	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. LCLS

Subject EDNA MAY AIDS WAR BOND SALE
QUINTS STEP OUT IN AID OF WAR DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA ROSA, CAL TORONTO, ONT: WAR BONDS

Date of Event 10-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. BUYING BONDS) SOUND TALK (MORGENTHAU TELLS PEOPLE TO KEEP	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 5

Subject "KEEP IT UP" ...MORGENTHAU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US TREASURY

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF)	Can No. 4395 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JACK DEMPSEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks: semi cus Jack arriving at Denver Municipal Airport--during slight snowstorm--Ralph Nicholas state Adm.of defense bonds greets him--leaving bldg--Jack speaks to Kiwanis Club--ls and cus--crowds applaud--cu Mrs Chas.Gates lecture Bombing of Pearl Harbor--cu Jack being made a minute man--Jack in rubber factory,workers listen-with milk maids..

DENVER,COLORADO

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. BONDS) (LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE BONDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: WAR BONDS

Date of Event 4-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. BONDS & STAMPS) SOUND (STIMSON & MORGENTHAU TALK ON	Can No. 4593 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON & MORGENTHAU ON WAR STAMPS & BONDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event 4-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE
(WAACS-SOLDIERS IN 2ND WAR LOAN DRIVE PARADE)

Can No. 16-181

Roll No. 2

Subject BONDS ON PARADE

Cameraman EDWARDS; EARLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	60			975x2,3,4	

Description and Remarks NYC: elev of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby --gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waacs, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var. size bombs 2 shots, shot of Wacs --truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS at City Hall--review stand--add bombs, crowd--Col RO Patterson, if

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (GALS WITH BOND CORSAGES BOOST BOND SALES)	Can No. 13-188	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STYDE PARADE BOOSTS BONDS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	30			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: PARM SUNDAY ON BOARDWALK: la lined up at booth getting corsages of bonds, cu gal buys one, pins on, ext cu pinning it on, cu, soldiers & gals lineup takes first step, walk arm in arm CUTS: ditto

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ: FASHIONS: STYLES WAR BONDS & STAMPS NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/18/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: JEEP PERFORMS FOR BUYERS OF WAR BOND AND STAMPS AT ATLANTA GA

Can No. ~~1-136~~ 16-185-9

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject: JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	58			993x3 740

Description and Remarks:

ATLANTA,GA: ls people buying bonds,3 shots,cheese cake gals boarding jeeps,start to roll,angles into water, deploy in water,sev. shots angles,moving around,ls form Idoott dash. V.O: SUITS: ditto.

ATLANTA,GEORGIA: JEEPS: TRUCKS: CARS: USARMY
WAR BONDS & STAMPS
NATL DEFENSE

4-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF: MONTEZ AND LAMARR OF MOVIES GREET(SEP) CAPT EED LAWSON ~~OPENING WAR STAMP DRIVE FOR S.LA~~

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 6/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: IN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA A GASLESS PARADE IS HELD FOR THE ~~SHANGHAI LA WAR BOND DRIVE~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 9/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF: SECOND WAR LOAN DRIVE BEGINS WITH DISPLAY OF JAP-CAPTURED SUB AT TIMES SQ AND CITY HALL

Sup No. 1056X

Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUB-MARINE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

JAP SUB CAPTURED AT PEARL HARBOR
arrives NEW YORK for 2nd WAR BOND DRIVE-
ends out Holland tunnel, up 5th ave. travels
ing shots, then midtown, in Times Sq.--at
City Hall, Fiorello LaG. inspects sub
Sydney ships bat scrolled in train

NEW YORK CITY: JAP NAVY: SUBMARINE: WAR BOND DRIVE:
NATL DEF: TIMES SQ: CITY HALL: EXHIBITS

Date of Event 4/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

22-249-4

shots (they re the Wash.Senators)--cu kids arplauding
od shot--Pres.Truman silent an then he starts talking
und--CUTS:6137x1..395ft..Add.Truman speech and cics--
33x7...add.parade--Elizabeth Scott in car--ls all cars--
wboys and cow irls on h rse back--Red.Skelton,Secy
yder and Scott selling bonds to each other--Gov.Earl
rren,Red Skelton and Snyder exchanging hats--Gov.Warrem
Gov.Dever change hats--Snyder shakes with Gov.'s
ver,Gov.Smith,Gov Carlson and Warren--Paul Lucas,Skelton
ss Scott shake ith Snyder in front of covered wagon--

DEPENDENCE,MO--BONDS--PARADES--SNYDER--SKELTON--HATS--
DIALS--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOYS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
OTT--WARREN--DEVER--SMITH--CARLSON--LUCAS--U.S.DEFENSE--

U.S.DEFENSE:(TRUMAN URGES BUYING OF BONDS IN NEW DRIVE)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESID[illegible] SUPPORT FOR NEW BOND DRIVE	FORDHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE, MO.:uniformed soldiers in parade marching owards camera .nd 2 cu shots--Secy.of Treas. ohn Snyder passing in car sitting on back-- ed Skelton in funny hat by in car and he gives the mpression he's talling out of car--all types Indians by-- s covered wagons--cu Oxen drawing covered wagon--hs overed wagon Sing BE A MODERN 49er BY U.S.SAVINGS BONDS-- lat truck with sign I'M ON MY WAY TO INDEPENDENCE MO OR AMERICA'S OPPORTUNITY BOND DRIVE--all ~~types uniforms~~ arrying bannder,cu flags--WASHINGTON D.C. Wash.monument d pan down to immense crowd of kids--mcu ~~kids waving~~ d pan up--ball team standing alongside and magager

Date of Event 5/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE: Treasury's new official insignia shield -Bond drive

Can No. 6718X

Roll No. 11

Subject: TRUMAN RECEIVES FLORAL INSIGNIA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91				

Description and Remarks:

WASH. D.C.(ROSE GARDEN OF WHITE HOUSE)..
President Truman & Treasury Secy Snyder admire official insignia shield of the Treasury's new Defense Bond Drive..the shield is shown to the President & Snyder by Grandville Gude, Pres. of Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association--CU shield which reads 'Make Today Your D Day--Buy United States Defense Bonds'--cutins Truman and Snyder--LS White House employees-CU Truman--Cool CU Snyder--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BONDS--DEFENSE--FLOWERS--EMBLEMS--TRUMAN--SNYDER--ORGANIZATIONS**CROWDS**

Date: ~~8/31/51~~ 8/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Savings Bond Drive..Actor Jeff Chandler speaks ---5/56)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. Trailer

Subject (SOUND)
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER

Cameraman
TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Jeff Chandler speaks on behalf of Savings Bonds (U.S.)- all SOUND

U.S.A--DEFENSE--CHANDLER--SPEECH(Chandler)--TREASURY DEPT--
U.S.GOVT--ACTOR--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE(ARMY ARTISTS CAMOUFLAGE WORK	Can No. 4075 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CA OUFLAGE GLASS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
681				

Deseription and Remarks at Art Inst. Buffalo-var. cuts and semis of men who have enrolled--sketch artists making pix of model of bldg.--var. shots painting in camouflage--H. Harvey, instructor--remove camouflage.

BUFFALO N.Y.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (CAMOUFLAGE ARMY PLANES AT TAMPA AIRFIELD	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1
Subject: SELLSSIE FLIES HOME TO FITEITALIANS: DOWDING & BOMBERSLCAMOUFLAGE PLANES: TEST U.S.COINS: IRISH SETTER PUPS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAr

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMOUFLAGE:GUNS:CANNONS: MANEUVERS:ARMY:RICHARDSON:

SIMPSON:GEORGE:

(2) 4413x1; 4413x2

(NATL DEF) HOWITZERS 155s fired live ammunition	Can No. 4413 x1;	Roll No. 4413 x2

Subject CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING	Cameraman MCHENRY HEARST

Length 910	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 5 camouflaged batteries fire with live ammunition, Maj.Gen.R.C.Richardson jr.1., Maj.Gen.W.Simpson c and Brig Gen C. George r.observing action--cus of the above 3 generals in same order--cus angles loading and firing 155s--camouflage memoved partially firing 155s, cus muzzle and men around, new type camouflage, cu men giving firing orders--telephone crews communicate with gunners, on phone, long lens burst showing hitting target 6,000 yds away--observers camouflage look on

Date of Event 3/28/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF'. (BALLOONS SENT UP TO PROTECT CAL.)	Can No. 4488 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON BARRAGE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195				

Description and Remarks balloons installed for protection of So. Cal.--signal,crew unfastens balloon from moorings,take off sand bag weights,cu man at winch lets balloon ascend on steel cable,shot balloon ascends.

SO. CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. AIR ATTACKS) (CAMOUFLAGE HAWAII AGAINST ENEMY	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

~~43~~ **Date of Event** 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF: BALLOON BARRAGE GOES UP AND CUS IN AIR AS PLANES FLY AROUND.

Can No. 16-204 -2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1059x4 500

Description and Remarks:

Date 7/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (Camouflage guards huge plane plant)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGE GUARDS HUGE PLANE PLANT	KEITH KENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks.--Long shot Plant from st.--
neg camouflaged roof and flag ground--HS
Camouflaged village on roof, 2 men walking
around--girls on roof--LS & CU girls at
ST. and 1ST. ST.--CU girls lolling
Miniature houses. 2 girls chinnin
of Huge roof area camouflaged

CAMOUFLAGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
DEFENSE--FARM--

Date of Event 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE -- CIVILIAN

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- FOREIGN

-- [by location]. See DEFENSE -- FOREIGN

-- U.S. -- [by state, territory, possession]

NARA aab 8/90

CIVILIAN -- MISCELLANEOUS
U.S.

MDR ADS 8/98

broadcasting studio,ls silent,cu Adolf,sig heil,ditto sound to end--Goodrich Rubber-int.making treads for tractors and tanks,outside,showing tractor truck ls &cu,int.making big tire,out bldg,onto truck,car along street,Buik screeching stop,over bump,cu tire split-2 shots car with wobbly front wheel,fabric coming thru rubber,car swining sharp--BK BarneyCOnnett one-man sub--push out on water,cu close hatch--submerging, runs and comes up,down,maneuvers,bobbing up and down, cruising on surface,comes in,opens hatch,semi and cu out he--Ital.Crew of Colorado--interned--getting off SS Boriquen--2 shots,comingdown steps,off pier,get into bus,2 shots sev.inside,flying eagle pulls away-Aquatennial Parade--ls cu girls marching,heap big injun ,defense bonbd float,tortoise floats,gals on it, gal on fish float,angler on float,fish,2 shots showboat--Cuts--ditto.

SEE:ANDERSON, S.C.

(2) 13-997-1

US DEFENSE(5TH COLUMN BLITZ RAID) ONE MAN SUB(ITAL.SAILORS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ: RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL. SAILORS INTERNED:AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST TRAYNHAM SLY MARKMAN RUSSEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214-204 90-86 76-72	37-33 81-77			4188x3,4: 4185x8,9.others junk

Description and Remarks: ls peaceful town,main sy. tourists,cu guy walking,looks at watch,dial tap on back,start,dress,elev.run across st. City Hall up steps,Mayor office,break in and stickup Mayor Johnson--storm power plant--cu attendant,inside hit switch,defend courthouse,Mayor&Staff out,under guard-take down street to concen.camp-shoving them in-news plant,printing under guard,cu headline,cnsored-elev. main st.-smokescreen--reg.army arrives,some on foot-Adolf Squarehead arrives,cu seated in car ,Army sets up guns and pots-elev.soldiers keeping crowd back-

Date of Event: 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

look up rope,up in sky,ls 3 in sky,FARM U ON WHEELS
Clemson College,fashion show,cutin applause,niteshirt gal
croney claps,grinding meal,2 shots,dough in pans,soldiers
take biscuits,out soldier tastes,grabs rest,ls milking
gal,cu she,semi squirts milk into sarge's puss,cu CU:these
are 4-H gals,train arriving crowds welcoming airshots ball-
oon barrage N.CAROLAN--catapult planes,2 times,2 takeoff,
marine gugler sound pipe and to battlestations,crew battens
down hatches,escorting destroyer press,firing key,stops
knocked off anchor cable,drops into water

AT SEA:ELIZABETH,NJ.-CAMP DAVIS,NC-COLUMBIA,SC.-FLEET-NAVY-

HUSTVEDT-TUTHILL-NITE--USS N.CAROLINA-FACTORIES-TESTS-ARMOR

PLATE-BALLOONS-AIR-CLEMSON COLL-FASHIONS-COWS-MILKING-
CATAPULT-DESTROYER

NATIONAL DEFENSE:FIRING ALL GUNS,USS NO.CAROLINA SWELL--MFG ARMOR ~~PLATE FOR PLANES:~~

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLESHIP NO.CAROLINA TESTS GUNS: ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES:FARMU ON WHEELS

Cameraman HEARST GRAHAM EDWARDS SANDERS.

Length 93-83 45-41 65-61 57-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4232x1,855 USSNC 4231x1,2;4233x1

Can No. Farm:JUNK

Description and Remarks AT SEA:semi front on shot USS N.CAROLINA,officers,press,Capt.Hustvedt and Lt.Commdr.John Tuthill jr,bowshot spray,cu and ls flags go up,cu AA battery,cu Hustvedt,blinker signal,cu sound guy piping ala ALL HALL MALL--to stations, big guns pan over, AA fire guns,see bursts sky,more AA fire dusk shot,2 shots,firing niteLS all guns blast whatta picture;BREEZE CORP'N mfg armor plate for planes;into vats,ls and flames shoot up,pulling out plate,overhead trolley assembly backshot 2 guys seated,machine gun testing plate sound firing--BALLOON BARRAGE:ls balloon,cu inflating,helium tanks.up she goes,winch,guys look up,over us windlass

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.) Civil Defense announces new regulations for Air Raid protection	Issue Number 7739x1	
Subject: LT.GEN.HUGH A.DRUM WITH JAMES M.LANDIS AT GOUVERNOR'S ISLAND	Camera: FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES ? FTG.				Continuity

BK NO: 2992-1

stock shots--captioned after card made

Description and Remarks:

GOUVERNORS ISLAND,NY.(var. scs. of Gen.DRUM,Commanding Gen.of Eastern Defense Command and FirstArmy with James M.Landis,head of the office of Civilian Defense in Washington as they announced adoption of new uniformed Air Raid Protection Regulations in the Eastern Military Area--var.scs. then----------

Date 1/27/43

GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--DEFENSE(US)--DRUM,LGEN.HUGH--LANDIS,James M--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--US GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marcing with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of UN Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ls of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--UN cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS: Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.N.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--PO [illegible]--
CIVILIAN DEFENSE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY --SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
WEATHER--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARCHING--CROWDS--FIRES--

(2) 24-430-4

CIVILIAN DEFENSE: (Workers, side by side, despite race, creed, color--1951)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 4

Subject: BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951

Cameraman: BRISTLEY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
229	221			6532x5	

Description and Remarks: KOREA 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of sa.e--sconic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU type..man with pick ax ..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by ban: in fg, big bldgs in bg--loo ing up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of ~~1954~~ 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Pres.H.S.Truman,U.S. speaks at C.D.Conference--5/7/51 in Wash.DC) SOUND

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN TELLS CIVIL DEFENSE CONFERENCE KOREA WAR MUST BE CONFINED ~~TO PREVENT ATOM WAR~~

Cameraman ~~LYONS & TUGANDER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	194			Can No. 6633x1,823 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S. Harry S.Truman speaks to Civil Defense Conference-----alll SOUND-----var.takes of him as he speaks---------- CUTS: All add.material same

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SPEECH(Truman)--

Date of ~~5-7~~-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)-----
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
te, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (First mass civil defense test against H-Bomb)

Issue Number 28-683-2

Subject: H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN INSULATED BASE

Cameraman: FOX-LYONS
TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--
FATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-

Length: 8-99

Neg.

Dupe Lavender Cuts

Cuts: MARKMANN
CS&cuts 7455A x6 &
see rotoing cut story,
appx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--f.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs nt city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--ls copter--it starts--takeoff--pilots ---------- 7456x4:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes--.
----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x2:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,all about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on Stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people round cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x8:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior---------- 55Ax8:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too---------- 56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference---------- 56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)---------- 56x10:(This material was unused at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alert--ls bldg,var.scs---------- ----7-55x12:(Also not

CIVIL DEFENSE (U.S.) Workers get new uniforms)	Issue Number 24-81-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAF's VULCAN BOMBER CRASHES (B)MRS. IKE & CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS	Cameramen (A) HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE

Length	(A)3-66 (B)3-56	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 flite scs--optical,crash scene,flames,smoke--2 sc same--ambulance carries one survivor,Air Marshal Sir Harry Broadhurst--2 sc.only other survivor,pilot Squadron Leader Donald Howard,walking--firemen & flaming wreck,2 sc----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(two girls with Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,third gal come into view(all wearing the new female Civil Defense Worker's uniforms--cu Mamie examines uniforms--fotogs--Mamie examine shoulder patch--cu one gal with hat,emblems on collar and hat to match--Mamie inspect another patch--Mamie talk with gals--pan from feet up of the three different uniforms(each serving different purpose)

Date of Event 9/56

LONDON,ENG--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANES(BR,Bomber)--WOUNDED(INJ
(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--[illegible]--CIVIL DEF(U.S.)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

CIVILIAN - U.S.
[By location]

CALIFORNIA

COLORADO

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

HAWAII

ILLINOIS

INDIANA

LOUISIANA

MARYLAND

MASSACHUSETTS

MICHIGAN

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

RHODE ISLAND

VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON (STATE)

WISCONSIN

MARB ORG 8/90

CIVIL DEFENSE(FIRE & POLICE WARDENS TRAIN ING	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT:BALOON BARRAGE:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGOSHIP LAUNCHED: CIVIL DEFE SE UNITS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(EXERCISES ON BEACH(MEN & WOMEN	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1
Subject: LAUNCH SUB:JUNK CARS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH GUNS:AIRSHOW: QUADS·CHIMP GET WINGS·PHYS TRAIN.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN FRANCISCO DEFENSE COUNCIL
(PROCLAMATION FOR AIRRAID EQUIPT) CALIFORNIA

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA

WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CIVILI N DEFENSE)
CALIFORNIA

Can No. 4324 x 4;

Roll No. 4316x4 1

Subject LAGU RDI & MRS FDR IN FRISCO
INSPECT CIVIL DEFENSES

Cameraman MCHENRY HOHNSON

Length 100 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mayor and Mrs FDR also Mayor Rossi and Lt.Gen.J.DeWitt--leavi g leaves by plane..Mrs FDR off lane,Butch at Burbank,shake with Mayor Bowren--LaGu rdia Mrs FDR,Gov.C.Olsen,cu LaG.

L.GUARDI --MRS.FDR--DEWITT--ROSSI--
TYPES--BOWREN--OLSEN

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE(CIVIL): (Air defense maneuvers ground civilian aircraft)	Issue Number 34-84	I

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL PLANES GROUNDED IN DEFENSE ALERT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls L.A. airport--sign--ss empty terminal--girl reading paper--pan planes on ground--as same--ls Frisco Airport--pan field-- ls cars parked--planes on field--crowd on field--kids in plane--ms crowd near plane (Idlewild)--pan same--empty terminals--ss planes on field--

Mkup

Date of Event 10/16/61

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--DEFENSE(CIVIL)--AVIATION--AIRPORT(CAL.)--TESTS--AIRPORTS(N.Y.)

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Mock Air Raid Drill in Colorado 3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-541	Denver

Subject	Cameraman
MOCK AIR RAID DRILL	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT,COLORADO:(bomber overhead(the enemy!!)--air spotters look up in air--fire engine rolls out--people rush out building--injured man on sidewalk--fire engine along,pan to hosing--stretcher case--cu work on injured man--hoist him on plane stretcher--plane take off--------

Date of Event 3/3/52

LONGMONT,COLORADO--DEFENSE--AVIATION--GUARDS(Spotters)--AIR RAID--FIRE APPARATUS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TAKEOFF--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(1/66-SAC opens bomb-proof war H.Q. beneath mountain in Colorado)	Can No. 39-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE COMPLEX--SAC OPENS BOMB-PROOF WAR HEADQUARTERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-186		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(pan shot mountain--ss truck into mountain--riding shot thru mountain--pan inside mountain--ss coil springs--cu same--pan man walk inside room--pan tape machines in room--cu same--pan room--pan sign--ss men at boards--cu board,pan to man--pan room--pan map on wall--pan room--cu man--ss man with gun on map--cu same--inside mountain--pan exterior of mountain----

Date of Event MAKEUP 1/27/66

COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--MAP--

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEFENSE(LAG.SEES NEW UNIFORMS FOR WOMEN WORKERS

Can No. 13-989

Roll No. 1

Subject
SAVE ALL ON ROBIN MOOR: NEW SUPR. COURT JUDGES: DEFENSE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(LAGUARDIA ~~MXES~~
ASK ALUM.DRIVE HELP SOUND

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 1

Subject LAGUARDIA CALLS ON NATION FOR ALUMINUM:FAMILY OF TWNTY BUY DEF. STAMPS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69-59 59-55				4165x4	4170x1

Description and Remarks cus Butch--plea for alumn. drive--Wm.A .Whites--buy def.stamps--into bldg--inside,lift up lillest one to window,shot from inside,get stamp,semi lift another,shot from inside--get stamps--ma and youngest--others,groupetc-soundcu Papa talks--CUTS--ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(WHITE HOUSE COPS)
IST AID(JOINT TAX DEBATED

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 2

Subject: MRS.ROGERS ATTACK JOINT TAX RETURNS; LYONS GRAHAM
GRAIN ELEV.FIRE:WHITE H.COPS IST AID

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64-51 51-47 44-40				

Description and Remarks: Mrs.Edith Rogers congress woman on Joint Income Tax plan for husbands and wives--Chicago--grainary up in smoke,firemen, smoke,flames,wall falls,wreckage--Cops first aid--get awards from Wilson Secret Service head--stretcher demonstration Mrs. FD&LaG.look on,ls and cu--Cuts--ditto--var.shots crowds,street,out subway etc--

Date of Event: 7-25-41

Cuts No.	Date

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(LAGUARDIA GETS COMMISSION FROM FDR	Can No. 4106 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAG.GETS DEF.COMM.FROM FDR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus FDR as he hands Fiorello commission to head the Office of Civilian Defense--exec.office of president--dif.angles.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE (PRIESTS & NUNS TAUGHT FIRST AID) WASH. D.C.	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CLERICS STUDY FIRST AID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	40			Can No. Junk ~~Junk~~

Description and Remarks St. Gertrude's School of Catholic U. take course--2 clerics traction splinting, other look on, 2 guys fixing leg nuns, work on victim, nuns look on, Priests lift up victim and put him down again.
CUTS: ditto

RELIGION:SCHOOLS:CATHOLIC U:CIVIL.
TRAINING FIRST AID

Date of Event 2-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

alarm hdqtrs--ooperators handle switchbod, var. shots angles, boari in action, sending out messages, cu map · DC and surroundings, Capt. Friede and Maj leave--AAVs plotters, var. shots same, section chiefs, spptters,-- gunnery room officers, intelligence officers, plotters etc--on roof of bldg, gun stop, gas handling same etc with Lincoln Memorial and Wash Monument og-- good shots Capital and WH with guards fg--addshots of military guards on grounds.....

WASH DC: NATL DEF: MAPS: AIRRAID PRECAUTIONS: CAPITAL:

WHITE HOUSE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: GUNS: NATL DEF: SWITCHBD

(2) 16-185-4

NATL DEFENSE: WASH DC PREPARES ITSELF. SCENES OF GUARDS AT WHITE H AND CAPITOL and STREETS OF WASH

Can No. 16-185-4

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE: (Atomic Energy Comm.Chairman reports on atomic bomb testing)

Issue Number 25-414-1

Subject
H-BOMB--ATOMIC HEAD TELLS OF ENIWETOK TESTS (SOUND)

Cameraman
LYONS & TIGARDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				400 ft. 6991x9,6996x1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s cameras and Gordon Dean,Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, at desk--fotogs--cu card on lapel(ID)--cu he speaks--camera: --cu Dean speaks SOUND ----------CUTS: Additional same --SOUND of him talking about tests on Eniwetok--------

WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gordon--SPEECH(Dean)--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--DEFENSE --U.S.GOVT--

Date of 12/16/52

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (Civil,DC) Commerce Dept. employes put on demonstration on Civil Defense)

Issue Number: CS 7617x4 & 7570x2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE DEMONSTRATION & CIVIL DEFENSE PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg. 198ft.(Pathe)				Sync.7193-7,8 & 7194-10 respectvly captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At Dept.Commerce, cut story filed on evacuation of "injured" after "bombing" at the Commerce Bldg--various scs.of rescue work--victims lowered thru windows of bldg,etc.--workers in CD helmets--see film for accuracy as we had no spotsheet on the cut story--CS 7617x4----------
----------7570x2:(on the 15th St.side of the bldg,gen.view of the bldg--cu sign"Commerce Dept."--gen.views of evacuation--smoke bomb ignited in Blg.to simulate explosion--var.scs.rescue operations--injured removed to field hospital--Walter Williams,UnderSecretary of Commerce watches demonstration--var.activity in medical tent----------
WASHINGTONDC--BLDGS(Commerce)--DEFENSE(Civil,DC)--U.S.GOVT--RESCUE--
--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 9/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Test run held to remove White House personnel) D.C.

Issue Number: 7649 x 1

Subject: OPERATION ALERT (White House Protection system)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615 ft.				

Book No: 7347-7
caption junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (test run on "Operation Alert" which is to be held in near future-- copters that are to pick up Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and his staff arrive and land on south grounds of White House--Ike's copter takes of --cutin of fire truck and ambulance stand by--copters lands that are t pick up the staff on the Elipse--pick up WH staff and take off--pick u press party and Pres.Sec.James Hagerty and takeoff--AV from copter,tak off and ride toward Virginia and the underground shelter to be used in case of national emergency endangering the White House and/or the Pres

Date of Event: June 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--AUTOGYRO--HAGERTY,James--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (CIVILIAN CORPS REVIEW BEFORE EMMONS IN T.H)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 7

Subject HAWAII READY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

electrical unit--ou electrical unit--as mem inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot mem at var. radio units----------

(KENNEDY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SUBM--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

CIVIL DEFENSE:(Bomb shelter in Wheaton, Illinois--10/58)"C"story	Issue Number 31-84-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-74 (B)3-54 (C)3-95				NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile sand--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--ss same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int,maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--ss same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (GARY, IND: CARNEGIE STEEL CO) BLACKOUT OR SMOKEOUT	Can No. 4338 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GARY IND. STEEL PLANT BLACKOUT	FOX HEARST TECHNICIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1600				

Description and Remarks

GARY, IND: (ILL: CARNEGIE STEEL CO) chemical warfare dept. of army does its stuff, before during & after blackout, S. Jenks supt, E. Hill asst--airshots some censored, can't use shots where landmarks can be seen

GARY, IND: BLACKOUT: STEEL: INDUSTRY: ILL CARNEGIE STEEL CO: ARMY: AIR: SMOKE SCREEN

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-54-1

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle-------CUTS:add.material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued----------7651x12:(hs copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
as all safe)--------------------

(Disaster)
OUISIANA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC.ANIMALS--
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTHER--ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOVT)--PETERSON--
ABIES--WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
EFUGEES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.Govt.) Aid in rescue work) LOUISIANA

Issue Number 30-54-1

Subject: "AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE OF GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
7=209				290 ft. 7652x2, 7651x12

Description and Remarks: LOUISIANA:(wind lashed coast--yachts,boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in car,shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted, rill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door, ater up,dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man, oman look dazed--window,blind torn--car window broken--AS city,floods-- ank on front of car,pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high round--dazed cow--dead animals,wreckage--put tag on human body--wood, ebris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred reunther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris n streets--2 AV area,high school sign--inside,load clothes--refugees

Date Shot: July 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OFFICE CIV. DEF. (SHOWS HOW TO PUT OUT FIRE BOMBS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO FIGHT FIRE BOMBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK, [redacted].

Date of Event 7-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE:(Gov.Mckeldin,Jr.-of Maryland-asks C.D.-volunteers..8/51)	Can No. 24-486	Roll No. MARYLAND

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND) VOLUNTEERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			Can No. 6717x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(At Gov. Office, Gov. Theodore R.McKeldin,Jr.asks Civil Defense volunteers---ALL SOUND-----CUTS:silent shots him at desk--closer shot of him opening statement--retakes--cu Gov.---cu of cards illustrating services--retake of Civil Defense Officer and pan to Gov.--semi cu of same----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MC KELDIN--CIVIL DEFENSE--SPEECH(MCKEL

Date of Ev 4-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEFENSE (U.S.): (Havoc of air attack simulated to train rescue workers) M.D.

Issue Number 6950x5

Subject: NAT'L CIVIL DEFENSE COLLEGE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605ft				BK NO: 6269-5

Can No. captions junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: OLNEY,MARYLAND:(rescue trucks roll into action on smoking bldgs ("Bombed")-- volunteer students pile out of truck and into action carrying a "victim"out of window--sev.scs.var.angles men lower victim on stretcher using a life line to the street--long gen.scs.wrecked bldgs with smoke --cu sign on truck--cu men on rope help bring victim down from bldg-- firetest and put out fire showing men at work with handpumps and bring furniture out of bldg--retake long scs.wrecked bldgs----------

Date of Event: 8/27/52

OLNEY,MARYLAND--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.)--RESCUE(Demonstration)--

SEE OVER

NAT. DEF. CIVIL (WOMEN'S DEFENSE DRILL) mass.	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S DEFENSE DRILL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks graduating class of 150-- 4 wk course--1s crews working on incendiary bomb--crew of 5 manned each pump--1s and cus at pumps, messenger--auto pumps--woman with stretchers and rescue other gals--Natalie Hays Hammond organizer & commandant--with masks--semi Emily Saltonstall daughter of Gov--Mrs. Pat Beauchamp Washington of England, instructor & supervisor

BOSTON, MASS.

5-17-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEFENSE (U.S.Govt.): Workers aid in rescue work when building collapses) MICHIGAN

Issue Number 7578x3

Subject: BUILDING COLLAPSE(Michigan)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7208-7
540ft.			PROB.POS	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: JACKSON,MICHIGAN:(building collapse rescue work aided by Civil Defense workers--
we had no scene listing or other description--please see film-----

JACKSON,MICHIGAN--COLLAPSE(Building)--RESCUE--CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--

Date of Event: 10/3-4/56

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEF. "AIR RAID") (CAMDEN EVACUATED IN NEW JERSEY	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 6

Subject EVACUATE CITY IN "AIR RAID"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID PREC.:CAMDEN,NJ

10-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-557-2

raid drill--people on excalator,int.store--warden with
around LD --Jogs into lobby of bldg--group of three people--3 shots
deserted streets all quiet--siren on roof,deserted street--business as
usual--people along streets--CUTS:Gov.Driscoll:shots at Broad & Market Sts
in Newark--cu signs--Gov.Driscoll,L.Greyfus, Lt Gen.W.H.Crittenberger
Gov look at wristwatch --J.J.Schaeffel with NJ State trooper--he cir-
cu streets--no civil traffic stop,--SOUND:more shots in store--Lot
room of Mr.J.J.Williams Pres.of Chamberg of Co,direct operations
drill--------------------DIAL,PHONE--FLOOR--ELEVATOR--DESK--
ROOM--CUTAGE--LAWN,INDUCTION--FIRE--FIRE'S APPARATUS--HOSE--
CHILDREN--NEWARK,NJ--AIR RAID TEST--CIVIL DEFENSE--DRISCOLL--CUTS--
CRITTENBERGER--SCHAEFFEL--STATE--STORE--MONTAGE--SOUND--
TRAFFIC--

CIVIL DEFENCE-(4/52-Air Raid Test has mass participation in Newark, N.J.) "C" Story-Cuts # 6851x11,6855x1	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 2C

Subject (A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)FIRE IN INDOCHINA (C)AIR RAID TEST	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR/CAUM (B)ECLAIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Negs. (A) 75 (B) 64 (C) 28	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ( ) CS ONLY 6851x10 Can No. ( ) CS ONLY 6851x12 ( ) 6851x11,6855x1

Description and Remarks

looting, children on hill, damage--2 shots, water [illegible] wrecked bldg--[illegible] workers in wrecked house--woman helped down ladder spectators--people look on--workers dig in grime in house--int.house, wrecked--piece furniture moved out--[illegible] drawer off top of piano--cu belongings, doll, pic lil girl--rescue workers dig in ruins--remove car from muck-- ------(B)SAIGON, INDOCHINA (ls fire smoke over roof--closer smoke, [illegible] to belongings--flames, firemen bg hampered by not enough water--kids on roof--flames [illegible] main hatch--ls area, pan bldgs on fire--[illegible]--(C)[illegible], ref. moves--traf on [illegible]--[illegible] bldg--[illegible] pulls down

Date of Event	Apr.1952

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (Civil): Rescue techniques demonstrated by Civil Def. workers) NJ

Issue Number 7619X7 7619-7

Subject: HEAVY RESCUE SCHOOL (Civil Defense)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130ft.			

Cuts BkNo: 7195-2

Can No. caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

HAMMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(at CD training school,heavy rescue work is demonstrated in connection with national observance of Civil Defense Week--SCENES: ms rescue truck(MITE)--cu explosion--is simulated bombed-out building-int.smoke and fire--var.scs.injured man suffering from hysteria--rescu ambulance--CD worker assist victims--crowd--gen.view activity--cu CD workers--views of rescue operations--int.bombed-out bldg--ms victim re moved on stretcher--crowd--lowering the stretcher--CD worker demonstrat "slide for life" technique--crowd--victim carried to ambulance--cu ambulance lights--ambulance leaves----------

HAMMONTON,NEW JERSEY--BOMBING(simulated bombed-out bldg)--DEFENSE(Civil [illegible]

Date of Event 9/11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL NATL. DEF. IN CELLAR) (FAMILY HAS THEIR OWN BOMB SHELTER N.Y.	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOME WITH BOMB SHELTER	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks family coming down stairs to cellar--entershelter in cellar--set down books--cu same,family in living room ready for vamoose to cellar--Frank Frye and son out house into shelter--look over plans for shelter--model of shelter

ST.ALBANS,L.I.

Date of Event 12-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(LAGUARDIA HEAD)
OUT OF WHITE HOUSE

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 1

Subject
SOLDIER WELF.SVCE:CADETS FIRE A.A. GUNS:SO.AMERKS SEE MARINES: WOMEN MOTOR CORPS: ECIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

See: DEFENSE -- U.S. MISCELLANEOUS

Date of Event 6-19-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE(LAGUARDIA TELLS PLANS FOR DEFENSE

Can No. 13-990

Roll No. 2

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE:FD SON IN NAVY:ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP:SUPER BOMB:ARMY TIN HATS:THREE DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK (MRS.FDR ELLIOTT & MRS.NESBIT PLEDGE) N.Y.	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 2

Subject $3[illegible],684 CHECK PRESENTED USO MRS.FDR.CIVIL DEF.WEEK	Cameraman PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USORGANIZATIONS

NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVILIAN DEFENCE)TIMES SQ.AIR RAID PREPARES ON COAST:BLACKOUT FACTORY WINDOWS,EVACUEES GO ST) N.Y.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-41	5

Subject AMERICA ON ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP SHORT BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF.

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE (A.W.VOL.SERV) SIGNUP AND INSTRUCTION FIRE DEPT. N.Y.	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLS:CONGRESSMEN COPS:MEL. WARPLANES US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC:DEF.STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CIVL DEF) N.Y.	Can No. 4316	Roll No. 3
Subject WOMEN VOLS SHOW DEFENSE METHODS		**Cameraman** FORDH

Length 406	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks AWVS enter houseto give instructions,cu--housewife opens door,cu how to extinguish incendiary bomb,using stirrup pump--cu--filling pail water,tape windows--cu,turning gas stove off--mattress and sandbags for protection against shrapnel under piano--add.under piano,close drapes etc.

NYC: WOMEN·GIRLS:BOMBS·BLACKOUT: CIVIL DEF.

Date of Event 11-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.DEF. (PORT WASHINGTON HAS BLACKOUT) N.Y.	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PORT WASHINGTON BLACKOUT	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
790				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes at Port Wash.police hdqtrs--alarm set,cu hand pulls lever to set off siren,Police chief Steven J.Weber on police radiophone--cop at switchboard answers--cu,colored guy blankets window for blackout--add shots,power house pulling switch,siren atop firehouse--in woman's home,shades down,ls town blackout--var.ls school on fire,bombed,rescue workers carry victims out--fireman putting hose on bldg.

PORT WASHINGTON,L.I.

9-12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL (~~NITE~~ DEF)	TEST BLACKOUT NYC	Can No. ~~4450~~ 4459X	Roll No. ~~1,2~~ 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
TIMES SQUARE BLACKOUT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots from Empire State Bldg looking toward Bklyn, eyemo, street store blacks out, tilt Empire State Building, moonlit silhouette shot McGraw Hill Bldg-- scenes around Rockefeller Center Bldg before blackout lighting up after test.

BLACKOUT:CIVIL DEF:NITE:WARTIME:
ELECTRIC LITES:

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVILIAN DEF: THEY PARADE IN RECRUIT DRIVE PARADE....END AT CITY HALL

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ll, ete--set shots crowds, is start parade, il Smith in jeep with [illegible] vice chairman--is parade, MPs division, parade good, backshot soldiers, 2 shots Lady marines, flage pass by--wardens, City Hall, bus etc nd lg genview--CUTS: es, women marines, volunteers, parade, Al Smith & LaGuardia take salute Grover Whalen--

NYC: RECRUITING: PARADE: CITY HALL: LAGUARDIA: SMITH
CIV. DEF: SOLDIERS: AIR RAID WARDENS: WAVES: WHALEN

Date of Event 6/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVILIAN DEF: ON HAND TO SHOW RIGHT&WRONG WAY IN AIR RAID DRILL DEMON. AT AUDUBON BALLROOM. GOOD SHOTS N.Y.

Can No. 16-201 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1042x1, 2, 3, 5; 1043x1, 2;

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEF
AIR RAID WARDENS (on street during alert)

Can No. ~~1136XXX~~ 1138x2

Roll No. 8

Subject: AIR RAID ALERT N.Y.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--various shots streets from 14th to 23rd St. during the alert showing only police and air raid wardens in sts.

NEW YORK CITY--AIR RAID--AIR RAID WARDENS: POLICE--STREET SCENES

Date of Event: 8/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-3

alone [illegible] Defense group, 3 shots----------
CUTS:651[illegible]. NY, ls switchboard operators, more on
same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing
district [illegible] placin location pins--cu same--maps, etc.--
fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office, 500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY, State
Civil Def[illegible] meets--looking at maps, etc--group at
table, Col.[illegible]Wilkinson, [illegible].S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss, Arthu
[illegible]Wallander--standing, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--people leaving office, et on elevator--off elev. into
shelter--[illegible]--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified [illegible]--[illegible] with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO.ON PREVIOUS ADVICE ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson, Dir. Port Authority's C.D.Dir. of Operations--Warner:
Supt. of P.A.Bldg. who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman, Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516x3:NY, shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered, etc.--rescues, etc--a bombed bldg, bring out

CIVIL DEFENSE:(Drill in NY & Staten Island--1/5/51--story & cuts--all three sides

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE-AIR RAID ATTACK	HAROLD EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	N.Y.C.		

Dupe Can No. 6518x1,4;-6515x4;-6516x3,5;-6517x6;-6513x5;

Description and Remarks (Skyline shot--AA guns--pilots running to jets--radar t... around and around--jets past camera--tra... FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER "SCRAMBLING ALERT UNIT" ... 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking u... coming and entering--sign "SHELTER ZONE" going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot ... tion of building--guy with disc determinin... ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades mov... woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher cas... testing patient with geiger counter--2 shots--Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group-- (U.S. Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr. Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(4) 24-423-3

U.S[illegible]--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET[illegible]--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVI[illegible]--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible]--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHI[illegible]--WILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FI[illegible]--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TO[illegible]--NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
RA[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONG[illegible]--REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
CO[illegible]--INTEREST--VOTE

BO[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CA[illegible]--XMAX--ABC[illegible]--

(3) 24-423-3

wo... ...re Comm.Monaghan loo
on ... WESTLEY 6B13x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD
vc... ...els,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots em
equi... ...cks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks ... ...od cus of types of workers----------
HARDY ... ...Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
take ... ...n air,etc.---- HEARST 6F13x5:AA guns at
Ft.T... ...----WCNS 6516x:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1... ...alities with him. Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman ... Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services C... ...Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority ... ...te--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommitte... --Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress
Com... ...D f.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour
Board--... ...Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Actin... ...of C.D.adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-470-2)

removal of injured as Dewey & Wilkinson watch--men with ambulances--hats & injured in debris--gen.shots of debris--talk by Gov.Dewey----------

ALBANY,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--RUINS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--MONTAGE(War damage)--TREVERE--DEWEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--WILKINSON--AMBULANCES--SPEECH(Dew

CIVIL DEFENSE:(School for Survival--C.F.Rescue School..Albany,N.Y.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 2

Subject SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL

Cameraman EDWARDS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	82			6673x10, 6676x3	773ft.

Description and Remarks ALBANY, NEW YORK:(ls "bombed-out" building constructed for test purpose for Civil Defense Work--cu structure--CD group with Lewis E. Trevers, of the British Civil Defense Rescue School--cu hands rubble, CD rescuers--digging in rubble, clear bricks away--stretcher case taken out, Governor Thomas E. Dewey of New York watching, pan another stretcher case--treating head wound--treating a hurt child--frame shot, doorway to rescue workers bg--stretcher case blanketed, into station wagon--pan down to stretcher case on ground--CUTS:(ls of bldg.--Col. Lawrence Wilkinson who is head of NY State Civ. Def. with Gov. Dewey watching operations--man lying at edge of debris, get first aid--improvising splints & using door for litter--

Date of Event 6/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-509-3 (CD)

H-6765x5: (interiors of/stores, shoppers--people up escalators, etc.---- Gimbels Dept.

BROOKLYN, NY--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--COMMUNICATIONS--WALLANDER--IMPELLETIERI--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WATER--RESCUE--SPEECH(Wallander in 6761x4)--STORES--SHOPPING--TRAINING--XXXXXXX--EXPLOSION(SIMULATED)--BLDG.(GIMBELS)

DEFENSE:(Civil Defense drill in Brooklyn, --11/51)

Can No. 24-509

Roll No. 3

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK HOLDS MASS DRILL AGAINST A-BOMB

Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PATHE--HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	79		

Can No. E-6763x1; H-6760x3; P-6761x4; H-6765x5; approx.1300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(shot rubble,bomb damage,after effects--smoking building--communication headquarters--group wardens around table--fire engine past camera--broken water main--water & spotlight,wierd effect--smoke caters on ladder--Civ.Defense leader Arthur W.Wallander and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri walking--stretcher cases out of bldg,4 shots---------- CUTS:(6760x3:(more of same,broken water main--fire engine material--flares atop bldg--lab men making tests--rescuers lower injured by block on stretcher--carry injured on stretcher to ambulance--ls bldg, lights,etc--more on Defense Center HQ dispatching messengers--police checking map,etc.----------6763x1:(good firemen scenes--smoke on roof (simulated fire)------------6761x4:(more scenes of NY Civilian Defense Drill and SOUND talk by Wallander----------

Date Shot 11/14/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway returning to car in street--------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone-Port Authority Bus Terminal-cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid Warning Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--WHALEN--MONAGHAN--ART ARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--FIRE'S--MONTAGE--AIR RAID-SCHOOLS

CIVIL DEFENSE:(Air Raid drill in NYC 11/24/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE—NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MARKHAM-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
158	150			E-6768x1,6770x1 H-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3 Can No. HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots—cu siren,START SIREN—traffic starts to halt,people start running—wardens directing people to shelter—cabbie out of cab for shelter—people going into shelter—stock exchange, people cue up—people down stairs into shelter—cu sign "SHELTER"—school kids down steps,put coats over heads—cu one kid,SIREN STORS—empty street—cop calling in to control room—control officials get reports—cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan—SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes—ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS—people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes————————————————————
CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,ls shopping—they go to shelter—cu same—guards direct shoppers—shelter on 3rd floor—shoppers stand around—after alert,shoppers walk about—cu signs "SHELTER"

approx 3450 ft.

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add.scenes in Gallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren-------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway@@returning to car in street------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Gallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---- traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone@-Port Authority Bus Terminal-cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid MERGER Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--WHALEN--MONAGHAN--EXTRAARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--TIMES SQ--10 TAGE--AIR RAID-SCHOOLS

DEFENSE:(Civil Defense air raid drill in NYC--11/24/51)	Can No. 24-513	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
158	150			~~6768x1,6770x1~~ ~~6766x5~~ HST-6766x2,3 HAR-6771x1,6765x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO SOMO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------
CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

8 DPS 3450 ft.

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-2-) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------MARINEL AND, FLA:
s tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
ater--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
itting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
ives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
nd goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
t--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
ear trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--he both and still
etting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
ore on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
ueen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
arp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
yramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
ith lawn and ribbon-- same building with dates on roof 1892-
909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

DEFENSE:(Civil Def.workers in NY sworn in--2/51--"A"story below)	Can No. 54-435	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CIVIL DEFENSE
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
(D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameramen: A-[illegible]
B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 68			

Cans: A-B-D) Junked
B-CS 6543x7
Can No.
(C)6544x4,314ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense people to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY introducee Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--people stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots, types being sworn--nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth, al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event: Feb 1951 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARD--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

CIVIL DEFENSE:(In NY,begs for volunteers--5/10/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE SEEKS MILLION NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6629x4, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At Times Square, ls,Gover Whalen--cu Civil Defense Director Arthur W.Wallander--crowd--Harry Brandt,Pres.of Independent Theatre Owners Association--crowd--Gen.Willis D.Crittenberger,2 shots,(CO of 1st Army)--theatre marquee showing title "Ma & Pa Kettle"--sign,tilt down--man signing up for CD--girl pins button on him--cu button--CD officials look on--lineup of applicants--sign-------CUTS:(Add.material same--Edw.N.Rugoff talks(silent),cu & ls--Spyros Skouras,Jr.talks posters in theatre--ls Capitol Theatre--

NEW YORK,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--MOTION PIX--WHALEN--WALLANDER--CROWD--BRANDT--ORGANIZATIONS--CRITTENBERGER--U.S.ARMY--SIGNS(Marquee & Posters)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--RUGOFF--SKOURAS--BUILDINGS(Capitol Theatre)--

Date of Event 5-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (Civil,NYC): Big Town holds Air Raid Drill)	Issue Number 7185x5	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID TEST(New York City)	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
446ft.				Bk No: 6526-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Civil Defense) Date of Event 9/25/53

Air Raid test at 9:30 a.m.--elev.scs.from Park Ave ramp of Grand Central Station,42nd St.--var.scs.before "Alert"sounded--var.scs.during same--var.scs.show streets and ramps cleared--var.scs. people emerging after All Clear sounded--traffic becoming normal----- see CD personnel in street during test---------

NEW YORK CITY--DEFENSE(Civil,NYC)--TESTS-- --TRAFFIC-- SCENICS(NYC streets)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-578-1

CIVIL
EW YORK CITY--SCENICS(Street scs,NY)--TRAFFIC--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--SKYLINE--

CIVIL DEFENSE: (Drill practiced in New York City)	Issue Number 27-578-1	

Subject	U.S.BOMBED--MILLIONS TAKE COVER IN DEFENSE EXERCISES	Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN & TRAYNHAM

Length	8-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but Traynham's (unused) Can No. 7312x1 - 500ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/54

NEW YORK CITY:(street bustle with traffic--people near Commodore Hotel--ramp at Grand Central,traffic moving--clock 10:00--downtown,man out of car, leaves it--other run to shelter--shelter sign--people into shelter--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(White House,out in garden breezeway--Pres.D.D Eisenhower hustle to shelter--others follow--swish back to New York: (Commodore Hotel,street deserted--pan down st--empty roadster parked--empty truck--empty ramp--downtown,people out of subway--hs 42nd St. crowded and busy again----------CUTS: 7312x1:(scenes on State Street in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--traffic--people walk--empty streets--out of shelter--skyline scenes--this material is overexposed----------

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE IN CASE OF ATTACKS) (SOLDIERS TELL PEOPLE WHAT TO DO OREGON	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS SHELL WEST COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA, ORE.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVIL DEF. FITE FOREST FIRES) (WHITE COLLAR BOYS LEARN HOW TO OREGON	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIAN FOREST RESERVES	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks

white collar boys learn how to fite forest fires--hundreds lawyers, druggists, clerks and city fold to be trained under Forest Service--150 loaded on trucks and taken to forest for actual practice in fire fighting--leave trucks--receiving tools--instructions, shovel dirt placing pump in lil creek--put out fire--mess call, bell, getting the grub, first aid training

PEPPER MT. ORE.

Date of Event 10-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE:(Portland,Oregon holds Biggest Civil Defense test--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, ORE. HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts 7493x6,453 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air [illegible] man showing area covered on map,2 shots--[illegible] 2shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--ls city--dead city--theater marquee adv."THE STRIKE" a U-I picture--CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on text----

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)--WEATHER--RAIN

Date 9/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Civil Defense..Portland,Ore.holds biggest test--button on siren, test--military personnel--people hurrying to shelter--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 1

Subject
CIVIL DEFENSE--PORTLAND, OR.-
HOLDS BIGGEST TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
97	90			7493x6,453 ft.

Description and Remark
PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls city--people walking in pouring rain--sign "Air Pollution Control"--man showing area covered on map,2 shots--switchboards busy, 2shots--button on siren,test--siren on roof--observer on roof,pan down--traffic moving,cop directing--people hurry to shelter--military personnel--people hurrying--hs city--dead city--theater marquee adv."THE SHRIKE" a U-I picture--CUTS:good rain shots,raining hard--add.material on test----

PORTLAND,OREGON--SIGN--CIVIL DEFENSE--MAPS--DEVICES--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--POLICE--MONTAGE(Defense)--WEATHER--RAIN

Date of Event
8-27-55

Used No.	Date

DEFENSE--COMMUNICATIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE
(PHILA. SAMUELS SPEECH)

Can No. 14-37 ~~14-38-39~~

Roll No. LOCAL ~~101~~

Subject MAYOR SAMUELS PROCLAIMS CITY DEFENSE WEEK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAMUELS
PHILA PA

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVIL DEFENSE: (Prepare historic sites for possible air raid attacks)

Issue Number CS7780x4; CS7732x1

Subject: HISTORIC SITES PREPARED IN CASE OF AIR RAID IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 117ft. SS ? Ftg.				shots--caption jkd Master card made

Description and Remarks: Christ Church in whose burial grounds lie the remains of seven of the signers of the Declaration of Independence--gen.view of the Church--at Independence Hall,air raid observer atop the bldg--demonstrate what happens when "alert"sounds--guards into action--carry fire extinguishers,shovels,sand buckets,etc--remove special panels at base of liberty bell to reveal that it is mounted on a movable truck--they prepare to move it to safe place--curtain of water descends down the walls--gen.view of Betsy Ross House--buckets of sand,shovels,etc. are ready if needed--cascade of protective water falling from steeple of Christ Church------PHILA,PA--HISTORICAL--SAFETY--CIVIL DEFENSE--

Date of Event: April 1942

SEE OVER

U.S. DEFENSES (FDR CHECKS UP ALONG NEW ENGLAND COAST R.I.	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CHECKS UP ONDEFENSES ALONG ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CIVIL DEFENSE) VIRGINIA	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-
HARDE-MARKMANN

Length 61-56 61-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4368x1,550 Stretcher: JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks rear shot of Mariner, work on motors, ls cu fueling, radio man, new gadget phone, look at maps, ship on water from air thru fog, airshot freighter several shots--
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR CIVILIAN DEFENSE
guy into ambulance, truck pulls up, cu sign, put up frame, into rack, cu clamp down, put top man in, put lower in, truck away--CUTS: fire truck and ambulance arriving at smoking entrance, ditto.
CUTS: ditto.
NORFOLK, VA: US NAVY: AVIATION: SEAPLANE: TYPES ~~AIR: MISC SHIPS:~~
AMBULANCE: AIR RAID PRECAUTION:

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Civil Defense workers honored by Army)
VIRGINIA

Issue Number 7570 x 4

Subject: FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION HONORED (SOUND-push/pull)

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 ft.				Bk.No: 7194-11 caption junked Letter card made

Description and Remarks: FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(U.S.Army troops at attention--Sec.of Army Wilber M.Bruckner, Maj.Gen.John G.Van Houten who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington, Lt.Gen.Laurien Williams who is the comptroller of the U.S.Army and Val Peterson,head of the Civil Defense Administration move into place for ceremonies--crowd--17 gun salute--Lt.Alfred Griffin reads citation(SOUND)--fotogs--four principals look at the citation--var.scs.parade--planes fly over--CD workers salute colors--more parade--cu the four principals salute----------

Date of Event: 9/9/56

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL DEF.ADM.--DEFENSE(US)--
CEREMONIES--[illegible]

SEE OVER

in hole,Thailanders machine gunners,Jap,French guy thru forest,trees down,ls skeleton bldg.,trees down,elev.scene desolation--watchtower damaged,frontier sign down,truce group along--Fr.soldiers wity beard,scratches like fleas--snowstorm--ls elev.Central Park--windsy scenes,people buck wind--snowcovered autos,brownstone house,shovel off steps, buses along avenue--pigeons and sparrows in snow--snowgo whirling snow ontontruck,injun file poeple to work--Freighter Clof Beach aground Ocean City,Md., ls boat,see plane in fg., crowds,beach,stern boat see gun,lifeboat to shore, boat to shore,men ashore,one wades in, group men,

SEE: SEATTLE WASH.

(2)13-961-2

CIVIL
US DEFENSE(MAKE GAS MASKS)CITY HAS FIRST BLACK OUT WASH. STATE

Can No.	Roll No.
13-961	2

Subject SEATTLE BLACK OUT:GAS MASKS:DANCE DRAFT:INDO CHINA BOWS:SNOWSTORM NY & FREIGHTER AGOURND

Cameraman NELSON SMITT LYONS NIPPON NEWS HARDE EDWARDS DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110-102 57-53 67-63 73-69			

Cuts 4056x1,2;4057x3 4060x2,6;4064x1;

Can No. 4059x3,4.

Description and Remarks

city traffic,read paper,paint checkers on st ls cu spray window,ls Mayor,cu ARP band,petrol veterabs along,ls citymget dark,clock 10:30,whistle blows, get dark,pull switch,lights off,from hillside,see city get dark-ARP stop auto,up steps house,lights off--Goodver- ls plant,semi cu punch machine,put glasses on,ls and,stamp machine,rims,ls taping,armpit shot,more work,put cans on, cu taping,serg.tries one on--Dance Draft--ls in room taking applic.,girls in line-elev.2 girls answer--bashful kk one, writes "jitterbug",dance girl--fishbowl draw numbers,girl jumps up---off buses,met by soldiers,sev.shots dancing-- Truce Indo China-walk by barrier,party walks,soldiers,cutin soldier,cu feet,one guy has no shoes--French on guard

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL. CIVIL DEF. BLACK, STRETCHERS ETC.) (CITIZENS FINGERPRINTED, PAINT WINDOWS WASH. STATE	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SEATTLE EMERGENCY PREPARATIONS	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
602				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Seattle Times newspaper Bldg workmen removing lower windows--painting windows black--big warehouse Red Cross & others sort huge piles bedding and mattresses, carrying out iron beds, onto Red Cross trucks and away--trucks unloading at clubhouse taken over by Red Cross--setup beds, stretchers into ambulance and away--Prominent Ital citizens turn over club to Red Cross--Seattle waterfront of C.G. identification office--where all who have businesses on dock must be fingerprinted--and mugged--lineup men waiting, interviewed, printed and mugged.

Date of Event 12-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (CIVIL)
(PEOPLE OF SEATTLE GET GAS MASKS)

Can No.	Roll No.
4486 x	1

Subject
CIVILIANS GET GAS MASKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

5-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

CIVIL DEFENSE: (City of Spokane evacuated in drill)

Issue Number

WASH. STATE 27-565-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Camera (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) PATHE(DD)

(A) 52gth (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga eck full of fighters----------
--------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- andler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------
--------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Syngbman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

CIVIL DEFENSE (DEMONSTRATION SHOWING DEFENSE OF HOME FRONT) WISCONSIN	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WISC-

Date of Event 7/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE --
COMMUNICATIONS -
DEVICES (INVENTIONS)

COMMUNICATIONS

CONSCRIPTION. See DRAFT-CONSCRIPTION

DEVICES

See also GENERAL division--
COMMUNICATIONS;
DRAFT;
DEVICES

NARA ARC 8/90

COMMUNICATIONS

See also

GENERAL division--COMMUNICATIONS

NARA ARC 8/90

SEE: NOROTON,CONN.

(2) 13-960-1

US DEFENSE (NAVY RADIO SCHOOL) FORD BLITZ BUGGIES COMMUNICATIONS	Can No. 13-960 ~~13-900~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG DA DIT DA CLASS GRADUATES AT RADIO SCHOOL: BLITZ BUGGIES: CARGO SHIP

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM SIMON PROFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
LAUNCHED 115-105 61-57 56-52				4050x1,2; 4053x1; 4055x4;

Description and Remarks: USN radio school--int.clasrroom silent--Lt.Tuthill instructor sound.1she cus class repeat da-dits--class talking--cu same, students repeat signals--typewriters,listen to dashes and dots--receiving room--out bldg,get diplomas--Blitz Buggies-Edsel Ford and Gen.Bonesteel in buggy,out plant--cars tear up hills,thru rough bumps--down steep incline,more hilly stuff--Edsel in one,over hill--3 in row,over byumps, then all in row up and over--Cargo shin--Rio de la Plata--shot prow,Bishop Manning blessing,Madame Espil launches it, down ways--pretty shots shadows of scaffolding along boat as it slides down--ls in river--Cuts--add everything.

Date of Event: 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-426-1

arrow hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANI..TION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANI..TION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

NAT'L DEFENSE (Radar secrets revealed)

COMMUNICATIONS

Cab No. 18-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: (WAR DEPT. SIG.C. & AIR) HARDE-HEARST-[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
235	227		

Can No. 5121x3; 5122x1, 2, 3; 5123x1, 2, 3;
4241 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CU ground detector--[illegible] LS & CU portable direction [illegible] airports--HS interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, [illegible] and indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is [illegible] indicator--CU ship plowing thru sea--[illegible] operator controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and [illegible] in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. [illegible] at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope [illegible] comes [illegible] and goes from radar ship [illegible]

Date of Event: RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-426-1

[illegible] line and high ground shows up on scope,etc.--[illegible] in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..[illegible] hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, [illegible] horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room..[illegible] underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--[illegible] on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT [illegible]--planes in flight in fog and clouds--[illegible] fog--[illegible]montage--globe,artillery fire,land & sea [illegible]--[illegible] plane in air--planes flying low overhead--[illegible] radar equipment in field and var.angles of same--[illegible]..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging [illegible] until it hits other ship and then comes back--[illegible] of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at Capa--night shots at Radar equipment--[illegible] plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--[illegible] plane hit and falling--taking number off chart [illegible] erasing markings-- -61 taxing off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-[illegible] off plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one window cracked fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON, FLA., FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--plane landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], [illegible], N.J. N.Y.. Mobile trailer mounted radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. note men operating machine--5123x1,2..Miss in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shows of detector radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna [illegible]

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INV[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--[illegible] FLIGHT--FCC--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]--BUCK[illegible]RIO,FLA.--
[illegible]R,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GU[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--FIRE--RESCU[illegible]--

--RADAR--NAT'L D[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--
--RADIO--FOUL[illegible]--CADILLAC--
--TRUCK--

(2) 18-462- Canada

NAT'L DEFENCE (RADAR FOR WAR AND PEACE) COMMUNICATIONS	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RADAR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5171x2 Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--high tower..most powerful radar in continent--shot of early warning tower--[illegible] power..CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENT--2 senior army officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Brigadier [illegible]ce,Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense battery--M group officers inspecting--CU officers camera pans to foot--M Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones,in inspecting Microwave Search Radar,used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search--Antenna and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--CU operator with dials moving--MS 2 operators at

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Texas Tower is towed from Boston to 120 miles off Cape Cod)
COMMUNICATIONS

Issue Number 7464x1

Subject: TEXAS TOWER LEAVING BOSTON

Cameraman: PHIL COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307 ft.				

BK No: 6941-3
caption junked af
card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS: (At Bethlehem Steel Co. shipyard, gen. views of the tower at the dock before being towed out to sea--scs. of hydraulic jacks on the thr legs that will hold the tower in place--tower being towed from dock-- towing scs. in the harbor----------

Date of Event 7/12/55

BOSTON,MASS--SHIPYARD--DEFENSE(US)--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar, T as Tower)--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-37-1

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMAN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
ALL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

DEFENSE:(New USN radar offshore aboard USN ship--5/2/56)
COMMUNICATIONS

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~116~~	~~109~~			754 1x2,100Cft

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):

ls radar tower--pan at boat--looking down sea[illegible] in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS--ar.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,reconducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(U.S.GOVT isses "white paper" re:Red agression in Vietnam--3/65) COMMUNICATIONS

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-207		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case, 2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with morter guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--loot on beach---NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--FL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION.

See

DRAFT-CONSCRIPTION

NARA QRS 8/90

DEVICES-INVENTIONS

See also

GENERAL division -- DEVICES; INVENTIONS; WEAPONS

NARA arb 8/90

NATL DEFENSE(NOVEL DRILL DRILLS HOLES FOR TANK BARRIERS

Can No. 4080 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: BUDA EARTH DRILL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

W MAYWOOD ILL.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. FAMOUS TWIN PEAKS) (FIRST SIREN INSTALLED ATOP FRISCO	Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SIRENS INSTALLED FRISCO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: AIR RAID PREC.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. BY USED BY US AND ALLIES) (CAPT.JOHNSON INVENTS NEW RIFLE	Can No. TO 4560 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:GUNS

11-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. WATER) RUBBER BOAT (TO BE USED BY DOWNED PILOTS IN	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER BOAT FOR FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (LARGEST DIE PRESS GOES TO WORK)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST DIE PRESS READY	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	73			JUNK

Description and Remarks Weber Showcase & Fixture Plant — Date of Event 8-20-42

stamp ventilators--1s of press OLD IRONSIDES Hellen Axenty breaks bottle champagne,workmen atop press cheer,press moves up,disgorges ventilator,knocking out wrinkles, taking off rough edges,welded together--galvanizing,ext.shot 2 shots mobs ventilators lined up--CUTS:22 used on each liberty ship,add shots process mfg.etc.

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. PLANES) (NEW SAFETY GLASS TO BE PUT IN	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			Cuts 4610X3 Can No. 530 FT.

Description and Remarks LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO.--drop 25 lb lead weight on glass, shattered and whole piece, cu shattered piece, pouring hot metal on inferior brand, breaks, cu ditto on good glass, okay, machine gunning glass--pickup glass, just dented slightly CUTS: new type glass laminated with plastic layers--heating glass in furnaces--white not casting not thru rollers, dumped, leaving sliced into 2,000 lb plates, sections, annealing process, cooling, add shots transparent armor for warplanes.

TOLEDO, OHIO

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT.DEF. THING FOR DEFENSE WORKERS (PRE-FABRICATED HOUSES JUST THE	Film No. 15-130	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BUILD HOUSES IN JIG-TIME	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	54			4648x1,2	1215ft.

Description and Remarks

at Libby Owens Glass Plant-- 4 shotsputting sides together in plant-- 3 shots sides on overhead trolley or belt spraying side with paint, truck loaded with parts rolls out of factory, ls and cu-- erecting homes at LaPorte, Int. at Army Ordnance Plant--couple rows of finished houses etc. CUTS: ditto.

OTTAWA, ILL.

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. STILTS FOR FASTER WORK) (CIVILIANS BUILDING BARRACKS USE	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
8 FOOT GIANTS NEWEST IDEA IN WAR WORK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	68			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

thousands civilian workers employed constructing barracks--2 shots men on stilts walking, enter barracks bldg 2 shots men stringing wire over rafters, fellow up and down ladder stop motion with wire, men drillingholes etc.2 shots, cu of stilts--stilt man screws bulb into socket--CUTS: ditto

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (PLASTIC GLASS TO BE USED IN BOMBERS) 15-148	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	60			Cuts 4697x7 Can No. 422ft

Description and Remarks LIBBY OWENS FORD GLASS CO: gun — Date of Event 12-15-42

working on conveyor belt, sheets of gelatine between 2 other sheets glass--girls inspect huge discs, turret coming out of press which shaped it, big derby shape, ls men and women working on turrets, finishing off, glass cutting operation, 3 shots, one section ribbed out for gun barrel, gal inside turret, 3 shots that have been cut out gals parading into camera carrying finished turrets--CUTS: ditto.

TOLEDO, OHIO

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CIV DEF) TEST SIREN THAT CAN BE HEARD 25 MI	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW AIR RAID SIREN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. (WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS)	Can No. 4570 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
WESTINGHOUSE TESTS NEW BREAKERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST PTTTSBURGH, PA: SCIENCE

1-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. INCENDIARY BOMBS) (TABLE SALT DOES THE TRICK WITH	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TABLE SALT PUTS OUT INCENDIARY BOMBS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

ls lighting magnesium bom
cu same,putting salt on it,other shots--
magnesium powder burning out water on it
still burns,covers with salt & smothers it
--still burning--Prof.Wm.D.Turner of Colorbia U

NEW YORK CITY

2-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE OR SEA) (NEW TYPE JEEP TRAVELS ON LAND	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NOW JEEPS GO TO SEA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x1
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks YPSILANTI, MICH: LS Amphibian jeeps along road, line of them, splashing into water, mobs of them in & out--one going under bridge-travel shots on water-jeeps steaming along. One comes out to dry land CUTS: Int. assembly line- var shots angles leaving plant enroute to waterproving grounds.- soldiers jumping on to jeeps and away.

JEEPS: ARMY: YPSILANTI, MICH: TRUCKS NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

CUTS.

NAT'L DEFENSE (Proximity fuse bombs)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445	5

Subject	Cameraman
	TOOANDER PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuities
				5569x3; 3693x3; 3644x7;

Cameramen 2130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Dupe present 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4)18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standars sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy off officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDuzen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--
SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--
TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--
JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--
BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--
REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUZEN--
BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cu'e fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuze safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Pr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2)19-476-1

...off..fast start on firing--as explosing--men running to camera with 4 and preparing to fire--add, assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pin from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

...VA.--U.S. ARMY--INF & A.A.--NAVY--...--ROCKETS--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--...

NAT'L DEFENSE(MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE")	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINE FIELD CLEARED BY 'SNAKE"	LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5218x2,3 Can No.
13-	127			

Description and Remarks

...pushed along(MS)--LS tank
...--LS snake being pushed--CU
...ng--CU machine gun fir
...g and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on rocket
f 16--[illegible] SNAKE fired..noses up into air
...ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLOSION
...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUT:add.
...and shots of tanks going thru path cleared
...smoking--travel shot on tank pushing
...snake to tank..var.angles assembling
...snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing
...odes when tape it is attached to hedge

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(6/52-U.S.Army shows new M-48 50-ton tank crossing 8 ft.culvert,over bumpy road,turning,reverse in Newark,Del)

Can No. 25-575

Roll No. 1

Subject **NEW TANK--ARMY UNVEILS FIRST M-48 MEDIUM TANK**

Cameraman **SIGNAL CORPS**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-87		JUNKED

Description and Remarks **NEWARK,DELAWARE:(running shot past camera of Army's new M-48,50 ton tank--toward us--turning,reverse turn--crosses 8 ft.culvert--over bumpy road--see wheels over bumps--is same----------**

Date of Event **6/52**

NEWARK,DELAWARE--TANK(U.S.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Effectiveness of ammunition in firing test checked by Army) DEVICES

Issue Number CS 6851x9

Subject AMMUNITION TEST IN MARYLAND

Cameraman EDWARDS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				~~BKNos:6100-12,6101-1~~ captions junked af- Cat. no. card made

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story of footage made on the testing of a 20mm gun for its effects on a wooden dummy(representing a man)after penetration into plane thru an armored back plate--also of same gun into a gas tank from a B-50 plane (gas tank holds aviation gas,is set afire and then extinguished by personnel--a charge of pentolite is placed on tower level with plane and set off to test effects of same on that type of plane------see film for accurate scenes----------

Date of Event 4/24/52

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--TESTING--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA: (rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs, casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY: (title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train----------

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION- JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan
RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--CAMERMAN--

DEFENSE:(Ft.Monmouth,N.J.--demonstrates of the new light-weight TV camera designed for battlefield use--see back (D)--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-17	2

Subject

(B)ELECTIONS(Greece)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)76 (B)43 5				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Aviation Corp--[illegible] crowd--striker[illegible] car--[illegible] strikers--cops trying to move crowd--[illegible] ambulance--strikers [illegible] strikers--striker lies [illegible] tussle with cops--closer sc.

(B)GREECE: crowd out for elect[illegible]--one in uniform seals ballot, handing ballo[illegible] ballot in--crowd [illegible]

Date of [illegible] 2/56

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible] tu[illegible] wit[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] people
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] -d. ier	[illegible] -man [illegible] is-
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-8-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy develops inflatable life boat)

Issue Number CS 7514x10

Subject CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(DD)

Bk No: 7067-4

Length 204 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | BW pos | Cuts caption junked aft card made | Cat No.

Date of Event Jan.13,1950

Description AT SEA:(inflatable lifeboat thrown overboard--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--"Survivors" swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carrying case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room--inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it automatically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 50 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit, signal kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy seabees build village in Antarctica)

Issue Number 7522x5; 7525x3

~~7522 x 5 &~~ ~~7525x3~~

Subject
OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG DupeNegs.		Bk Nos: 7070-7, 7076-7 respectively

Can No. respectively

~~Caption jumbled after cards made~~

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash) activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrain --------7523x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"which were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Operation Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years--------

SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5 - [illegible] for flag

Date of Event
Feb. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Navy uses TV to control air traffic -probably adaptable to defense operations)

Issue Number 7525 x 4

Subject: VIDEO CONTROLS NAVY AIR TRAFFIC

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
527ft				BkNo: 7078-3 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.ext.Naval Air Station tower--large cu of insignia on it-- int.ls & cus of monitors,etc.control panel--Air Control Chief H.N. Winters explains (silent)the operations--ls bldg,show camera on top which is controlled automatically from the tower--takes pix of planes on runway or landing strips,etc--these would be hidden by bldgs if no for the TV closed-circuit cameras--camera has an automatic windshield wiper--see camera pick up plane coming in and a jet takeoff--cameras are located all over the base to keep track of air traffic and aid safety in landing and takeoffs----------

Date of Event: 2/27/56

ALAMEDA,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--COMMUNICATION(Television)--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (First device in new series of nuclear tests)

Issue Number 7544x2 7546

Subject: OPERATION REDWING (Bomb Test)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length: 361ft.

Neg.:

Dupe:

Rev. MAY be pos.

Cuts:

Can No.: Book No: 7125-4 Caption junked af(card made

Description and Remarks: MARSHALL IS:(Eniwetok: on Runit Island,ground and aerial views of explosion-- ground views were made from appx.12 nautical miles and aerials from appx.8000' altitude--This was a low-yield H-Bomb test for possible use in guided missiles and aircraft weapons----------

Date of Exam 5/15/56

MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOMB TEST--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS(War/bomb test)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--FED.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISM

DEFENSE:(National--U.S.Army has two new weapons--6/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63			

Cuts Can No. NONE

WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~the robes represented bouquet of flowers~~)

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the botton--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot...

Date of Event makeup 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

DEFENSE:(7/64--three nations test huge TNT explosion--7/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-58	3

Subject: 1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA: (scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen--ss smoke----------

Date of Event: 7/20/64

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(latest,fastest missile-carrying plane unveiled in Calif--10/64)
"B"story

Can No. 37-[illegible]

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING
(B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--ss same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom---(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--ssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A)Type--) DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-L 15M 4/66-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE -- DRAFT
(CONSCRIPTION)
(includes INDUCTION)

See also

DEFENSE -- MISCELLANEOUS;
DEFENSE -- NATIONAL;
DEFENSE -- NOTABLES IN THE ARMED FORCES; and
DRAFT in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 2/90

US DEFENSE (FDR SIGNS DRAFT BILL SOUND	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR SIGNS DRAFT BILL	LYONS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(FDR SIGNS DRAFT BILL) NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTS IN 1917 DRAFT Cameraman
FT.DIX:INDUCT GUARD:KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP:
KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(245TH NAT'L GUARD CALLED(MARCH TO BOATS)TEARS ETC

Can No. 12-914

Roll No. 2

AMER.PREPARES:MACHINE GUNS:TEST P-38:
245TH SAILS:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAP CASE SOLVED

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT(REGISTRATION DAY)THOUSANDS SIGN UP(ALL COLORS ETC)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: HELP IN ARMY NOW:FDR ON DRAFT:SCRAP FOR JAPS:ARMY MULES:LATINS SEE TANKS:SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:WILLKIE BUFFALO:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS Seattle--Secy and Rear Adm.Clark Woodward,he leaves--add others.

SEE: HYDE PARK NY

(2) 12-921-1

US DEFENSE (DRAFT DIRECTOR) KNOX SEES NAVY FIELD ETC	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE AID FOR BRITAIN HINTED IN EARL VISIT: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISITS NAVY YARD & AIRPORT

Cameraman: MARKMANN LYONS HEARST GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 58-54 37-33				3935x4,5,6. 3928x29.

Description and Remarks: Princess Alice and Gov.Gen.Earl of Athlone--leave train-Geo.Summerlin US chief protocol with them-closer,walk to car--outside St.James church--ls and cu group-cars leave,shots FDR, pastor Wilson,Lady May,Bishop Atwood,Mrs.Roosevelt sr.-Alice,FD mother,Tom ualters bodyguard--Sir Redfern--cars leaving--Dkystra sworn in-takes oath,Frank ~~Headley admin.~~ oath-cu at desk-Dykstra speaks on approval of draft--Knox at Floyd Bennett fld--lineup planes and men--Knox and Capt. Smith and Capt.Deyo,aide--cutin sailors atten.-walking revu cutin flag,and etc-Knox salutes,Navy yard,ls,greets officers --Cuts--car arrives,Knox,leave,up plank on cruiser

Date of Event: 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION (NAT. GUARD CALLED TO TRAINING	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIGHTING 69TH CALLED OUT BY FDR HEADS FOR ALABAMA	HARDE FORDHAM MARKMN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAT. GUARD

Date of Event 10-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2nd #192, and Secy Navy Knox #8, 239--Pres announces 1st 3 numbers,shot board with numbers,Shots bowl,cu woman who screamed,talks with DYKSTRA SOUND with hubby & son Harry & girl friend,bowl and capsules arrive,place bowl on table Capt.Richard Davidson dumps same into bowl,stirred by Lt Co Chas Morris, he handled drawing in 1917,1918--bowl filled cu 1917,1940 capsules,Pres.arrives,int.gallery shots FDR talk,Mrs.Bell,Col Morris draw,Gen.Williams draw,ls and Legionnaires drawing,stirring bowl,crowds,shots blackboard with numbers, Col McDermott writing 1st number $158,ditto

WASH.D.C.-PHILA--FDR--US GOVT-DEFENSES--CONSCRIPTION-LABOR

BDG-AMER.LEG.--SPEECH--HL OF YR--STIMSON-BELL-MORGENTHAU

DYKSTRA-KNOX-DAVIDSON-MORRIS--WILLIAMS-McDERMOTT-HISTORIC

(2) 12-924-1

DRAFT (FDR MESSAGE,1st NUMBER BY STIMSON ETC.) SOUND.	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT LOTTERY--CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM DRELLIN

Length 142-132 58-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3956x1,2,3,4 Can No. 3937x4.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.ext.Labor Bldg,lineup legionnairestilt down facade bldg,people enter--crowds, stirring up capsules,cus same ls interior,FDR speaks his piece for benefit of the draftees--blindfold Stimson,ls and cu picks capsule, cu takes one out,hands slip to FDR he says ext. an shrieks, cu Mrs.Bell,Dykstra gives her 1st no.#158--woman cu her boy draftee #1--cu boy parents & girl friend, ~~capsule souvenir~~ IC L SOCIETY OF PENN:starts spin,puts hand ~~in opens, closes~~ same, shots Civil War draft posters,cu ones,cus others,2 guys look over machine CUTS:adi shots Civil ~~War drum--DD~~ FDR MESSAGE:gen.views Stimson blindfolded,Secy Morgenthau

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

DRAFT (FIRST DRAFTEES SWORN IN IN BOSTON	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES SWORN IN: VULTEE TRAINERS: LAUNCHING SIDEWAYS: SHIP WRECKED IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (DRAFTEES ARRIVE AT FORT SHERIDAN ILL. (EXAMINED ETC	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1

Subject SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY BATTLE: BOMBERS FOR ENG.: INAUG. STANDS: DRAFTEES: TACOMA HOME GUARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION (NY DRAFTEES EXAMINED	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOW RED BRIDGE IS SHOWN TO BRITISH PUBLIC: AMERKS SUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR PLANE: NY DRAFTEES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER S . (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (FIRST FROM PHILLY HEAD FOR ARMY	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 101
Subject CITY [illegible] FIRST DRAFTEES AT TROY HILL FOR TRAINING	Cameraman [illegible] DRELLING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3979x5 400 Can No.
107	97			

Description and Remarks: shots drum majorettes lead the parade--4 shots draftees along,in sivvy dress--some with pinecards(Goodbye Philly--hello Ft.Meade)--at Indep.Hall, swearing in, 3 shots---shake hands with Mayor Lamberton and Draft Director for Penn., Dr. Lewis--Cuts--more parade,also shor Lt.Col.Schoenfeld who swears 'em in.

FT--C[illegible]C I TION--[illegible]Y--L[illegible]TON--[illegible]--[illegible]ENFELD--HISTORIC--INDEP.HALL. LIBERTY BELL

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (DRAFT LAW) DRAFTEES TO X CAMP	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA PREPARES HL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(CONSCRIPTION BILL PASSED	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CONSCRIPTION PASSED	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

21-35 age draft bill passed bu
Congress,house ballot was 232 to 124--the Senate 9-14-40
47-25--Rep Rayburn Maj leader of house signs
bill--Bankhead was ill,later died--var.shots he signs--
Sen.Pittman pres protem Senate signs--ls ~~same with Sen.~~
O'Mahoney,Rep.Wadsworth-and Sen.Shepherd,chaiman HMA com.-
Wadsworth and Shepherd--cu Pittman signature under Rayburn
cu Ist page bill--peace organ.pickets outside White House
carry signs ask FDR to veto bill--var.shots parade-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Dupes Every

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(MARSHALL URGES DRAFT BILL PASSAGE SOUND	Can No. 4038 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALI CHIEF OF STAFF	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(OLD WORLD WAR DRAFT BOWL	Can No. 4049 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOWL THAT MADE DRAFT HISTORY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Deseription and Remarks at Indp.Hall,glass jar used for drawing world war numbers,young lady inspect same--guarded--cus bowl etc-

PHILADELPHIA PA.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONSCRIPTION(NYC LOCAL BOARD SORTS NUMBERS FOR DRAFT	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NUMBER REGISTRATION CARDS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10–40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(IST NYC DRAFT BOARD	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IST DRAFT BOARD APPOINTED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(VISITORS DAY AT FORT DIX	Can No. 4140 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS DAY AT FT. DIX	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
908				Can No.

Description and Remarks visitors train arrives, cs greetings, relatives, family group t[illegible] pie, cake, eating, soldier and girl kissing, into tent--couples, washing, guitar playing, sining-boxing, jitterbugs, dancing, goodbyes--kissing mas-gals, mps--parking area, buglers retreat--changing guard--exntrance Fort Dix, MP direct traffic.

FT. DIX, N.J.

Date of Event 10-6-40

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(W.ROCKEFELLER JOINS ARMY
SWORN IN WITH DRAFTEES

Can No. 13-948

Roll No. 2

Subject: ...ER.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS FOR ENG:
CYCLE&CHUTE TROOPS:ROCKEF.:WILLIE ON
CLIPPER:RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(JIMMIE STEWART INDUCTED) GOES TO CAMP	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DESTRY RIDES AGAIN AS MR. SMITH GOES TO FT.MCARTHUR	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

STEWART

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(HANK GREENBERG HITS LAST HOME RUN AND JOINS THE ARMY

Can No. 13-978

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:GREENBERG IN THE ARMY: SOCCER GAME ENDS IN RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC**China Parade--hishot,low parade--Chinese arch-dragon along,pic of Chaing--huge flag along,girls march,strutting--flags etc--Va.--mountainslide--ls slide,houses wrecked,take belongings out, dig in wreckage,see rivulet down--Seattle--orchids arrive, from England--cu in crates,take plants out,cut bud off,girl with orchids--Cuts--add inductees,Gov. Walter Langlie etc--more Canada--harold redden,natl vice commander--with donboy--more others.

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

(2) 13-996-1

US DEFENSE(PLANE DIVES 661 mph
TROOPS TOUGHENED(MASS INDUCTION

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 1

Subject
PUBLIC DRAFTEE INDUCTION:ARMY OBSTACLES:NELSON LYONS
PLANE DIVES:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN KING LARSEN ASSOC.
CANADA:CHINA PARADE:MT.SLIDE:ORCHID

Cameraman
MARKHAM SANDERS

Length
FROM ENGL.
43-33 69-65 66-42 52-48
54-50 57-54 43-38 49-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
4185-1

Cuts HARDE
4185x1 3:4184-6
Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks backshot crowd,pan shot guys, swearing in,cu officer,taking oath--Ft.Belvoir-ls over stumps,cu over ditch,thru barrels-over bridge,thru football tires,over wall,down trench swing over ditch on rope--Buffalo-Fausel into B-40-cu,rudder moves--take off,,airshot,peels off and dives out cockpit,cu Fausel--Brazil-men to work,int.scenes, forging,etc,trimming,cutting,presses hot shells--ls finished,measured,pile shells--Toronto--place wreath-Conboy &Redden--parade shots,crowd,warship float--parade majorettes,past stand,reviewers-parade vets. etc.--

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(SECOND DRAFT LOTTERY IN WASHINGTON	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 1

Subject: 21 YR OLDS DRAFTED

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	47			Cuts 4197x3; Can No. 400

Description and Remarks: Dept.Audit.-ls Knox on platform-
Sgt.Ro.Shakcleton draw Ist no. 196-
crowds,cu bowl,he salutes Knox--cu bowl,picks one
out,give to girl--196 chalked up--Knox picking 2nd
onw--crowds,soldiers on platform picking remainder-
Cuts--Brig.Gen.Hershey reads one--cu Biddle Duke--

SEE: ..ASHINGTON, D.C.

Footage-Event: 7-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fleet small boats,cu one,shot boat thru spray,troops get wet--thru water--charge thru water,up beach--UAL Mainliner crash--on belly-wheels stuck--shot Capt.Holtan and co-pilot--5 passengers and syewardenn ess---ls cu plane--Cuts--ls another plane leaving--West Side Children's Aid --Police & Fire Dept.s in chicago collection centers--Congresswomen Bolton, Smith and Rogers heaving junk--& House Majorty Leader John McCormack,cu--add shots.

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 13-999-2

NATIONAL DEFENSE(MARSHALL URGES KEEP DRAFTEES(ALUMIUNUM DRIVE	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 2

Subject: MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES KEPT:ALUM. DRIVE:TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERS:LYONS PILOT SAVES PLANE IN CRASH (HEARST

Cameramen: SANDERS JOHNSON GRAHAM HARDE SAVITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83-71 79-75 103-99 39-35				4196x3;4194x1,2; 4192x7;4195x3,4,5,6.

Description and Remarks: at War Dept.-Gen.Marshall address says keep draftees for emergency Alum.Drive-Capital bg,ls cu boy scouts dump pots etc Arli gton Va contrinutes IF auto--Chi.-~~3 gals ls cu~~ pile,firehouse,bring in junk,ls cu lad with bathtub- cu big guy lil thermos top- NYC-gals ~~on truck,ls cu~~ thru streets,Times Sq.-signs-toss pots in,USO,camera man shooting--kids get pots from woman,~~cu kid,pots~~ on wagons,carriages etc along--1500 Marines &soldiers landing maneuvers--shots boats offshore,~~3 shots down~~ side transports,shot down,small gun lowered,boats

Date of Event: 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(SECOND DRAFT REGISTRATION	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG PLANE FLIES:DRAFT: BALLOON BARRAGE:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO SHIP LAUNCHED:CIVIL DEFENSE UNITS TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT(MASS INDUCTION OF DRAFTEES IN SEATTLE	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 1

Subject: PUBLIC INDUCTION:TOUGHEN TROOPS:RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(CONGRESS EXTEND SERVICE) DRAFTEES MARCHING	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 1

Subject: 21 YEARS FOR DRAFTEES: ECONOMIC BOARD: ADM. TOUR STEEL PLANT: LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (HERSHEY 19-65; BILL OF RIGHTS) FOUND	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT:MEX.STVERS JAP RELATIONS:BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

12-9-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT(CAMP STARTED FOR WAR OBJECTO. S	Can No. 4109 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS CAMP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. BALTIMORE, MD.

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Date of Event 5-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(OHIO DRAFTEES PARADE	Can No. 4244 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO SLECTIVE SERVICE INDUSTEES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brig.Gen.Marlin and Col. Engert review 37th Division--Maj.Gen. Beightler congrats Col.Dellinger--review--var.shots parade etc.

CAMP SHELBY, MISS.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (STIMSON SPEAKS ON EXTENSION OE DRAFT)	Can No. 4284 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON TALK ON DRAFT EXTENSION	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
STIMSON

Date of Event 8/14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (3rd) 20-44 GROUP REGISTRATION	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION (3rd DRAFT 20-21; 36-44) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21;36-44)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (WARREN PERSHING SON OF BLACK JACK DOING HIS CHORES)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 6

Subject PERSHING JR A BUCK PRIVATE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BELVOIR, VA.

PERSHING.

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Rayburn sign up--sev.shots same--

NYC:FDR:CONSCRIPTION:MANPOWER BD:LAGUARDIA:CHINATOWN:

CHINESE:McNUTT:NYC:VINSON:WALLACE:RAYBURN:USGOVT:

NATL DEF:POLITICS:HL OF YR:

(2) 15-79-1

(DRAFT) 4TH DRAFT FDR SIGNS UP 45-65	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEN 45-64 REGISTER.	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	31 49			Cuts 4448x4,5, 4454x2 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks sev shots.FDR signs up at WH Jas.D.Hayes of Draft 9 shakes with him--signing--cu--NYC:men on line types inlong line waiting to sign up,cus types--cu Mayor LaGuardia signs up,insude at desk,cus he etc.--CHINATOWN:interiors draft bd.fat gal signing up types--etc;--CUTS:add chinese, bearded patriarchs--ls and cus lines--add FDR.pPaul V.McNutt signs up sev.shots--members of Congress & Senate sign up,Sen.Nye ls and cu,signs.members at tables,rep Carl Vinson chairman HNAC--V.P.Wallace & Speaker

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DRAFT) WAACS SIGN UP NYC: WASH DC UNUSED	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 2

Subject WOMEN RUSH TO JOIN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REGISTRATION
NYC.

Date of Event 2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT TO REGISTER) (NEW DRAFT CALLS FOR YOUNG BOYS	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 1

Subject YOUTH DRAFT CALLS 18-20'S	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4501X8 Can No. 140 FT.
63	55			

Description and Remarks 2 gen.shots registering the lads--McDermott & Walsh look on--pan shot group ready to sign,last in line,a chinese 2 more shots gen.views,kid with funny straw hat--CUTS:ditto.cu Col.Arthur V.McDermott semi Maj.Wm.J.Walsh--add shots.

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 6-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT (TEEN-AGE BOYS HURRY TO ENLIST BEFORE DRAFT GETS THEM)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN-AGE BOYS RUSH TO ENLIST BEFORE DRAFT.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	50			4650x4	545ft.

Description and Remarks GRAND CENTRAL PALACE: lads waiting to be examined, applications, cu 3 dif types, large room boys walking around answering questions etc.--2 boys smile at one another, cu one, doc nits lad's knee hammer, fingerprinting, cu one, looks up nose, 2 shots swearing them in, cus pan of lads--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 10-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (74 YR CLD SGT. SIGNS IN ROOKIES)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
74 YR. SOLDIER SIGNS ROOKIES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4657x3 Can No. 315ft.
45	37			

Description and Remarks oldest soldier in US signs up youngest enlistee on lad's 18th brithdsy-- seated at desk 74 yr old John Westerbelt Sgt. signs up recruits,cu old sgt.--boys wait to sign up,one signs,2 shots,old sarge shakes with lad Nils B.Oberg--boy with family--kisses, ma,sis,pa etc.--OUTS:ditto.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DR^FT
(TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP)

Can No. ~~15-133~~ 15-133

Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	82			4660x2	720ft

Description and Remarks: mob at Penn station, cus mas 10-22-42
sis, etc kissing beloved sons, sweethearts etc.
gbye--boys boarding train, sev. shots, relatives
waving, boys on train, more, sonping motorman or
conductor, train starts on trip, passing a station,
crowds waving--get off at Uoton, standing for
instructions 5 shots, angles, enter checking
station, going into warehouse, come out with
duffles and uniforms on, 2 shots, duffles, walking
thru barracks--CUTS: Baldwin, L.I. Babylon, L.I.
pickup more recruits at stations, flags, etc.
waving as train goes by stations--
CAMP UPTON, N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (FLYING CADETS SWORN IN)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS SWORN IN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	46			4680x4	213ft

Description and Remarks on sub Treasury Steps:-mass Naval aviation cadet induction commemorating 151st anniv.of Bill of Rights,20,000th candidate,R.Vincent Lynch with Lt.Comdr.A.F. Rice--ls entire group,boys hands raised cu Lynch,crowds,2 shots lads smiling--ls gen. view--CUTS:Maj.Alice Marole at mike--Hon. Fe Gannett at mike--etc.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT
(JOE LOUIS INDUCTED)

Can No. ~~4750 x5.6~~ 4350x5.6

Roll No. 4353x2

Subject BAER & LOUIS WEIGH IN
NAVY CHECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING
N.Y.

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATI DEF) SGT. YORK REGISTERS AGAIN.	Can No. 4453x	Roll No. 6

Subject SGT. YORK REGISTERS FOR DRAFT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT

PALL MALL, TENN

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT IN NW FORESTS) (CONSIENTIOUS OBJECTORS WORKING	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS	LEVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
544				

Description and Remarks battle NW timber:Civilian Pub. Serv. camps--under supervision of US. Forestry Serv--showing objectors bldg hose containers--sharpen tools for men in woods--crew clearing right of way,bldg retainer wall of stone,crew conchies get out of truck,crew coming thru woods enroute work--conchies fallin shears,timber 3 to 6 ft. diameter etc.

NYETH,ORe.

2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT STEPS) (80 DRAFTEES SWORN IN ON CAPITAL	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFTEES SWORN IN ON CAPITAL STEPS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.shots 80 draftees take oath,on steps of capitol dome in bg,other antles,cus some men,officer administers oath,men piling into bus to be taken to camp cus and 2 shots bus pulling away.

WASH.D.C.

4-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAFT (DRAFTEES SET RECORD-MARCHING OFF TO TRAIN ETC)	Can No. 4741x	Roll No. 3

Subject RECRUITING RECORD SET

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading game--signs--pickets--gals gang men--in arm bands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TROYER: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

7-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT	(Women ~~& Gals~~ aid in Natl Def.-join WMMS)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DOGS IN SKIRTS	TUGANDER HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:NYC:MARINES

2-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSCRIPTION(Shot of J.Stewart at time of induction in Calif)

Can No. 17-255 | 4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1476X4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT: GEORGE YORK WITH FATHER AT FT OGLETHORPE GA..AS GEORGE [illegible] INTO ARMY..THEY LOOK AT RIFLE [illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
1044X1	1

Subject	Cameraman
SGT YORK VISITS HIS SON	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA.ARMY RE[illegible]
CEPTION CENTER:Col.Richard and Lt Col
Schillette[illegible]r--cus--York and son George--
angles wit[illegible]son,with rifles--rookie drill--

ARMY:DRAFT:REGISTRATION:FT OGLETHORPE,GA:
RICHARD: YORK

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NDUCTION(Mass,500 women join colors in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	3

Subject	Cameraman
JOIN COLOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

forces. That leaves 5,400,000 men who are now deferred in industry and in agriculture. One million of these are under 26 years of age and it is from this group that we must find the large numbers of men that are needed now under 28 years of age for the Army and the Navy". CUTS: mfd. takes and angles of name.-

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT--CONSCRIPTION--
MILITARY--WAR--U.S.GOV'T.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SOUND
UPTON

(2) 17-285-1

NAT'L DEFENSE(Gen Hershey talking on the draft question in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	122		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

states "THERE ARE 22,000,000 registrants 3,000,000 of them are already in the armed forces. Of this number 2,670,000 are in 1-A or in process toward 1-A --This group is 18 through 37. Those in this group not desired by the Army and the Navy, and relatively few in this group will be found under 38 years of age. Leaving this group, there are 8,000,000 remaining of this 3,000,000 - 400,000 are in 4-F, rejected upon examination by the Army and the Navy. They (we will be separated from the

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
18 through	37.
Navy	They

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-6

INDUCTION(Girls being sworn in the Wacs in Los Angeles, Calif)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1883x3; 1877x4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDUCTION (Group of girls being inducted into the service for women in New York City)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS PLACE TO COLOR=	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	AZ			

Description and Remarks

with color--line of girls getting in
etyle WAC uniforms--women carrying banner
ARMY CORPS--
Col Summer Waite raises hand to greet in
girls--high
and low shot of recruits with bands trip
parades--WAC on
duck in parade--WAC band--MOUND COL. WAITE GIVES THE
OATH AND PAN TO GIRLS REPEATING THE OATH--
NEW YORK CITY--(TIMES SQUARE)--WA
U S ARMY--COL. WAITE--TIMES SQUARE--
-WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT:(SINATRA BEFORE DRAFT BOARD)

Can No. 4975x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SINATRA BEFORE DRAFT BOARD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY & NEWARK N.J.(NEWARK)var shots in front of the 113th Inf:Armory showing bobby soxsers waiting to see Frankie--cus types-- shots of bobby sock legs,one with "Frank Sinatra" embroidered on socks--girls with Sinatra pictures etc-- one even shows cameraman how they swoon--JERSEY CITY,N.J.: shot of Sinatra getting out of car--entering Armory on the run--leaving Armory getting into Army car and car passing thru group of Bobby Sockers--

NEWARK,NJ--JERSEY CITY,N.J.--DRAFT--SINATRA--GIRLS--

FADS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event: FEB.8-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Gen.Hershey gives instructions on draft)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 2

Subject

I STRUCTIONS

Cameraman
LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	9		

Cuts 5 42x3,4;
Can No. 535ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC ls Hershey talking to young people at desk--he nods
2 shots--ls whole bunch, he speaks--
CUTS:add.gen'l views press conference

WASHINGTON--HERSHEY--PRESS--SPEECHES--CONFERENCE--DRAFT--
NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 7/21/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-194-2

[illegible] being issued clothes being "zeroed in" etc-

OPANGO CANYON, CALIFORNIA--FIRES--RUINS--DISASTERS--
AIER--NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--DRAFT--U.S. DEFENSE--
ANERI--FORT DIX, N.J.--NITE SCENES--DEY--OCCULATION--

DRAFT(is resumed 1st group of inductees leave from New York)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]:(A)CANYON [illegible]IRE (B)FIRST INDUCTEE	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW
6	78 60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALEGMA(TOPANGO CANYON)ls smoke over [illegible]
ire ls and cu--smoke filling screen--2 [illegible]
eople rescuing belongings--house really
urning 2 shots--brush burning 2 shots--smoking ruins--
uys throwing water on ruins--gal holding kid 2 shots--
himney standing erect among what once was a house--
EW YORK CITY:group inductees walking in at receiving
tation in NY--swearing in ls and cu of first inductee,
has.Maneri--FORT DIX N.J.:gets clothing--being fitted--
alking out in uniform takes breath and salutes--CUTS:
6026x4..383ft..nite scenes of canyon fire--gen'l fire
and ruins shots--6024x10..546ft..Maneri kisses Mom goodby
[illegible] in by Cart Harry Dey--entrain for Dix--add.

Date of Event 11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DRAFT (Anti-draft protesters cause riot at Boston draft headquarters)

Issue Number: 5978x6; 5980x7

Subject: BOSTON DRAFT HQ DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman: DICK SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft. 100ft.		5978x6:		BK NOS:5283-5,5284-11 captions junked af card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(at Draft HQ First Corps Cadet Armory,anti-draft pickets in front--crowd around Armory,police--var.scs.--WW II vet Pat McDonough placed under arrest for knocking down sign (NOTE:was later found guilty by a judge of being a Patriot and FREED)--two Ministers in picket line --later they threw their signs away and sat on sidewalk--police arrive and arrest ehm,put them in patrol wagon--gen.scs.of Army HQ----------

5980x7:(more of the same--four GIs march in picket line,sev.scs. --quick riot scenes--didn't last long--tomatoes thrown,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--RIOT(Mass)--DRAFT(U.S.Cov:-protest vs.)--CLERGY--POLICE--SOLDIERS--

Date: Sept.1948

SEE OVER

DRAFT:(NATION'S YOUNG MEN JOIN PEACETIME ARMY)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DRAFT BEGINS:NATION'S YOUNG MEN JOIN PEACETIME ARMY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5978x1	499ft
8	90			Can No.		

Description: NEW YORK CITY:ls lineup of "fine American lads" in front of Haaren HS--cu types,one guy face cu--see official record envelopes(GI DISCHARGES) first guy in line at registering place,Fred Oess--now they go into bldg--shot line moving up--ls interior--cu Col.Candler Cobb local director of SS,(selective service of course)--interview table,fg see discharge records(THE'S EX-GI)--cu dame fills out new draft card--guy coming out waving his card--CUTS:ls pickets marching in front of school--cu signs--add.guys registering--clerks asking questions--cu registration card--ls draft officials--

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.DEFENSE--BOYS--PICKETS--COBB BLDGS--OESS--U.S.ARMY--POSTERS--TYPES OF

Date of Event AUG 30-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

nventor(he's 40 now)--cu the gem cuts glass--breaks glass--looking ove
00 carat stone (roughly 1/10th the cost of real emeralds and,he says,
n most ways better than the real thing)----------
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY:(draftees,hands raised,sworn into Army,skyline
n bg--actor,former war hero,Audie Murphy and group--bs Army Officer
dminiaters the oath--hands down now--applause--Murphy visits sick GIs
n hospital,shakes with 'em and points to cap--take it off,put it on--
lowns around,cu him smiling--removes hat and hands it back (he is on
roso tour for h's "To Hell and Back" movie for UI)----------
D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN:(men don gear & fins--boat speeds past,they drop
nto water--aboard,they drop over side to raft--adjust mask and into
ater--another--men bob in water--cu man just picked,swung onto raft--
nother picked up--as pickup,arm thru hoop---(These are USN frogmen in
aneuvers)----------(A)FRANCE--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--AVIATION--FEATS--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHATHAM,CARROLL--INVENTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(LAB
--ODDITIES(Industry)--
C)GOVERNORS ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--MOTION
PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--HOSPITALS--(D)NAGAI BEACH,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--
MANEUVERS--FROGMEN(T,A,s,mi c)-

DRAFT (U.S.GOVT). Inductees sworn in at Governors Island)

Issue Number 28-690-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JACQUELINE AURIOL (B)SYNTHETIC EMERALDS (C)AUDIE MURPHY (D)FROGMEN

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (C)62 (B) 79 (D)65	C STORY			all cuts junkd Can (A)CSonly 7463x9

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Jacqueline Auriol, ady flier,toward plane--climbs in--adjusting helmet--akeoff,2 sc--man with mike--electronic timer,long lens camera--in lite--ground crew--she lands--take off canopy and her helmet--climbs ut---(set speed record of 713.6 mph)----------
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(inventor Carroll Chatham puts something into a eaker with tongs,beaker on burner,off--mcu he holds smoking beaker in ir,sets it down--picks up stone from counter with tongs--places it in nother container,stirs awhile--cu stirring--ls lab,he picks stone out f beaker--places on mat--cu hand & emerald,see sparkle--heat test with lowtorch,off flame--puts lens in his eye and inspects it--shows young

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

DRAFT:(FIRST SELECTEES REPORT IN NEW YORK)

Can No. 6379 X 10

Roll No.

Subject: FIRST SELECTEES REPORT

Cameraman: MARKAMNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: shots selectees entering U.S. Army 7/18/50
32 Whitehall St.--shots name over entrance Bldg at
1st stop is for cofee and doughnuts from the Red Cross--
group shot receiving instructions--ls med and cus taking
mental exam--group coming in for physical exams--weighting
and chest measurements--cus weighing and chest being
measured--med and cus teeth and throat exam--med and cus
chest and lungs exrayed--
NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S.ARMY--PHYSICALS--MEDIACAL--
RED CROSS--H.DGS--

Date of Event: 7/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DRAFT (Conscription,U.S.Gove):
First draftees inducted in N.Y.C.

Issue Number 6424x3

Subject: FIRST NEW YORK DRAFTEES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504ft.				BK.NO: 5760-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu of men coming out of Induction Center,go to lunch--cu boys eating--ls & cu 30 WhiteHall Street,U.S.Army Building--Ferry into slip at Governors' Island--buses off ferry--men out of buses--draftees marching--cu same--Maj.Gen.W.Wyman,Commander of First Army, swears in first draftees--cu same--group shot of Gen.Bedell,MGen.Wyman with Col.Cobb,head of draft board, and Col.Shea as review passes--cu draftees and first army passes in review--draftees fall in after review and march off----------

Date ~~8/30/50~~ 8/30/50

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT(Conscription,U.S.GOVT)--U.S.ARMY--PARADE(US Mil.)

SEE OVER

DRAFT:(Sailors training at Great Lakes--1951)	Can No. 6555 x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] GREAT LAKES	Cameraman [illegible] DEPT. DEFENSE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350		320	[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks (GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING STATION)..group of recruits arriving via bus barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their getting number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing,fitted etc.--shot of bell being hit,3 bell marking 1:30 PM--knot tying class,instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature,looking at large model of ship--sailors lined up,with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected..Petty Officer picking up belongings,inspecting etc.--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.N.--NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--[illegible] BARBERS--SAILOR OF THE UNIFORM--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (US-DRAFT): (See below)

Issue Number ~~6606x3~~ 6606X3

Subject: Col. Chandler Cobb, Director of Selective Service

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
357 ft.				BF No:3737-15 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Please see file on this--we have no indication of content----------
It is likely that Cobb had comment on the draft(Selective Service)-----

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--COBB,Col.Chandler--DEFENSE(US-Draft)--

Date of Event: Aug. 1950

SEE OVER

DRAFT (U.S.Govt.) Yankee baseball star is drafted)

Issue Number 7261x9

Subject BILLY MARTIN INDUCTED

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO: 6632-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sev.scs. Date of Event 3/8/54
home of Billy Martin of the NY Yankees Baseball team--
(home is in Berkeley)--shots of his mother,stepfather and sister bid his goodbye--in induction center--papers handed to clerk,etc--var. sc. he takes oath for U.S.Army service----------

SAN FRANCSCO,CALIF--MARTIN,Billy--DRAFT(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Hudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Krickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Represtnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Unversal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fahhioned costumes--ext.

DRAFT (U.S. GOVT.): Audie Murphy sweats in group of new Army Inductees on stage at San Antonio)

Issue Number: 7478x1,2,3,6; 7469x2

Subject: AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories)

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1,2:1174ft. 3:153ft. 6:CS 30ft. 7469x2 :415ft.				Bk Nos:See after each x-number--captions al jacket after card made

Description and Remarks: 7478x1,2: WASH.DC: Bk No: 6942-17-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub-Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: sore sans (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent---------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH,DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into elev--in office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor,

Date of Event: July/Aug.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7478x1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees on stage as members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young fellows being sworn in on stage-,----------,----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing
--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M-(7469x2,only)--
SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

DRAFT (U.S.GOVT: (Ball player enters induction center for physical)

Issue Number 7531x1

Subject JOHN PODRES IN NAVY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423 ft.				Cut No.

BK NO: 7090-7
caption junked
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Johnny Podres star pitcher, pitching snowballs--enters induction center--weighed--examined--LCdr. Irvin S. Dansig examines him (Doctor)--Podres inducted into Navy--Sworn in by Lt. Allan P. Dean--he and Lt.----

Date of Event 3/19/56

NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--PODRES, Johnny--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

DRAFT:(Doubles--7/65)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-61	1

Subject: DRAFT DOUBLED--50,000 MORE MEN FOR VIETNAM SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-23		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss President Lyndon B. Johnson walking in--scu Mrs.Ladybird Johnson and daughter watching--ls Johnson on stand--ss reporters--Johnson SOUND--

Date of Event: 7/29/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--DRAFT--WAR--FAMILIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

IDENTIFICATION

See also

GENERAL division -- FINGERPRINTING;
-- IDENTIFICATION

NARA 88 8KO

DEFENSE --
IDENTIFICATION -
MEETINGS

IDENTIFICATION

INDUCTION. See DRAFT-CONSCRIPTION; and DRAFT: GENERAL division

JOINT AGREEMENTS

JUNK. See SCRAP.

LAUNCHINGS-COMMISSIONINGS

MANPOWER

MEETINGS
-- IN FOREIGN LOCATIONS
-- IN U.S.

NARA ARC 9190

CIVILIAN DEFENSE (ALL NEW YORKERS GET FINGERPRINTED) IDENTIFICATION	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKERS FINGERPRINTED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			4585X2

Can No. 440 FT.

Description and Remarks RCA BLDG:--CIVILIAN DEFENSE woman and 2 kids at desk--cu Sarnoff gets finterprinted--Dave,R.K.Christneberry chairman of WIB gets--others get printed,cu lil boy--CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date
Mrs. S.C.Borg chairman	CEVO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (2400 CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED) IDENTIFICATION	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks under supervision FBI, Womens ~~C.D.-42~~ Emergency Crg.of America prints 2400 kiddies-- gen views auditorium Lynwood Hischool--workers making records--cus,record card,women at tables etc.--in case of air raid,identification

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Date of Event 2/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INDUCTION.

See

DRAFT - CONSCRIPTION; and
DRAFT in GENERAL division

NARA 05/8 8/90

JOINT
(includes U.S. with other countries, and Joint Chiefs)

See also
DEFENSE -- MEETINGS; and
GENERAL division -- CONFERENCES; MEETINGS

NNRA ARS 5/90

punch--sev.boxes coins--Cuts--also Mr.and Mrs.Grosjean, she Emlen Davies,with Joseph E.--add destroyers Boston-var.shots Heron--British freighter Pachesham--torpedo tubes--leave yards--etc--repair ship Danebola--add. old tanks--Knox arrives Oakland airport--plane aririves, greetings--cu he--leave by Navy plane--add. Bklyn-dest oyers--repair,guns--cables,torches, etc--

SEE: BROOKLYN NY

(2) 12-909-2

U.S. DEFENSE(RUSH WARSHIPS TO ENGLAND(NAVY BASE)OLD TANKS JOINT	Can No. 12-[illegible]09	Roll No. 2

Subject: USH DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN:TANKS FOR CANADA:KING CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY BASE:US MINT PENNIES:TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman: SEARS EDWARDS LYONS DRELLING MARKMANN MCHENRY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52-42 55-51 31-27 29-25 48-44 52-48				3908x7,5,6,4,3;3904x6 4;3903x4,5;3911x1.

Description and Remarks: Bklyn Navy Yard-2 shots at work on destroyers-cu magnetic cable-guns on deck, ls torch work--Boston-cu goby-cus--2 air shots 8 destroyers--Ft.Meade--2 shots mob old tanks,ls and cu--Carol abdicates--soldiers march,Carol cu kiss,salutes--troops--shots Michael,and other--cu Michael--Frisco--at Mare Isl.-ls with Adm.Cooke,O'Keefe seey-Capt Doyo and Col.Donovan-and Adm.Hepburn--cutin sign monument-ls party, marines,walk around,lookat ships being built-Knox walk, workers,i to car etc--SS Excalibur-docking-ls Tayor and Mrs cu and semi--US Mint--Frisco--make pennies 24 hr.day--ls mint-pour metal,feed strips into machine,cu coins into box-letal out holes,ls hoppers,ls cu pour into box--coin punch

Date of Event: 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

DEFENSE (U.S.-CANADA JOINT BOARD (INSPECT CAN. WEST COAST	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT U.S. CANADA DEFENSE BOARD VISIT WEST COAST: QUINTS MAKE GIFTS FOR ARMOR. PATIE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103-93 87-76				Quints: JUNK 3986x2,400	

Description and Remarks

members of board, lead by Mayor LaGuardi, down steps of Parlt Bldg. in Victoria--at flying base, review flying cadets--Mayor and Air Marshall Godfrey--walk thru rows soldiers, troops with guns, inspection, bayonets put on--cuts shot Commis. Parsons of the B.C. police--- mints--var. shots five little girls prep re packages--1 to box--Dr. Defoe helps--Jones talk by girls--silent wrapping--Cut--ditto--

R--C.N. ARMY--LAGUARDI--GODFREY--PARSONS--DIONNE--DR FOE--QUINTS

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(NEW TANK)AIRBASE JOINT CANADA(AIR BASE PACT SIGNED	Can No. IN 13-969	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:NEW TAN :AIR BASE CANADA: ENSIGN FDR JR:CHURCHILL SIGN PACT MESSERSCHMIDT PLANE INSPECTED		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (MEX US ARMIES ON HAWAIIAN VOLUNTEERS CHOP TREES
SW AMER. BORDER: BALLOON BARRAGE WASH)

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

JOINT
AMERICAS VS AXIS: MEX. US ARMY CHIEFS: ROBERTS

Subject
PEARL HARBOR: JAP 2MAN SUB: VOLS CLEAR TREES.
BALLOON BARRAGE: RICKENBACKE TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-1

r pulls away--ls St.L. arrives in front of the home of
cy of State Daan Acheson--getting out car--St.L. and
nadian Amb.to U.S.Hume Wrong--entering the house--shot
they come out l to r St.L.,Acheson and Wrong--cameramen
rking--cu St.L.--cu Acheson--cu Wrong--6109x7...ls St.
tthews Cathedral people coming out--St.Laurent greeted
Msgr.Cartwright--shaking hands etc--leaving church--
rives Acheson's home--St.L. and Wrong--sev.shots St.L.
Acheson--6110x1,2;..(PRESS CONF.AT CANADIAN EMBASSY)
.L.enters the conf.room with Amb.Wrong--wide angle shots
tablishing conf.room--var.lens of opening statement(SOUND
d.his extemporaneous talk on the N.Amer.Alliance and
nadian-U.S.relations--same talk also made in FRENCH--
6112x2;..(LUNCH WITH TRUMAN)ls's of Blair House--Truman
rives at Blair House from wreath laying ceremony--shots
flag flying over Blair House--St.L.arrives Blair House--
Louie--both of them on steps--Lou leaves--6110x3....
OU LEAVES FOR HOME)St.L.and party arrive RR station--

DEFENSE:(Talk over defense with Canada) JOINT	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN PREMIER AND TRUMAN TALK DEFENSE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	163			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Louis St.Laurent out of plane--greeted by under Secy. of State James Webb--cu St.Laurent--at Canadian Embassy--cu sign--Lou gets out of car and goes in--inside press conf.--cu reporters writing shots--St.Laurent makes sound talk--Le Blair House--Lou ut of car and tips hat again--walking into bldg--crowds--shots of shaking hands with Harry Truman on steps--CUTS: 6110x4 ..(ST.L. ATTENDS CHURCH SERVICES)car arriving in ront of St.Matthews Cath.--crowd leaving church with St. atthew sign in fg--going up church steps--Lou is met by onsignor John Cartwright--entering church--Le Lou escorted y the monsignor leaving the church--crowd--gets into car.

Dupe Ordered [illegible] FEB.12-13-49

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-222-1

...akes with Webb--A,b.Wrong bids him goo-byand shakes wit...
...im--train pulling out,St.waves from platform--ext,Union ...
...tation--Loa arriving--groupSt Laurent,Webb and Wrong--...
...a Lou--6109x6 .(ARRIVING IN WASH:)add.Webb and St L-at ...
...ivort--add.shots of plane taxiing--sound coverage--...
6110x5 ..Canadian Chancery sign--arriving--out of car--...
...amed shot of the car pulling up in front of the bldg--...
...s of the Chancery--Canadian flag--ditto--var.shots repro...
...et conf--ls conference--Framed shot of the PM walking ...
...nto the Chancery--Royal Canadian Mounties are on each ...
...ide of the entrance--cu of Mountie Saluting--add.scenes ...
...f him with Truman--

...SHINGTON D.C --VISITS--U.S.GO T.--CANADIAN GOVT.--WEBB--...
...T.LAURENT--U.S.DEFE SE--CANADIAN EMBASSY--PRESS--SPEECH--...
...AIR HOUSE--TRUMAN--ST.MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--...
...ART;RIGHT*ACHESON--WRONG--U.S.FLAG--CANADIAN FLAG--...
...OLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE(MOUNTIE SALUTING)--

(2) 23-330-1

~~EXPANSION~~

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--~~YUKON~~

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Arctic Defense maneuvers in Alaska with U.S. and Canadian Army troops) JOINT

Can No. 23-330

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 6281 x 2, 3; & 6282 x 1

YUKON & ALASKA. (OPERATION SWEETBRIAR) : : : : Date of Event 2-22-50

Quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain H[illegible] flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman [illegible] running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, [illegible] equipment

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Joint maneuvers in Alaska of U.S.Army, USAF, & Can."Princess Pats"--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off Date of Event 3/63

int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F@100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION,long shot-- TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(OAS meets on Cuba situation-seeks diplomatic sanctions vs. Cuba--7/64) & Economic Sanctions)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OAS MEETS ON CUBA--U.S. JOINT SEEKS CENSURE OF CASTRO REGIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-164		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks :ASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pan American Union Bldg--aa same--ls car arrives--ss man out of car--another car arr.,man out--car with U.S.Scey State Dean Rusk arr.--him out of car--another car,people out--ls crowd,flags,signs--cu flags pan to crowd--ss crowd march(Cuban exiles)--cu same--ls same--ss car arr.--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd yells--cops hold'em back--pan crowd,with signs--ls same--ss Rusk inside at meeting--ls meeting--cro ss meeting--ls meeting--ss same--aa same--ls same--

Date of Event 7/23/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--BLDG--MEETINGS--CUBANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--RUSK--MISC. TYPES--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--DEFENSE--MISC.FLAG

SEE OVER

LAUNCHINGS - COMMISSIONINGS

See also

GENERAL division .. LAUNCHINGS;
.. CHRISTENINGS

MARA 8/90

Jap Navy--ls attention,recruits marching,bayonet drill sound,Ark Ark--gruns etc--cu whistle guy--also dummy guns for loading practice--planes on field, takeoff in air--explosion---warships on water--line of them,3 shots,sub along,guns firing etc--boats underway--CUTS--Gib.manning AA guns etc--Spanish Gate,customs,cart,passport,drilling,bldg.construction --swimming,wash clothes,fishing---Jap-teleg.school-wig wag ta ht,life launch drill,gunners,deploy in field and advance etc--pilots to planes etc-- mfg.arms,foundry,mfg.ships etc--add fires--add. launching--add Secy.Knox e c cu.

SEE: JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

(2) 13-987-1

US DEFENSE(SO.DAKOTA LAUNCHED) SABOTAGE FIRES	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 1

Subject: SABOTEURS AT WORK:PLANE PLANT FIRE: RUSSEL GENFILM STRENGTHEN ROCK GIBRALTAR:USS SO. DAKOTA:JAPAN NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman: ASSOC.HARDE NIPPON DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52-42 79-75 35-31 105-101 74-70				4123x4;4146x4; 4145x1½;4150x3. 4143x4

Description and Remarks: Clyde Mallory docks burn--ls and cu fire,streams water,fireboat,cu trees etc--Boeing plant,Vancouver,cu r bldgs,smoke etc--Gibraltar-ls cliff workers,huge caverns,workers,drilling cars,push cars out,troops into holes, inside,lights low--almost black,mach. paparpet--big coast and plane guns ready,sentries--So.Dakota--into Delaware at NY Shipbldg Co--tilt cu bow--crowds,knock shores,christen by Mrs. Bushfield-down she goes,crowds,new keel swung down,for USS Santa Fe,new cruiser--crowds etc

Date of Event: 6-7-41

fire--

pan fire,ls othe tilt down see dump rock into silhouette shots guns along,thru

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops mar hing--models parade in bathing suits--
cutin soldiers--girls waving,jump in pool--soldier
holds one--another on shoulders get dunked--more
models--more Vultee--also shots paint and spray
parts --planting mines--more launching--flames--

SEE: PASCAGOULA, MISS.

(2) 13-993-2

US DEFENSE(SHIP LAUNCHED) FLAME THROWERS:TRAIN PLANES	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSEP:ALL WELDEDSHIP:FLAME THROWERS:ASSEMBLY LINES FOR PLANES:MODELS VISIT MARINES

Cameraman: CHOTCHETT HEARST :LYONS JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67-55 58-54 65-61 89-85				4175x1 ?:4177x1, 4: MODELS:JUNK

Description and Remarks: Ship launching--African Comet christened by Mary Farrell,assist by Emory Land--shot bow,name,ls on water--Maneuvers--soldier advance,rabbit--bangalore bomb,explosion--flame thrower sev.angles--pillbox attack,flame,drop bomb down,blast--Vultee Plant--inter.ls and semi,put firewalls in,check wiring--along overhead trolley convoyer--tail on,attached,2 shots motor on,cu and ls line planes--outside---Powers Models--off plane, greeted by marines,cheesecake shot,embraces--models marching along--ls marines review,cutin girls--

Date of Event: 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE(SUB LAUNCHED)LOADING SHELLS(PHYSICAL TRAINING

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject SUB LAUNCH:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL: SHELLS:AIRSHOW.GALS MACH GUNS:QUADS: CHMP GET WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAIN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE(CRUISER LAUNCHED) ARMY MANEUVERS(CROSS RIVER)	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 2

Subject
PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES:CRUISER ATLANTA LAUNCHED: US ARMY READY FOR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR'S

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

one group salutes,wigwag signals,2 shots,1st aid,resuscitation,bone setters,cu splint--kid gets drink pile up pyramid and kerflop--CUTS:on campus of U of No.Carolina--camp scenes bldg table,cook fires,tents,inspecting marching,add model freighter,launching:Mrs.and Chas.F.Adams,Gov & Mr. Saltonstall,Mrs.Adams and Knox,sign keel of USS FLINT, cruiser.

QUINCY,MASS. OYSTER BAY,LI. FT.DIX,NJ. CHAPEL HILL,NC.

LAUNCHING NAVY ADAMS KNOX SEAOTTER MODELS SHIPS

ARMY XX USS FLINT SOLDIERS BOYSCOUTS XX U OF NC

KEELS

(2) 14-18-1

US DEFENSE (USS MASS.LAUNCHED SEA OTTER:FT.DIX)	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL:APPLES FOR SOLDIERS:BOY SCOUTS JUBILEE

Cameraman: TUGANDERV HARDE FORDHAM SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~28~~-71	57-53				Otter & Apples;JUNK 4243x6;4252x3.
41-37	66-62				

Can No.

Description and Remarks: QUINCY,MASS--navy yd--cu bow waving workers,crowds,cu Mrs.Adams smacks it,down,flag billows full bloom as she goes down, the ways SEA OTTER:1/3 size model of original,ls boat,officer on bridge out on hatch,pan shot,ls boat underway FT.DIX:apples for soldiers,ls truck,girls tossing,cheese cake,backshot soldiers,cu gals,cu catching apples, get them off string,elev.ducking for apples,cu 2 in bucket one headdown,push his head into basin,comes up with it--BOY ~~SCOUTS~~ elev camp flags,cu flags,group saluting,cu

Date of Event: 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE(RECORD MERCHANT SHIP LAUNCHINGS	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCHING SET RECORD

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM JOHNSON KIMBERLEY MCHENRY DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
177	169 (14 in one day)			4256x1,2,3,4,5,	6.

Description and Remarks: Baltimore-Liberty Fleet Days-
cu Governor.shots Pat Henry,cu Mrs.Wallace, into water,crowd--Los Angeles -SS John Fremont down ways sideways for Adabelle Lykes,--Frisco-SS Steel Artisan-sideways,big wave--Pascagoula--African Planet down, shot 3 boats on water--Cuts--Ocean Voice and Ocean Venture at Richmond,Cal.-Mrs. Cocks honors Vo ce,Mrs.Bedford other Chester, Pa.-Mrs.W.W.George christens Surprise C-type-- ilmington,Del--Lykes--Mrs.Wallace and Adm.Land--Sen. Radcliffe--Land speech--African Planet--Miss Stapleton, Paul Johnson Gov.Farrell of SA Lines--T.Woodward of Mar.commission--3 ships--Johnson at mikepWoodward etc- Mrs. Sheridan Downey christens Fremont.
SEE: [illegible]

Date of Event: 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

inter.factory work on tanks,grinding,turrets made, out factory,pouring rain,load on ship--Good Old Joe-Windsor--Duke,Al &MRs.Smith,atop Empire State,look below at city,thru telescope,view below--scenic shots Cuts--Al &Duke--at Waldorf,inspect Ambulance with Duchess--inside Bundles for Britain, see women sewing Vultees--linesup etc--add shots Iceland convoy--Amer.Destroyers---Maj.Gen.Bonesteel--Brig.Gen.Homer-inspecting huts, mud, tanks etc--

SEE: ICELAND

(2) 14-26-1

US DEFENSE(DESTROYER)SUB LAUNCHED ICELAND TROOPS(PLANE PLANT)

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE US SHIPS SUNK:DESTROYER COMM: SUB LAUNCH:ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:TRAINERS DELIVERED:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:WINDSORS VISIT

Cameramen: JOHNSON PAEA EDWARDS GRAHAM PATHE LIBR.HARDE SMITH

Length: 81-73 66-62 52-48 46-42 39-36 48 44 42 38

Dupe: 4273x3; 4274x2,3,4,5; 4271x2,6.

Cuts Can No. 4276x2

Description and Remarks: libr.shots SS Lehigh coming up Hudson,at dock,cus nam etc--convoy enroute Iceland-ls,stormy water,oil tankers etc--USS Bristol-destroyer commissioned,Bklyn.,ls ship, ceremony,Rear Adm.Andrews shake with Commrd.C.Wood--Portsmouth--tilt bow Haddock,sub,Mrs.Wm.Allen hits bottle,down ways--US troops--marching,wear winter uniform,wash clothes in volacnic springs--Dedicate Douglas black-out plant--crowd,bldg,planes,B-19 flies over,pan and away--Mass Delivery-123 Vultee trainers-takeoffs and mass shots in air--Tanks for Russia England--

Date of Event: 10-19-41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (LAUNCHING CRUISER USS CLEVELAND & ARMY TAKES OVER AIR ASSOCIATES PLANT PLANT)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIV.DEF.WEEK: ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT: 14DIE IN PLANE CRASH: AIR CADETS GRAD-USS CLEVELAND & 700 LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (MARS CHRISTENED) ICELAND FORTIFIED..CONVOY	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS CHRISTENED:ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE US.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SPOKANE,WASH USS INDIANA ROB INS LAUNCHING

NAVY FLEET BIGLEY TANKS ARMY FOOD KNOX SPEECH

SCHRIECKER.

(2) 14-35-3

NATIONAL DEFENSE. DESTROYER (LAUNCH USS INDIANA) TANK	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-65 42-38 49-44				4?11x3, apples: J

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:ls showing Mrs. Lewis Robbins,hitting & breaking the bottle as the warship goes down ways,ls down she goes,side angle,coming down,lowshot side towards bow pan around folo see whole ship,front,rear angles coming down,low BIGLEY Christie tank,shot tank and cu Walter driver Fadley and Wm Bigley designer,away she goes,knee action over bumps,speeds along,jumps trench another jump angles jumping APPLE PIE truck pulls up,2 shots,gals on soldiers around pie,dishing it out,2 shots,cus officers eating privates eating COLD:Knox address sound,cu Gov. H.Schricker speaks,add.shots angles down ways

Date of Event: 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(NEW DESTROYER INTO SERVICE	Can No. 4070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

USS ERICCSON

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (USS HORNET AIRCRAFT CARRIER COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject COMMISSION USS HORNET	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,V..--7th and newest aircraft carrier Hornet commissioned,var. shots new crew going aboard with duffels, cus ship and Capt.M.Mitscher,cu,var.shots elev.looking down on elevators,sailors lineup atten;ceremonies,marines lineup aviation officers lineup,Secy and Mrs.Knox on deck,flag raised.cu Secy speaks silent Secy & Mrs. Knox & Mitscher.
NORFOLK,V..-NAVY:FLEET:HORNET:CARRIER:
MITSCHER:KNOX:SAILORS:

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (LAUNCH TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS: CASCO & MACINAC)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (C-3 CLASS ARMY TRANSPORT LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4339 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	ARMY TRANSPORT LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSPORT

TACOMA

Date of Event 12-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF.
(USS TRIGGER NEW SUB IS LAUNCHED)

Can No. 4545 x

Roll No. 3,6

Subject
SUB TRIGGER LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEYO, CAL: MARE IS, CAL: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. ARE LAUNCHED) (FOUR YMS TYPE NAVY MINESWEEPERS	Can No. 4557 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR NAVY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks: 4 YMS type mine sweepers launched--with wooden hulls,first to be built in West--gen shots shipbd--YMS 133 gen shots christening Miss Sandra Justice 3 yrs old launches it--down she goes--at another yard:gen.shots,sign Secy Knox--Sheila Carlson 10 yrs.launches YMS 125--another yd:YMS 129 down the ways--Miss Virginia Mojean dows the honors on YMS 130 which is 4th ship--workers cut cables to release ship and down she goes.

TACOMA,WASH.

Date of Event: 12-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. LAUNCHED)
(GIANT TANKER FLAGSHIP SINCO IS

Can No.	Roll No.
4566 x	1

Subject GIANT TANKER "FLAGSHIP SINCO" LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: LAUNCHING

12-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (BBS BUTLER & GHERARDI LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC.

US FLEET.

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (6TH CAPITAL SHIP LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4382x4,5
72	64			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks crowds,umbrellas in rain, cu Mrs Hill,hits bottle and down the ways stern shot into water from across water-- CUTS:Knox & Mrs Lister Hill--Justice Black of Supreme Court--etc.

PORTSMOUTH--US FLEET--NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--

HILL-KNOX-BLACK-LAUNCHING:RAINSTORM:UMBRELLAS

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject "LEND-LEND" SHIP LAUNCHED	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
82	72			Can No. JUNK 550

Description and Remarks first of mines sweepers for the BRITISH NAVY under Lend Lease--Dr. Chas Carter Ship Bldg Co--sev scenes, sponsor, Mrs. crowd, christens it crowds and sideways launching BYMS--CUTS: ditto

LEND LEASE MINE SWEEPER: BYMS.
LAUNCHING:

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) 3 NEW WARSHIPS LAUNCHED TORPEDOED TANKER..	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA DWI
WAR

WAR
ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:MacARTHUR:DESTROYERS:NAVY:FLEET:NATL DEF:

USS LARDNER:TYLER:LAUNCHING:USS MacALLA:USS CITY OF

BIRMINGHAM:CRUISER:GREEN:PATRICK:SPEECH

(2) 15-69-3

(NATL DEF) MACARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIPUSS CITY OF ALABAMA LAUNCHED

Can No. 15-6-9-3

Roll No. 8

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED (CRUISER)

Cameraman HARDE PARA TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-62 50-46				4412x5,330 4415x2,3,585

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 destroyers USS Lardner is launched by Mrs S.F.Tyler,cu she bops it and down the ways,Mrs Arthur Macthur sis-in-law of famous Gen Douglas poses ,ls she whacks the destroyer USS McCALLA and down she goes,ls--LAUNCHING CRUISER USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM la of group at bow of ship cu Mrs.Cooper Green whams it,misses she graps for it,man snatches bottle and whacks it on the go,and down she goes--rear view--CUTS:Congressmen Luther Patrick talk--workers knock away stays--crane shot--crowds--

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (PRINCESS MARTHA LAUNCHES SS ST.OLAF LIBERTY SHIP)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCESS AIDS IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE, MD

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (HOUSEWIFE LAUNCHES C-2,10,500 tonner)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP LAUNCHED BY HOUSEWIFE (EXCL)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
PORTLAND, ORE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

)NATL DEF) 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE IN 1 DAY:445,446,489 490,QUICK,MERVINE,FLETCHER & RADFORD)

15-81

Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS.

Cameraman HARDE WORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	93			4460x2,3

Can No. 550

Description and Remarks shot 1st two,445,446 Fletcher and Radford,list down by Mrs.Frank.F.Fletcher crowds 2nd Mrs.F.F.Matthes sponsors USS-Radford,down,Mrs Wm.T.Roy sponsors 490 USS QUICK,cus and down champagne bath--Cu Miss Mildred Mervine sponsors USS MERVINE 489-CUTS:ditto--add shots launchings.

WAR:LAUNCHING:DESTROYERS:NAVY:FLEET:USS FLETCHER:USS RADFORD:USS QUICK:USS MERVINE: FLETCHER:MATTHES:MERVINE:ROY:

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) SUB PETO LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS ALMOST CAPSIZES	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH SUB ON GREAT LAKES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
MANITOWOC, WIS

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

{NATL DEF) NEW CRUISER USS MOBILE LAUNCHED	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4472x2,3, 400 Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks shot of cruiser USS MOBILE--
cu knocking away shoring--ls groupl.to r.
Tallulah Dunlop,Mrs Hartwell sponsor,Admiral
Cox.Miss Ruth Smith and Louise Robinson--
cu Mrs.Hartwell,shot at bow hits the bottle
and underneath shot passing camera as(keel)
workers lick the champagne--CUTS:Mrs Hartwell
and Homer Ferguson pres.of shipyard--

CRUISER:LAUNCHING:HARTWELL:COX:FERGUSON:
USS MOBILE:NAVY:FLEET

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3 boats now in water,3 shots under own steam,cu and ls of boats moving away from camera,props churning--CUTS:cus victory signs,Mrs J.F.McInnis sponsors the Richard Bassett Thomas Baily Aldrich down ways,other ship unknown.

BALTIMORE,MD

(2) 15-87-4

(NOT DEF) WRITTEN BY OR [illegible]

Can No. [illegible] → Roll No. 15-87-4

Subject NATION[illegible]RKS
WRITTEN BY

Cameraman H.EDD:LYONS
DRELLING:MERY H[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4475x1,2,3,4,5
207	100			Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks cadets marching,cu Adj.Thos
T.Craven,Supt.State Merchant Marine Academy
more marching cadets ? shots,cu Craven others
at atten.--Mrs Craven & chaplain Salisbury
with wreath,Dr.T.Wilson throws wreath into water--
PHILA:women ready to throw wreaths for women who
lost lives--throwing wreaths off C.G.boats
BALTIMORE:? shots of boys of William Johnson
Miss Irene Long christens boat,cu and down the
ways,workers cheering,SS RICHARD BASSETT sliding
into water,PORTLAND,ORE:shots of 3 boats
Mrs.F..ugar sponsor breaks bottle,ships starts
for water JAMES FENIMORE COOPER--

Date of Event 5/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF'. (3 DESTROYERS HIT THE WATER)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9

Subject TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-19-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. ESSEX (NEW PLANE CARRIER TO FIGHT ENEMY) 15-107	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4539X7
66	58			Can No. 143 FT.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Artemus L.Gates,wife of Asst.Secy.of navy sponsor,Miss Diana Gates Anne Chaney and Alessandra Chaney--cu workmen,Mrs.Gatescu,and ls she swings cu rear, down she goes--CUTS:Rear Adm.O.L.Cox,Capt. O.B.Hardison & Homer L.Ferguson prexy shipyd and Rear Adm.M.H.Simons--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. SHIPS LAUNCHED ON LABOR DAY (SAM GOMPERS, ONE OF MANY LIBERTY	(Can) No. 15-118	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR HONORS SAM GOMPERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL ISLAND, CALIF.

LAUNCHING

9-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. JOHN N TEAL (LIBERTY SHIP FINISHED IN 14 DAYS)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP FINISHED IN 14 DAYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. LIB.SHIP LAUNCHED IN PORTLAND
(DECK HOUSE CRASHES ON LIBERTY SHIP: 15-129

Roll No. 5

Subject: DECK HOUSE CRASHES ON LIBERTY SHIP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH: LAUNCHING

Date of Event: 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. SHIPYD) (HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED AT KAISER	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE TANKER IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT.DEF. TIME) (5 SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT THE SAME	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5 ARMY SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASH: MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject: OHIO STATE 21 MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF.
(NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.: PLANE CARRIER

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. (7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	57			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

multiple launches 7 in 1 hr--
and 85 million dollar check to Govt.--ls of
yard boats & crowd,cu Knox,Mrs.Kieth sponsor
in honor of son DE-241 Kieth and Jesse Jones--
workers singular signals forman,DE 241 goes
down sideways cu,Mrs.K.being congratulated by
Knox,boat named after son,5 Navy APYs combat
vessels down sideways at once,cu worker,DE 240
the USS MOORE goes down sideways,ls--CUTS:
AT Brown Shipyd--crowds--Tex.Governor--Knox
gets check $85 pebbles from Jones--Brown bros.
owners of yd--and 84 yr old mom--guilotine
rope--

Date of Event 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE(FIRST UGLY DUCKLING
SS STAR OF OREGON SHIP LAUNCHED)

Can No.	Roll No.
4362 x	2

Subject SS STAR OF OREGON LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS STAR OF OREGON
PORTLAND,ORE

Date of Event 1/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE: LAUNCHING PC 552 SUB CHASER:	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SHIP LAUNCHING PC-552 SUB CHASER	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN:nite shots PC-552 sub chaser christened by Alice Finley accompanied by Adm.Andrews,ls and cus

BKLYN,NY:LAUNCHING:NAVY:SUB CHASER: PC-552:ANDREWS:FINLEY:NITE

Date of Event 2-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF)	Can No. 4399x	Roll No. 4

Subject CRUISER SAN JUAN COMMISSIONED

Cameraman SMITH

Length 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVAL BASE: Capt Chas L.Brand reads orders, shot flag raised on stern-Capt.James C.Maher USN.new commander of SAN JUAN accepts ship--Capt.Wm.W.Juvenal Exerutive Officer receives orders--to their posts--group visitors--l.to.r.Capt Brand W.Juvenal--Capt,Maher--

SO.BOSTON.MASS

Date of Event 2-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (NEW DESTROYER USS CALDWELL LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER CALDWELL LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: USN

1-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (NEW SUB CHASER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB CHASER LAUNCHED	SMEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
367				

Description and Remarks var. shots sub chaser on the ways--under consturution, workers prep ship for launching, cus at Pearson sponsor--christen & launching, dropping keel for another sub chaser as she goes down, in yd.

PORTLAND, ORE.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (USS RODMAN DESTROYER COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks at Brklyn Navy Yd:--destroyer rodman commissioned,ls as flag is raised, sailors atten--officers,cu Lt.Commander Wm. G.Michelet orders--ls,also Rear Adm.Adosphus Andrews--cu same,ls destroyer,cu workers at yd,people on benches,ls officers and Michelet Andrews & Michelet--cu.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Date of Event 1-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(NEW CRUISER USS SANTA FE LAUNCHED) 4625 x

Can No.

Roll No.
5

Subject
CRUISER SANTA FE LAUNCHED)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: LAUNCHING

Date of Event
6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF.
(SUB PUFFER IS LAUNCHED)

Can No. 4654 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
SUB PUFFER LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOWOC,WIS:SUB PUFFER

11-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS) (10,000-TON TRANSPORT USS FELAND	Can No. 4657 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING OF USS FELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 11-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. (BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA: USS NEW JERSEY

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. LAUNCHED) (NEW PLANE CARRIER YORKTOWN IS 2nd by Mrs FDR	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON THE EAST COAST:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LATL DEF (USS Cruiser Biloxi launched-Newport News)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW PORT NEWS, VA: LAUNCHING

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT. DEFENSE (NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE

Cameraman DRELLING:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68 PHILADELPHIA, PA	58		

DRELLING- JUNK
Can No. 4735x6 63

Description and Remarks Phila Navy Yd; sponsor Mrs. Robt Lucas holds bottle, crowds, and she smacks the bottle, boat starts move, full shot boat down the ways into water--CUTS: dit to.

USN: CRUISER: USS ASTORIA: LUCAS: LAUNCHING

NATL DEFENSE: NAVY YD.

Date of Event 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF (2 DESTROYER ESCORTS LAUNCHED PORT NEWARK,NJ)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ADDS TO STRENGTH	HAROLD KONRAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	62			JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORT NEWARK,NJ: Mrs. Chas. Wolff sponsor of the USS LEVY DE BOAT-- cuts ribbon on the boat waving,she soaks it with the champagne---boat goes down the ways,on it Mrs. R.F. McConnell other sponsor-USS McCONNELL. one,cuts crowd,seeks bottle,boat down the ways--CUTS to and la welders releasing panel--crowds.

SOT STEARNS, J.MAYOTT: S LEVY:McCONNELL DESTROYER BOATS:USS McCONNELL LAUNCHING:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF.
(NEW SHIP "USS THE SULLIVANS
GOES DOWN THE WAYS)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 8

Subject HEROES
HONORED

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	42				240

Description and Remarks

Mr. Alets Sullivan, Mr Tom and sis Genevieve
po[illegible] cu ma, men on ship waving, ls boat
begins to slide down, smacks bottle cutting
people waving, another shot of ship as it
goes down the ways ITS THE "USS THE SULLIVANS"---
final field for another ship as it goes down---
Adm C.H. Woodward---liting asetylene torch
to burn last cable--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: HEROES: LAUNCHING:
NAT'L DEF: USS THE SULLIVANS: DESTROYER:
ST[illegible] T. WOODWARD:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE
(MRS. FDR CHRISTENS FIRST NEW TYPE CARRIER*)

Can No. 13-179

Roll No. 7

Subject: MRS ROOSEVELT NAMES CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48	WASHINGTON.		966x6	500

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BCP shots Mrs FDR with lady welder, huge crowds, she whacks it with bottle, ship going down ways, cut to le down she goes, cu--CUTS. gen. views of yard 6 carriers on ways--censored--USS Alazon Bay--var. shots and angles of Henry J Kaiser, also with Mrs FDR.

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON: SHIPYDS: NATL DEF: LAUNCHING: PLANE CARRIER: USS ALAZON BAY KAISER: MRS FDR: WOMEN WORKERS: GIRLS.

USN: FLEET:

Date of Event: 4-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: ANOTHER SHIP IS LAUNCHED.. AT HOUSTON SHIPYDS WORKERS BUY BONDS AND STAMPS WHICH PAYS FOR SHIP

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 6

Subject

LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TO

t,

s--

SHERMAN--

Mayor Tom Miller--

LAUNCHING:

NATL DEF

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: MRS MARSHALL WIFE OF GEN LAUNCHES SS ALEXANDER E ANDERSON AT KEARNY,N.J. CUS AND LS OF CROWD AND SHIP

Can No. 1057

Roll No. x 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks

l,Lt Gen.B.Somervell,Mrs.A.K.
Anderson and daughter and capt.Ed.Hart
of Mrs.Marshall, launching boat,boat in water

Date of Event 5/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(6/52-Pres.Truman lays keel of atom sub "Nautilus",reviews base,sailors at Groton,Connecticut Navy Yard)STORY,CUTS

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 1

6883x3

Subject ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-69		

Cuts FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.
Can No. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn -------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN,CONN--WASHINGTON,DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

-----7440x4: Westinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL
--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor
--pump attached to vessel immediately foloed by heat exchanger,turbine
and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell
surrounds power plant.cuteway of hull shows power plant inside it------
zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core
on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--
pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at
wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight
D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--
sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also
filed in Libr.Ref.File----------
---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral
Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deputy
Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T.
Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Nuclear submarine commissioned)

Issue Number

7361x5 & 7440x4 & 7447x3

Subject

THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"

Cameraman

HARDE,FOX,PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335ft 269ft 571ft respectively	----------	----------	MAY be pos	BkNos:6764-8,6894-1, 6902-11 respctv Captions ikd-INFO.Sheets Filed under U.S.NAVY Lib.Ref.File----

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/54 & May 1955

GROTON,CONN:(7361x5--the commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--fotogs working--official Navy party arrives--Rear AdmiralHillenkoetter reads commission orders(silent)--he with Cdr.Eugene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders,flag and Commissio pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship----NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde "U.S.Navy"----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS,great crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4s flag--Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson on bridge--bow,lookouts with binocs,Adm. Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive,hatch is secured and perso nel man stations--UNDERWAY,Adm.Carney inspects sub,officers ward-room; crew mess;observing practice firing in torpedo room;radio-speaker syst ;control room;at periscope;radiation testing device in lab;personnel demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm,Carne with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at control for 100th dive--foloing inspection,Carney relaxes with crew at coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes"s crib bage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admir als ashore--------NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used--captions on this roll were junked--all info.from them are on thi card----------

GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON,

DEFENSE:(USN launches sub "USS THRESHER" nuclear-powered--7/60--in N.H."A"story

Can No. 33-56 ~~33-56~~

Roll No. 3A ~~2~~

Subject IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS THRESHER" LAUNCHED (B) MISS UNIVERSE,Linda Bement

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-38				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ls of ~~ms~~ keup Date of Event 7/11/60
SS THRESHER and crowd--ss crowd--cu sub,pan--crowd--
woman,Mrs Frederick B.Harder,wife of 8th N.District Commandant launches
ub--cu sign--sub into water----------(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(crowd--
s Miss Italy--ss Miss So.Africa--cu Miss USA,Linda Bement,being crowned
s MISS UNIVERSE--fotogs--cu her----------
PORTSMOUTH,NH--USN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--USS THRESHER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
UCLEAR SHIP--CROWD--HARDER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--
MIAMIA BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
IRLS--BEMENT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANPOWER

See also

GENERAL division -- LABOR; UNIONS; and LABORERS, WORKERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 8/90

guy at phone,skiers along thru snow--England-Amb.Winant off train.shakes with King,converse with George and Duke Kent,out station and into car--North Africa-Tobruk--but not named--barrage by guns,plane overhead--explosions near gun battery, guns off,bounce--armored car along--tanks along faked explosions near--troops Aussies move up,pan over see Ital.soldiers --waterfront,troops walk along,see billows smoke on otherside,prisoners with hands up,smoke from harbor,smoke blacks out sun,see f truck burning--natives salute,ls street,town--troops pick up puppies at doghouse--radio towers lean--shot thru arch,crane and shipping--smoke billowing--CUTS--more plane plant,cu Glenn Martin--add gas masks--add Newfoundland,Col.Maurice Welty in charge cu--Winant met at plane by Duke Kent.-
xpre more Africa stuff good war material.
SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.-

(2) 13-962-2

US DEFENSE(APPEAL FOR WORKERS SOUND
MARTIN PLANES &GAS [illegible]

Can No. 13-962 ~~18-962~~ -2 Roll No. 2

Subject: GAS MASKS:TRO[illegible] NEWFOUNDLA[illegible]
WINANT ARRIVES:BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman: ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11[illegible]-11162-56 100-36 -0-36 61-27 120-116				4060x3,4057x1,2 4061x1;4059x5; 4058x4;4064x3.

Description and Remarks: Labor registration appeal--C[illegible]M office,cu Hillman,cu Knudsen,cu silent McNutt, sound he talks--Martin plant,workers march,[illegible] with planes for bldg,going up--inter.,lathes [illegible]achines at ls cu press,dip into vat,ls fuselages B-26--wing on,motor on,cap on prop-paper away see cocarde,ls finished M 167- crated and towed out--Gas Mask-Wash Navy Yd.,workers at lathes,gong sounded soundi,guys leave machines,don masks & outside,lineup inspection--Fort Ord--put masks on horses, soldiers on,riding away--thru smoke and gas battery rides-- NewFoundland-ls transport in harbor--SS Alexander,shot town Argentia,soldiers down plank,attention,cu flag waves,at attention salute--machine gunners thru snow,set up guns

Date of Event: 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NATL. DEF. (THOUSANDS ON LINE FOR KAISER JOBS)	15-122	2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X2
42	34			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks 2 shots huge line, men, int. registering, cu draft car, cu old geezer, social security cards, registrants signing up obtg: at US EMPLOYMENT SERVICE 23rd st.-- ditto

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF: SEE BOB COURTNEY AT BREEZE PLANT AT NEWARK, NEW JERSEY AT WORK IN GUS AND LS. HE IS A BLIND MAN

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 3

Subject BLIND WORKER SPEED WAR PRODUCTION

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remark: NEWARK, NJ: at Breeze Plant--Bob Courtney blind man enters plant, at time clock punching, at lathe on job, at work, gus and ls, feeling niches, finished product--blows grind off, gu gent--CUTS: ditto

NEWARK, NJ: FACTORY: COURTNEY: BLIND MAN: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. FACTORY) (PREACHER DOUBLES-UP IN CHURCH &	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PREACHER IN WAR PLANT	BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5?	44			Cuts 4537X5 Can No. 240 FT.

Description and Remarks 2 shots interior of TRINITY UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH--on pulpit, 3 scenes outside bids bye to congregation, 3 shots working on lathe--in factory **CUTS**:ditto.

DAYTON, O.

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) McNUTT TALK ON MANPOWER	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 2

Subject McNUTT TALKS ON MANPOWER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR MANPOWER COMM
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (MANPOWER COMM. ASKS PEOPLE NOT TO SOUND TRAVEL TO OTHER TOWN FOR WAR JOBS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANPOWER PROBLEM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.: MANPOWER COMM.

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. WORK OR FIGHT) SOUND (McNUTT HEAD OF WMC TELLS PEOPLE	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK OR FIGHT SAYS McNUTT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:WMC

2-4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE (Discusses war jobs after the war for Americans in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-249	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1429x2 / Can No.
175				

Description and Remarks

Ingersoll
Re
SOUND Speech by
SOUND Speech by
angles of talk

NEW YORK CITY--
SOUND--SPEECHES--

Date of Event 12/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE(U.S.): Sec. of War talks on manpower needs)

Issue Number CS 7776x8; SS 7749x3

Subject: STIMSON SPEECH ON MANPOWER

Cameraman: HEARST

BkNo: 3012-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 76ft. SS ? ft.				caption FILED- Extract of speech-(Stock shots	

WASHINGTON,DC: Ground

speech by Sec. of War Henry L.Stimson re:size of Armed Forces and necessity of maintaining large forces

Date of Event: 3/43

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--STIMSON,Henry L--DEFENSE(U.S.)--SPEECH(Stimson

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Justice Byrnes warns that total victory requires full-time war production now. in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Work like any thing to produce material for the War effort in New York City)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 3
Subject: [illegible] CALLS ON NAM FOR MATERIAL	Camera: EDWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ~~12/6/44~~

Description and Remarks: [illegible] New York City--AT ASTORIA HOTEL-- [illegible] men [illegible] ted--applause SOUND-- [illegible] on stand [illegible] nd sound talk..DRAPES [illegible] PRODUCTION FO [illegible] VICTORY--CUTS:add.or [illegible] used and sound talk by Mr.W [illegible] liam P.Witherow..states Industry Will work like hell" t [illegible] produce--

NEW YORK CITY--HO[illegible]S--WAR--INDUSTRY--AR[illegible] ORGANIZATIONS SOMERVELL--SOUND-- SPEECH--WITHEROW--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 12/6/44

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEETINGS -- IN FOREIGN LOCATIONS

<u>See also</u>

DEFENSE -- JOINT; and CONFERENCES; MEETINGS in GENERAL division

NARA DRK 8/90

GOVERNMENT (Naval Parley)

V-2-R-4-1

Subject U. S. DELEGATES OFF TO LONDON NAVAL PARLEY

Cameraman DELGADO & DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-34	S-39			

Description and Remarks Hoboken, N. J.

1 - Statesmen sail on George Washington for peace conference of five nations.
2- Closeup of Ambassador Morrow, Sec'y of Navy Adams, Sec'y of State Stimson, and Sens. Robinson and Reed.
3- C.U. of Mr. & Mrs. Morrow.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILES--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT-HOARE--FLANDIN--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALOISO--BLDG--REGIMES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ADDARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

DEFENSE: (League of Nations meeting in Geneva—9/35—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/60)

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject: ...Y ... LEAGUE OF ... ITALIAN TROOPS: ...AILE SELASSIE

Cameraman

...IV. ...L LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (thousands gather—cu... of Benito Mussolini—crowd—Mussolini gesturing with ... and waving—crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane—crowd—ext. bldg where meeting is held—Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi—ls bldg—int. Ethiopian delegate with another—delegates seated at assembly—Ethiopian talking—2 shots, delegation—Ext., Italian delegate—Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France—Herriot—ASMARA, EAST AFRICA: (2 shots, Italian troops parade—Gen. DeBono reviews—2 shots It. troops march—map of area involved—ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy—Haile Selassie on throne—5 shots

Date of Event 9/35

Used No. ... Date ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE (US CAN. DEFENSE BOARD MEETS) MAKE PLANES: GUNS: TENTS	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: ...ER. PREPARES: DEFENSE BOARD: KNUDSEN SEES PLANE PLANT: MAKING TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (PAN AM. CONFERENCE
RIO: MARSHALL STIMSON HICOMMAND
~~EMMONS & TINKER HAWAII; AIRMEN GET DC~~

Can No. 15-51-13-51

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: PAN AM. CONF. DELEGATES ARRIVE: AIR HERO ~~ETC~~
GET DC: U SAW ARRESTED: EMMONS: TINKER:
ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
RIO

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hons of Czech & Capt.Leondopolous(Greece) Capt.T.Sletten Of Norway,Air Vice Marshall R.Leckie of Can--Formation flying air & gs--Lt.Col.J.Ilinski--F.Fr.Col.Luguet-l.to r Air Marshall Garrod and Vice Marshall Goble of Australia-Brig.Gen.W.Ryan USA.-trying link trainer--ls of Parliament delegates,ci Mack King & others honor guard.King and Gen. Shenn-review--interiors ParliamentPremier King Addresses delegates--Rt.Hon.R.A.Lovett Asst.Secy of War for Air of the US speaks message from FDR.

OTTAWA,ONT

(2)15-87-1

(DELEGATES FROM UNITED (NATI[illegible]) NATIONS IN [illegible]	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			4474x1,2,3 2000

Description and Remarks group shot on steps of Parliament soldiers at atten-2 Canadian officers--at airfield planes warming up,training planes warming up--2 pilots unter cockpit,planes taxiing,airshot of 3 planes formation,planes in air,formations,shot of Prince Olaf of Norway,Mackenzie King in group,group of air officers talking,cu Pole officer,pilots walking away from camera with kits on behind--adjust helmets,close cockpit,3 planes takeoff,officials looking up,cus planes formation CUTS:--cu Hon.H. Balfour,cu Maj.Gen.T.Chen.China--Capt.Alexander

Date of Event 3/23/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Chiefs of Staff leave for Europe for Strategy Talks) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-270	1

Subject: SEN. McGRATH

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	39			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C. Tom Clark walking out of door--cu him--shakes with Secy.of Labor Maurice Tobin--walking along street--WASHINGTON D.C.:J.Howard McGrath walking in street,Capitol in bg and he stops walking--cu him--talking to reporters--cu McGrath--walking away--Clark was selected to replace the late Justice F.Murphy on the Supreme court and Mc.Grath was selected to replace Clark as Atty.Gen'l.)--WASHINGTON D.C.:leaving plane 1 to r ms of em Adm.Louis Denfeld,Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Hoyt andenberg--slo pan from Denfeld to Bradley to Vandy--utin cameramen--all three enter plane enroute to Erupe or strategy talks--
ASHINGTON D.C.--CLARK--TOBIN--McGRATH--U.S.GOVT--
--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--U.S.DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 7/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Chiefs of Staff meet in Tokyo, Japan-1950)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(A) [illegible] (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 35 6				(A)C.S.only 6261x5 (B) 6263 x6	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:AT Blair House, Pres. Elpedio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext. shot side of White House--Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman--2 close shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Doyle, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--l. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-Japs watching in Tokyo--troops marching--Bradley, Gen.Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS: Add ge WASH,D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S. MARINES--DOYLE--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBERG

Date of Event: Feb.1950

Roll No.	Date
[illegible]	

(SEE OVER)

FORM 1580—35M—5-52-N PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX, NEW YORK. (pull baby Gorilla, Sumaili, out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds, 2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back, oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks, in arms--cu same profile, happy--CUTS: Add. same--Mrs. Fred Martini, wife of Zoo Keeper, bathes the gorilla------
TOKYO, JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX, NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Meeting in Japan -1950--story A

Can No. 23-363 ~~21-333~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (NATIONAL DEFENSE) MEETING IN JAPAN
(B) BICYCLE MEET
(C) BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A) HEARST (MUT
(B) HEARST (EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length 4
6
120

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5
Can No. (C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Secy of Def. Louis Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU Mac--HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen. Bradley, Louis Johnson & Gen. MacArthur, l. to r.--CUTS: Mrs. Johnson & Mrs. Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK: (CU ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike, Marshall--now adv. sign--street scene, bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS: Add. same--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-Canada

& Attorney General--Hon. James Sinclair, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min. of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Milton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M. St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--is of meeting of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm cu group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn End Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nurs Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits-- Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.C. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-WAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'LDEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CANN-LAPOINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH-GRAHAM--

NAT'L DEFENSE:(New Brig.formed in Canada & U.S.-Can.Board meet to discuss same--1950)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. Canada

Subject

SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	82			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

CANADA:Recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.1" Date of Event 8-11-50
line up another place--and still another
swearing in one lad--inductees look on--
hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of
this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle
fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--
carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St.
Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes--
also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada
Talke by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.-
AT OTTAWA;2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul
Martin,Min of Natl Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.How-

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEF.:(U.S.Ground Chief in Canada for Def.talks--1/24/51 Gen.Mark Clark) SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S.GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3,460ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Event 1/24/51
Airport,plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen.Mark Clark, U.S.Army,coming down ramp,shakes with Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes, Can.Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def.Hq--out of car, --shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(Add.same--also met at airport by Maj.Gen.Letson representing the Governor General

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S.ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE: (3/52—Nato Navy Chief visits Canada—3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. Canada
Subject NATO NAVY CHIEF VISITS OUR CAPITAL		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 97 ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6826	N 2,200ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/21/52

Lynch McCormick shakes with Gen.Foulkes, is plane
ls dignitaries,2 shots—cu McCormick—him and two others—two flags, see
rifles,move pan over to men at attention,he salutes—inspecting the
guard—3 shots,Defense headquarters—McCormick enters—flags overhead,
sign—walking with Def.Minister Brooke Claxton—PM Louis St.Laurent
enters—ls Parliament Bldg—all come out—CUTS:Add.material—group shot
of McCormick with Air Marshal Curtiss RCAF & Gen.Charles Foulkes who is
Chairman of Can.Chiefs of Staff—Adm.Wm.G.Andrews,Deputy Supreme Cdr.of
Atlantic Command—Guy Simmonds who is Chief of the Canadian Army, Adm.
Mainguy————OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA—VISITS—CAN.GOVT—DEFENSE—MCCORMICK
FOULKES—RECEPTION—CLAXTON—ST.LAURENT—ANDREWS—CURTISS—SIMMONDS—
MAINGUY—CAN.ARMY—NAVY—STAFF—ETC—

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Big 4 Foreign Ministers Conference in Geneva, Switzerland 10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-722	1

Subject: DEADLOCK---EAST-WEST STYMIE GENEVA MEET

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	70			Junked Can No. CS 7502x11

Description and Remarks: GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (shot across lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels flags--conference bldg--flags--airport, Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press, hs--walk toward camera--ext. bldg. Palais Nations--int. sc. conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr. group with Antoine Pinay--Messr. MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko, USSR--audience--high la full tab

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--MXTIXXXX DEFENSE--US GOVT--FR. GOVT--BR. GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATI TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--

Date: 10/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ECAFE:(conference in Japan---1955

Issue Number 7425x10

Subject: ECAFE PARLEY OPENS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW
213ft			

CUT NO: 6869-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date March 1955

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Sankai Hall, ECAFE conference delegates arrive--(from 24 nations) for 21 day conference--pan down flags to sign welcoming delegations---delegates talking together before conference begins-- Soviet delegates led by B.L.Volhov; US delegation led by Frank A.Waring--U.S.,British & Russian delegations--Dr.P.S.Lokanthian of India,ECAFE exec.secy takes place at head table--Jap For.Min.Memoru Shigemitsu,sits,talks with Dr. Lokanthian of India--Lokanthien delivers opening message (probably silent)--Turkish delegates in native dress--Shigemitsu talks,too-----

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--ECAFE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--MISC.PLACES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Gen.A.Gruenther(Supreme Allied Comm.in Europe)visits Montreal,Que. Can.-attends Brotherhood Dinner-

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. CANADA

3/56)

Subject: GREUNTHER WARNS OF RED STRIDES

Cameraman: ASSO LATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (plane lands at Dorval Airport -Official Pres.W. Canadian Club and Major Gen.Bernatchez,CO Command,walk over--Gen.Alfred Gruenther,US ARMY,walks down shakes with two--outin flag--party walks to car--cameraman car starts,2 sc.--ls tables--closer Gen.Gruenther,2 sc--introduction of Greuther--applause-- Greuther rises and talks,2 sc (SILENT)----------

Date of Event: 3-16-56

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--GREUNTHER--TALKS--SHAPE--BERNATCHEZ--BUDDEN--CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CLARKE--CAMERAMAN--DINNER--ALEXANDER--DEFENSE--CROWD--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Br.PM Harold MacMillan visits Moscow for talks with Khruschev which netted virtually nothing--2/59)

Can No. 32-17

Roll No. 1

Subject: KREMLIN VISIT--MAC MILLAN TALKS WITH KHRUSCHEV - A FIZZLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls city--ss of BR.P.M.Harold MacMillan shake hands with Nikita Khruschev--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan--ss Khruschev & Andrei Gromyko--cu Khruschev--cu MacMillan--cu another--cu another man.--cu Khruschev--ss same--ls him with MacMillan

Mainstream 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSCHEV--GROMYKO--POLITICS--DEFENSE--

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

DEFENSE:(4/59—For.Ministers meeting in Paris,France—4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2A

Subject MEMS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-40 (B)3-80
(C)3-69

Anniversary

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plan takes off—PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)

makeup 4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57

VCS.Rec

DEFENSE:(Conference which is to lead to Summit talks--at Geneve,Switzerland--5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38	1

Subject: ~~PRE-SUMMIT~~—CONFERENCE OPENING STALLED BY GROMYKO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss plane with Russ.Amb.Andrei Gromydo--ss Gromyko off plane--ss cameramen--ss him at mike--ls US Sec.State Christian Herter & newsmen cu Herter--as same--cu same--ss newsmen--ls building--ss group, Herter, Gromyko,Br.Sir Selwyn Lloyd, Fr. Maurice de Murville and W.German advisor Heinrich Von Brentano--scu same--ls same--cu same--as same--ss same--ss building, newsmen leaving--shot conference building---

Date Shot: ~~release~~ 5/11/59

Used No.	Date
Pella-T	

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--HERTER--PRESS--HL YR(Politics)--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--PELLA--VON BRENTANO--GERMANY GOVT--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

DEFENSE:(Pres. of US D.D.Eisenhower in France for Big Four meeting--12/59)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(IS house--ss Pres. of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower and MX.Pres.Habib Bourgiba-- cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horses--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car---ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air-- ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags-- Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Br.Harold Macmillan & DeGaulle SEE OVER

Makeup 12/21/59

Date of Event

Head No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEETINGS -- IN U.S.

See 2150
DEFENSE -- JOINT; and
CONFERENCES; MEETINGS
in GENERAL division

NARA ODS 8/90

NATIONAL DEF.(WAR PROD.BOARD MEETS)
BULKELEY HERO'S WIFE:MALAY IS TORPEDOED:SANTA ELISA)

Can No. 15-52-

Roll No. 2

Subject
NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS:BULKELEY HERO:
TORPEDOED TANKER MALAY:SANTA ELISA COLLIDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 1/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. DISCUSS WAR PLANS) (NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS TO	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:AVIATION

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-450-1

--AIRPORT--BYRNES--WHITE HOUSE--
--CEMETARY--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
--SAILORS--AIRLINES--MONUMENTS--
--YACHTS--PEARSON--NATL DEFENSE--

NAT'L DEFENSE (Meeting to discuss Atom control---Truman, ATTLEE, Byrnes etc. aboard USS SEQUOIA)

Can No. 18-450 + 1

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...Senate Comm.--
...McMahon--
...standing talking to
...FOUND TESTIMONY..
...Nagasaki 3 damage--
...atomic bombing..says
...impossible for the Japs to
...question "What are the
...bombing" states "There
...could be exercised by an
...ACU Sen.
...states aims of the

...SCIENTIFIC--McMAHON--
...NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
...BOMBING--U.S.GOV'T.--

(2) IP-456-1

AT'L DEFENSE (SENATE PROBES ATOMICS)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-456-1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 51 51x1,2,3 Can No. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

~~Destroyed 6/45~~
11-27-28145

Used No.	Date
n Marshon--	
Groves and	
RVIE THE OFF	
and 51 51x1,	
bringe out	
energy,	
uction of certain	
to Fdr--Dr.	
CU Sam Marshon--	
with FDR and	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-231-1

LE GALLAIS--WRONG--FRANKS--POLITICAL--U.S. DEFENSE--
DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

U.S.DEFENSE:(Western Nation s meet to map mutual defense plan)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT:WESTERN NATIONS MAP MUTUAL DEFENSE PLAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	75			6086x10..206ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/49

WASHINGTON D.C.:gen shot talbe--cu Dean Acheson,U.S.secy. of State--cu Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet--talbe group of 3 l to r E.N.Van Kleffens of Holland, Baron Silvercruys of Belgium and Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne of Norway--Hugues Le Gallais of Luxembourg and Van Kleffens--cu Silvercruys--cu Munthe de Morgenstier Bonnet, Hume Wrong of Canada,and Sir Oliver Franks of Eng. cu Wrong--cu Fraks--whole table--CUTS:add.gen views--press working--add.scenes of above diplomats in var. order in groups etc--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ATLANTIC PACT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--BONNET--Van KLEFFENS--SILVERCRUYS--MORGENSTIERNE--

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 22-267-3

--A.tail assembly airliner--nativ
e--2 shots debris see typewriter amon
-cu scene see fur piece--carrying dead on stret
on--line up of bodies in shed--indide in caske
ervice--(13 internationally known correspondent
in this crash)--CUTS:6160x5..578ft..add.scene
Robinson testifying before House Un-American
n--6.6x9..250ft..crowds and gv's Hollywood
r Mayor Bowran,Bunche and Mme Pandit--add.Bu
1x1..50ft..Mme Pandit and daughter meet the
Eric Sutton,Robert Ryan and Jane Russell,Ruth Ro
on,Ava Gardner,Glenn Ford,Howard Duff,Phyllis
and her husband Peter Murray Hill,Meg Randall and
ian,Irene Martell,Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle
D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)-
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS--
NCHE--BLITZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE,WASH--PLANE CRAS
--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON--
L--ROMAN--GARDNER--FORD--DUFF--CALVET

U.S.DEFENSE (House Un-American Committee Hearing re Negros in U.S.Defense) See underlined

Can No. 22-267

3

Subject

[illegible] & INDIAN RECEPTION
[illegible] CHAGLA & INDIA-FUNERAL

Cameraman
GORDON NELSON
MacFARLANE

Length 6

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)JUNKED
Can No. (A)(B)SEE BEL

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ie & Mrs.Robinson po[illegible]ng on arrival
[illegible]se Un-American Committee--Is
room-[illegible]ason sound tal[illegible] to e[illegible] rerouting
[illegible]'s statement that Negroes would not fight for
[illegible]n aw[illegible]h Russia--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:ted sho[illegible]
[illegible]ow--Amb.Madame V.L.Pandit hangs
[illegible]h the Hungarian Medal for distinguished
[illegible]t [illegible]r. Dr.Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes
[illegible]he l[illegible]es he goes to rostrum--crowd applaus[illegible]
[illegible]dios--[illegible]er Pidgeon greets Mme.Pandit--SEATTL[illegible]
[illegible]cker showing tail assembly--firemen approac[illegible]
[illegible]os--[illegible]ing wreckage--firemen cleaning up deb[illegible]
[illegible]es--body on stretche[illegible]--next day

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-267-3

HILL--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--
CASTLE--FUNERALS--

NAT'LDEFENSE:(Joint Chiefs of Staff meeting in Wash.DC 1950)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	LDOS

Length 7	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6250x11

Description and Remarks

Date 1-26-50

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--T Wash.National Airport, Dominion chiefs of staff off plane--honor guard--Closer shot Gen.Wade H.Haislip greeting Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes,Chief General of the Army Staff, Air Marshall W.A.Curtis of the Air Staff of the RCAF, Vice Admiral H.T.W.Grant,Royal Canadian Navy--color guard bearers colors go up--Canadiens and U.S.General Saluting--enter building--all seated around table--shot of Joint Chiefs Admiral Forrest Sherman and Vice Adm.Grant--now Gen.Lawton Collins with Lt.Gen.Foulkes--Air Marshall Curtis and Lt.Gen.Tauris Norstad--LS group Chiefs of Staff

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--CAN. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--Haislip--FOULKES--CURTIS--GRANT--FLAGS--NAT'L DEF--SHERMAN--COLLINS--MEETINGS--NORSTAD--CONFERENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2356 — JAN — 5346

(2) 23-387-2

empty [illegible] and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot camera [illegible] and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4; Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on his lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,etc where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway-

ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(1950-Big 3 meeting in NY-Sept.1950-"A"story)

Can No. 23-387 ~~23-387~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A) Cameramen HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZANIER) (E) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 42 36 12 100			

Cuts

Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson, Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB-cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table (more names on 4th side) Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford Dedargarie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--also title shot of Hotel--
WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer.Red Cross Bldg. to Gen.Gco.C.Marshall in raincoat--cu him into

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-387-2

corral--Cl same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats men at meeting, Philip Jessup, Jr. Dietze, Frances Perkins, Mr Spafford-1st names on Dietze & Spafford not available)

(A)
NEW YORK,NY--U.N.--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG.GOVT.-FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--FRANCS--DONNET--HERVE--DR.MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE--------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S.GOVT-- (C) WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG-PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC.SHIPS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R.I.S., CAN--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--ART--SCENIC--

(3.) 23-387-2

house--ed box right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-
CUTS: 642[illegible]x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with canvas forge
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

DEFENSE:(New York & New Jersey Defense Pact--Gov.Dewey & Gov.Driscoll & others in group atop RCA Bldg. (See below)--9/50)

Can No. 27-389

Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL:

Subject: NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY DEFENSE PACT (SOUND)

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	111			Can No. 6430x2

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(group atop RCA Bldg. to look over city (in group,Mr.M.L.Goldstein, NY State Attorney General, Gov.Driscoll of New Jersey, Gov.Tom Dewey of NY,Gen.Lucius D.Clay NY Civil Defense head,Mr.Leonard Dreyfuss,NJ City. Defense--)--cu pan from Dewey to Clay--ls Driscoll pointing--group with city in bg,picture of skyline--cu picture & point out to skyline--shot fog bound skyline--cu Driscoll--Dewey pointing, Driscoll in pix--another shot city--three men--Clay talk(sound)--CUTS:more on same--fog shots NY from RCA bldg.----------

NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDGS--GOLDSTEIN--DRISCOLL-DEWEY-CLAY--DREYFUSS--FOG--WEATHER--SPEECH(Clay)--DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 9-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 (15M-7/54)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Rep. from Cong. meet on Korean Situation)

Can No. 6371 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

REPRESENTATIVES FROM [illegible] KOREAN SITUATION

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: arriving at White House are Senator Smith (NJ), Senator Tom Conolly(TEX.), Sen. Alexander Wiley(WISC.) & Sen. Elbert Thomas (UTAH)--Sen Millard Tydings(MD.) and Sen. Styles Bridges(NH)--Cong. John McCormack majority leader of the House and Sam Rayburn speaker of the house--shots of cars that brought representatives Dean Acheson, Phillip Jessup and Rusick leave the WH--shot of Gen. Omar Bradley leaving WH--shots of Secy Johnson and Steve Early leaving WH--

WASHINGTON DC--MEETINGS--U.S. DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--SMITH--CONOLLY--WILEY--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--MCCORMICK--RAYBURN--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--EARLY--

Date of Event 6/27/50

Issued No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6374x7

WASHINGTON D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--U.S. DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--
SMITH--CONNALLY--WILEY--THOMAS--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--
McCORMACK--RAYBURN--LUCAS--COLLINS--PACE*--FINLETTER--
MATHEWS--JOHNSON--EARLY--MEETINGS--

U.S.DEFENSE:(Korean Crisis discussed, White House)	Can No. 6374X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KOREAN CRISIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~200~~				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:(WHITE HOUSE)Congressional group arrives-
l to r Sen.Smith(NJ),Sen.Tom Connelly(TEX),Sen.Thomas(UTAH)--
Sen.Alexander Wiley(WISC.),Sen.Elbert.D.Thomas(UTAH)--
cu Connally,chairman of the Sen.Foreign Relations Committ
Senators Millard Tydings(MD.) and Senator Styles Bridges
(N.H.)--cu Bridges--Cong.John W.McCormack(MASS.) & Sam
Rayburn(TEX.)--Sen.Scott Lucas(ILL.)--l to r J.Hawton
Collins Chief of Staff Army,Secy of Army Frank Pace,Secy.
of Air Finletter,Francis Patrick Mathews,Secy of Navy--
Collins & Pace--Finletter and Mathews--Secy of Defense
Louis Johnson & under secy of Defense Steve Early--
cu Johnson--

Dawn Dept. 6/27/50 Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(3-power talks..U.S.,France & Britain meet..9/51)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 2

Subject 3-POWER TALKS- U.S., FRANCE & BRITAIN DISCUSS EUROPE'S FUTURE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	59			Can No. 6722x9, 70ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the War Manpower Building,France's For Min.Robert Schumann enters--Britain's Herbert Morrison--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson--med.three seated,2 shots--cu Robert Schuman--pan to Acheson and then to Morrison(all cus) and then med.group-------- CUTS:add.same (all silent)--------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDING--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--ENG. GOVT--MORRISON--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MEETINGS--

for Sacy

Date 9-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L.DEFENSE:(M.DiSalle,Dir.Price Stablization,E.Johnston,Economic Stablization & C.S.Ching,Dir.Wage Stablization in Wash,D.C.--1/51)

Can No. 6521x

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

Director of Price Stabilization, Eric Johnston, Economic Stabilization Administrator and Cyrus S. Ching, Director of Wage Stabilization--group with cameramen in BG -CU Johnston--CU Ching--CU DiSalle--shots of group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSTON--CHING--DISALLE CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 1/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Nat'l Security Council meets at White House)	Can No. 6522 x	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks C...WHITE HOUSE...gen.view l.r. ...Leahy, Executive Sec.of Council, Stuart Symington, Chairman Nat'l Resources Board; J. Averill Harriman, Special Asst.to the President; Bedell Smith, Chief, Central Intelligence Agency; Gen. Omar Bradley, Chief of Staff U.S.Army, Secy Defense Geo. Marshall, Secy State Dean Acheson; Pres.Truman, chairman; Secy of Treasury, John Snyder--lr Bradley, Marshall, Acheson, Truman and Snyder--Truman and Snyder--Truman and Acheson--CU Truman & Snyder--CU Truman-CU Acheson--CU Symington--CU Smith, Bradley & Marshall--CU Symington--CU Snyder-- WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--LEAHY--SYMINGTON--HARRIMAN--SMITH--BRADLEY--MARSHALL--ACHESON--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 11/24/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(1951--Labor Leaders meet with E.Johnston head of Econ.Stab.Adm.--1951)	Can No. 6541 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR LEADERS MEET WITH JOHNSTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description (Edit Reports)...group..l.to r...Emil Rieve, Pres. United Textile Workers; Geo. S.Harrison, special ass't. to Johnston; Eric Johnston; William Green, Pres. of A.F. of L.; George Leighty, chairman, Railway Labor Executive Committee and A.J. Hayes, Pres. Internat'l Ass. of Machinists--CU's Johnston and Green; Johnston, Green & Leighty; CU Johnston; CU Green; gen.view photogs working in FG--group Rieve, Harrison & Johnston; CU Leighty, CU Hayes, CU Harrison, CU Rieve--
WASH.D.C.--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--NAT'L DEFENSE--RIEVE--HARRISON--JOHNSTON--GREEN--LEIGHTY--HAYES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 2/20/51 2/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L. DEFENSE: (Weapons Standardization conference) see underlined.

Can No. 6701 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: ..PENTAGON STANDARDIZATION CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126				

Description and Remarks: (PENTAGON BLDG.) ..Secy of Army Frank Pace greeting rep. of France M.Jules Moch, French Min. of Nat'l Defense, Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Defense for Canada and Emmanuel Shinwell, Br. Min. of Defense--L.S. of Conference--CU of Pace & Gen. J.Lawton Collins--CU Moch of France--CU Shinwell--CU Claxton--

Date of Event: 8/2/51

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--NAT'L DEFENSE--CONFERENCE--ARMS & AMMUNITION--MEETINGS--PACE--MOCH--CLAXTON--SHINWELL--COLLINS--

SEE OVER

NAT'L.DEFENSE:(Dept.of Defense Library scenes of Admiral Fechteler & Gen., Eichelberg on bridge of ship.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6703 x	8

Subject

AD MIRAL F CHTELER AND GE AL EICHELBERG ON BRIDGE OF SHIP

Cameraman

MARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dept. of Defense Library
Scenes of Admiral Fechteler and General Eichelberg on bridge of ship--

AT SEA--FECHTELER--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--U.S.ARMY
NAT'L DEFENSE

Date Received 8/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7147x4

Bradley,Cates and Wilson--Is Cates home on the base--Ike warming up fo
a little golf between conferences----------

QUANTICO,VA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--STASSEN,Harold--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--WILSON,Charles E
--KYES,Roger--TWINING,Gen.Nathan F(AF)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.
Matthew--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D.--CATES,Gen.O.P.(USMC)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Nation's top military leaders meet for conferences)

Issue Number 7147x4

Subject: MILITARY LEADERS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398ft.				bk no: 6483-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO, VA: (military leaders arrive in buses for conference--walking toward bldg are Harold Stassen, Gen. Lawton Collins, Admiral Arthur Radford, Admiral Robert Carney and Sec. Def. Charles E. Wilson--var. scs. of meeting room, leaders seated before charts--scu Wilson and Roger M. Kyes who is Deputy Sec. Def--Gen. Nathan F. Twining & Carney--Stassen and Collins--cu Radford talk to Gen. Omar Bradley--cu Bradley--another shot room--ls Wilson opens meeting--ls bldg Marine Corps Schools--break for lunch, leaders out, leave on buses--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--ls and cu entrance Quantico Marine Base--group: Ridgway, Radford, Carney, Twining--Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrive at home of Gen O. Cates, greets

Date of Event: 7/24/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7148 x 1

Bradley,Collins and Twining--new chiefs Ridgway,Radford,Carney and Twining--cu each--meeting at home of Gen.Chase (USMC)--Bradley,Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,Wilson and Carney--Ike plays golf with Bradley and Wilson--Ike hits couple practice drives--cu Ike in sport clothes---

QUANTICO,VA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--WILSON,Chas--STASSEN, Harold--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton--RADFORD,Arthur--KYES,Roger M--TWINING,Nathan --CARNEY,Robert B--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Matthew--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--GOLF--POSTER(Sign,TOP SECRET)--

U.S. DEFENSE: (Leaders meet with civilians on defense problems)

Issue Number 7148x1

Subject
SECY WILSON'S CONFERENCE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
348 ft.				Book No: 6485-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1953

QUANTICO,VA:(At U.S.Marine Corps Schools,Def.Sec.Charles Wilson and 121 top level civilian and military defense leaders meet to discuss common problems for Defense Progress and Team Responsibility---scs. of high brass arriving in buses--Harold Stassen and Gen.Lawton Collins arrive--Adm.Arthur Radford,Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff--Wilson--gen.scs.of group in conf.room--Wilson with Roger M.Kyes,Deputy Sec.of Defense--Gen.Nathan B.Twining,AF Chief of Staff--Adm.Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations,designate)--Wilson at podium,sign saying TOP SECRET--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of Joint Chiefs--Radford who is Chairman DESIGNATE of Joint Chiefs of Staff--Generals Matthew B.Ridgway,Omar

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(1959--Br. & U.S.diplomats meet in Dulles'hospitalsuite in Walter Reed General Hospital--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-24	1

Subject IKE & MAC MILLAN--MEETING OF MINDS ON SUMMIT POLICY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. PM Harold MacMillan with Selwyn Lloyd visit U.S.Scy of Dulles--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan & Dulles--Ike and Lloyd--ss LLoyd, Ike and MacMillan----(sllck shot of the painting of "'nston Churchill which was painted by Ike in the bg of one of the scenes above)----------

Date of Event makeup 3/23/59

Used No.	Date
State John Foster pan Dulles,MacMillan	

WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--LLOYD--DULLES--MEETINGS--HOSPITALS--STILL--CHURCHILL--ART & ARTISTS--DEFENSE--HL Yh--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE --
MISSILE TESTS

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S. -- year -- film number

See also
ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. -- NASA; and
ATOMIC ENERGY;
TESTS; WEAPONS in GENERAL division;
and GUIDED MISSILES in AVIATION
division; and U.S. armed
forces divisions; and AVIATION
division -- SPACE.

NARA ARS 8/90

MISSILE TESTS --
FOREIGN

--year -- film number

NARA ORS 8/90

then the big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion--------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENG. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

DEFENSE:(Aberporth,Eng.-test Guided Missiles--Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est., Trials Range--2/56)--Modern Arsenals

Can No.	Roll No.
29-17	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7523x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply establishment Trials Range--on tail assembly--another launcher--control panel--takes off,turning--looking down--leaves along--another booster--landing by scope--another launching--from inside,looking down--control room,oscillator screen--plane flying,--explosion--control room--plane going down--guidance instruments in control room are checked--more on launcher--recording & firing and cameras--boost separation (missile)

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(English guided missile--the "Fire Flash"..on take-off--& England--3/56) explosion

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 10

Subject

ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE "THE FIREFLASH"

Cameraman

HEARST(BR).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND..missile on wing of plane--take-off--PC radarscope--men looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--missile on wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing explodes and rips away thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENCE--AVIATION--ARMY & AIR--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(France tests first atomic bomb--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-14	1

Subject: SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, AFRICA:(AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antenna--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

Date Shot: 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

DEFENSE:(Russia orbits two manned spacecraft within twenty-four hours of each other--8/62)

Can No. 35-66

Roll No. 2

35-66 2

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T O CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event 8/62 Aug 1962

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--VIOLATION--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S.

MISSILE TESTS--
U.S.

..year..film number

[illegible] up--[illegible] deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK
[illegible]..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosion
s on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion
on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE IJO)
5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny
Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MS loading and firing
Tiny Tim rockets on land--5529x3..loading and screwing
caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru
water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU
target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating
radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets
hitting reef--
DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--
BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--
WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(M.L.)--
RADAR--

(2) 19-511-1

NAVY DEPARTMENT (ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	1

Subject

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30	83		

Cuts UNUSED: 5329X3, 408 FT; 5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

DAHLGREN, VA. (U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--AT SEA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired (SOUND) (L.S.M.R.) ..fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..Rocket Launcher being fired and see man reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.S.M.R. (NOT FIRING)--HS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 10x1..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing [illegible] rockets putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
between each	
MS 4K 102 underneath	same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 27-357-1

watch instruments--dials,one whirling--radar--lights on control board--
track,man counting to explosion and music(SOUND)--shock waves across
water--back to explosion--cloud rising--on ship.,men watch--cloud
still rising and spreading--copters leaving--officers watch--copter
takeoff--2 AV,track,pilot describing,SOUND--dissolve into cloud--waves
breaking on shore--ls ship--repeat man counting--camera moves in for
explosion--fire ball--superimposed shot of cloud over New York,skyline
at bottom of picture,ball still spreading--NY disappears in cloud for-
ation----------

NIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS,PACIFIC--BOMB (TEST)-HL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--
-MONTAGE(H-bomb explosion in test)--CLOUDS(Atomic)--USS ESTES--DEFENSE
-U.S.GOVT-ATOMIC ENERGY--

DEFENSE: (First hydrogen bomb blasted as first line of defense test)	Issue Number 27-557-1	

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB: AWFUL DESTRUCTION REVEALED IN TESTS	TUGANDER(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-433				all cuts returned Geo M. Lyons-Wash,DC

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS, about Oct. '52
PACIFIC(he Islands and atolls,2 sc--island showing March 1954(releas
ab and tower for H.Bomb--dissolve into bldg itself--int.see door go
p--workmen around on installations,4 sc--ls bldgs with tower,jeeps
ove away--AV installation,2 sc--aboard ship USS ESTES,group of offi-
ers pointing--chart on wall,hands comes on,draws arrows showing 25
iles (size of Elugelab Island which is the "sacrifice"island for the
ye of the explosion)--below deck,group of task officers--cu US Army
an.Clarkson,task force commander--group--dissolve into instrument
anel --another section ship control instruments--on deck,group at
all looking--sound track warning for glasses,2 scs--below deck,3 men

SEE OVER

(2) 27-628-1

rom deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--
landing after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's
IKE(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)mis-
iles----------

HITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and
Air Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Air-to-air missiles and surface-to-surface pilotless bombers demonstrated)

Issue Number 27-628-1

Subject: PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				7388x3, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(big V-2 rocket buzzing on its base--look thru scope tracker--big V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big bell warning siren--swoosh,rocket hits target--targets flying--radar units track from top of bldg--PBY plane flies over--rocket off from underwing of US Navy plane(these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow" ----cutin of target drone plane,missile circles it,finally hits--plane falls----------CUTS:(more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR" Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber,var.shots--USAF "bird" for testing warheads,var.shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"--USN "REGULUS"missile which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

(A)LORTON,VA--GUIDED MISSILE("NIKE")--DEFENSE(National)--U.S.GOVT--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--BULLS--

(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--CANADIANS--

DEFENSE (National): Guided missiles ready to defend Capitol)

Issue Number 27-630-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIKE GUARDS CAPITAL (B)IKE'S FARM (C)CANADIAN PILOT

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 49 (B) 66 (C) 34	A STORY			(A) 7391x2, 330ft. (B) Sonly 7390x4 (C) Sonly 7390x6

Description and Remarks

LORTON,VA:(panel open,Nike missile start to rise--cut to lowshot at it rises--another one rising,and another--four rising--siren,horn--four standing upright---------CUTS:7391x2:(All add.scenes on Nike missiles---------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's farmhouse--he comes out--angle shot,same with windmill--Ike takes movies of his place --fotogs take Ike's pic--Ike take pix--walk away--Black Angus bulls in pens--Ike taking pix--Mamie out of house,joins him--Ike adjusting camera--with Mamie,who walks away---------(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: (plane taxis in--wife of Can.Squadron Leader Andrew MacKenzie waiting--he down plank--she in tearful embrace--they walk away,she in tears------

12/54 Date of Event

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Guided missiles guard all important cities)	Issue Number 28-701-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DEFENSES--GUIDED MISSILES & RADAR STAND GUARD	TRAYNHAM & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-120				appx.600 ft. 7476x3

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Nike missile installation--2 sc radar antennae--men scramble down hole--Nike come up on elevator--cu Nike coming up--wheel missile toward us--Nikes elevated on launching booms,2 sc--cu radar antenna--four "Nike"missiles in "ready"position--swish to AT SEA:Texas Tower,boom carries girder--ls tower--men work on tower,2 sc--piping along,going up hoses,crane--man opens valve--water swrls below--look down on piling--men riding winch--unidentified ship-- ls tower----------

CUTS:at Stokie,Illinois:shots of many phases of preparation of Nike missile for operation--assembly,packing,etc--good montage material in these cuts apparently-------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION. NATIONAL DEFENSE--AT SEA--MONTAGE(Air defense & Missile preparation)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)-- U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Guided missiles now guard Seattle, Wash.--9/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

Subject NIKE ON GUARD---GUIDED MISSILES NOW RING SEATTLE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	67			Cuts 7495 x 2, Can No. 333 ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(lifting from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes,one lines up with rest--man in flame suit--pe man jumps away from rocket and under shower ated to vertical--cu one rising--radar an NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--r ls "squadron"pointing upward--------CUTS of press people touring area--more radar more on operation of Nike--Army officers,

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.ARMY--
WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT
COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/30/55

Used No.	Date
people look on--er--rotate pla-	
enna---single	
dar, another-	
shots of party	
antenna in oper.	
etc. in area------	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl,Sandra Dorling,wrestler dyetracty visits watches--John P.Redmond,Pres.of MDA,who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots,same----------WASHINGTON,DC.ext Russ Embassy-people up main staircase,int.--2 sc.people under portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov.Amb.Georgi Zarubin and wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still greets people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room,drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv.of Russ.Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(At Lake Mead,Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline,boat in water--Campbell in cockpit,waves--on his way,travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY US NAVY--LEVITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT.BAKER,CALIF--GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH,DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-DINNER(Party)--LAS

DEFENSE:(Army front line combat rocket "Honest John" is fired over Mount Fuji,Japan...11/55--(A) [illegible] below)

Can No. 28-725

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS CELEBRATION (E)[illegible]

Cameraman
(C)TUCKER (D)TUCKER (E)MARQUETTE

Length 5
(A)50(B)48
(C)31(D)72(E)63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all junked
Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap [illegible] Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commander Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat ,(title sc)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Navy supersonic anti-aircraft guided missile..launched from USS Mississippi..at sea--7/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7466 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GUIDED MISSILE TARGET KILL OF AIRCRAFT	P..RA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ON USS MISSISSIPPI--PBY drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--PLANE AIRCRAFT--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
USS MISSISSIPPI--

Date of Event: 7/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Guided Missile..Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon at sea..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

aboard,see [illegible] wings unfol--'t takes off,beginning of [illegible] and smokes up water--[illegible] missile on [illegible] shots--takeo[illegible] carrier "US HANCOCK"--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--[illegible]
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--[illegible]
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date
ex	
[illegible]--last shots off	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,waterpounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves----------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--MMMM.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
MMMTHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARXX ISLANDS--TXXXXXX WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

DEFENSE:(Guided Missile Scorpion--Hawthorne,Cal.-see action shots--(B) below--3/56)

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject
In NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)Stores (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman
AIRCRAFT (C) NO DO (D)LONG-TOLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61	5		(C)	all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Date of Event: March 1956

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of German steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Helderich of NATO and Capt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off--

HAWTHORNE,CALIF.

taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--plane "SCORPION" rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off,Scorpion fires it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away--

(C)CANARY ISLANDS:

waves pound like--closer angle same--hle jetty,crane,waves--conuren on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,brick--little powerhouse,smashed

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Missiles replace Navy big guns..aboard USS Boston,guided missile cruiser..at sea--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Flotilla see USS BOSTON) USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rocket [illegible] deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up into position--another ditto--1s deck,2 missiles in position--missiles up and into position--from another ship, see "BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--one brane [illegible] into firing position--other projector ditto--missile fired--another missile fired--follow--another firing--AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC. WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs. [illegible] DEFENSE--

Date of Event 3/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister,couple,etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table,with cake--couple eat cake--ext.ls home,see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage,snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:Shot of car,crowd--inside,dashboard,2 shots temp.dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust,hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California,pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner,inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH.DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS-- STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES-- WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

DEFENSE:(The "Snark" guided missile--long range tests..Cape Canerveral, Fla.--see below (A)--4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SNARK"MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (E)lderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

(A)MARQUETTE (B)LYONS (C)LEDERER (D)MARK MANN & PATTIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85				all junked (D)CS 7535x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL, FLORIDA:(shot on platform, men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot, takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera, cu--rocket in air, pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(U.S. Pres. Dwight D. "IKE" Eisenhower presents medal to 14 yr. old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate--Ike, girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from death--shot of girl, pan to Ike--girl, J. Edgar Hoover in bg--cu of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her--(C)STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller, 95 & 97 years old, seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips his

Date 4/56

Used No.	Date

See OVER

FORM 2330—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Redstone missile in production--2/57)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDSTONE MISSILE IN PRODUCTION	PARAMOUNT LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No. 7616 2,300ft.

Description and Remarks: FLINT,MICHIGAN:(ext.Chrysler missile plant, 2 sc--part of missile, assembly looks like tail--int.plant,huge tubular sections worked on--tail assemblies,standing on end--looking upward inside one,see guy working--men rolling section thru plant--pan sections being worked on--travel shot over production line--rocket fired----------CUTS:Add. material same----------
FLINT,MICHIGAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--FACTORY--WEAPONS--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 2/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(New atom bomb tests in Nevada--5/57)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM FALLOUT--NEW TESTS BEGIN AS SAFETY DEBATE RAGES	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(shot of Las Vegas, street scenes--bomb goes of'-- NATO people watching--bomb continues to explode,cloud rises--cloud riding higher--is from ' hind camera,cloud dissipating----------

Date ~~5E-57~~ 5/57

Used No.	Date

UCCA FLATS,NEVADA--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--SCENICS--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CLOUD--NATO--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA:(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

DEFENSE: (model of earth satellite rocket shown in Maryland--5/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MONGOLIAN BALLET VESSEL (B) AIR AND FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C) EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D) SCOUTS AND (E) WOODENSHOES

Camera Man (A) HARMAN (C) TUGANDER

Bkgd. IN AUSTRIA 5-0

Eng. Dupe. Pos.

Cust. ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C) 7544x14, 143ft (D) 7544x9, 20ft. (E) 7544x15, 155 ft.

Cam. No.

(A) 3-60 (B) 3-42 (C) 3-52

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY. (title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot, 2 shots--stern shot up river, skyline bg--pan down sail to bows full sail, northwest, contrast, skyline, copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots, cadets, teen-agers--master (Capt. Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B) SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE, LI, NY: (titl--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in, nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (title--shot satellite missile and projectile (model) man holds it--cutaway (see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED ISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--

(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

DEFENSE:(6/57--U.S.Army's "Hawk" missile tested in USA--6/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-49 — 3A Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Hawk MISSILE (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER (D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW

Cameraman ARNEST(DD) (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit ls another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates--(B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan ha-- (C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date
and disintegrates	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Largest Atom Bomb ever to be tested in U.S.)	Issue Number 30-56-2	

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB	Cameraman FOX&HEARST

Length 7-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-7653x7, H-7653x8 Can No. 150 ft.

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(helium balloon,basket,rising off ground--see basket underneath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon elevated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer, mushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud in bg-------CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material----

Date 7/57

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR --BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO --MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA:(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--ls dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--OSCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--KNIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-

(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

DEFENSE:(Snark missile tested using dummy standin for real thing--8/57) "C" story

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EX-PRES. HOOVER'S 83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (Sides) (C)SNARK STAND-IN

Camera(s) (A) [illegible] (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-36 (C)3-44				(A)765 x 1,270 ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(title) shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOVER"--life preserver with name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex-U.S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--cu him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthday party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side--applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov. Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc-----(B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name, "OLIVIA MAERSK"--

Date of Event 8-57

Cut No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

Officer walks around missile--[illegible] missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

DEFENSE: (New Bomarc missile inspected by Natc men in Seattle--3/57) "B"story, no cuts)

Can No. 30-77

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) 40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B) BOMARC MISSILE (C) VIRUS VACCINE (D) LARGEST HORSE SHOW (E) HEARST(SR) & FOX FACTORY (E) ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A) HARRE (B) NELSON (C) NODO (D) BARNETT (E) HEARST(SR) & FOX

Pages 5

Dupe Nos.

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C) C&CS 7662x11, 72ft (D) 7662x5, 9 -700ft.

Can No.

(A) 3-69 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-60 (D) 3-61 (E) 3-59

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. (nite shots, title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn, USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer (man dressed like woman)--"Mexican" in carriage (much too small) pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal" walking & ball bounces on street, it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she" puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----- (B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--"bomarc" missile--closer cu nose, pan 3 officers inspect it--same, people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can) looking--missile's rocket booster.

Date of Event 3-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-57 (over)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3) [redacted] 30-77-2

BAL'ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--as same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(~~XMXXXX~~)-Defense NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES-SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

DEFENSE:("Snark"missile in successful test in Florida--10/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES,HITS TARGET

Cameraman: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can #681x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA. Date 11/57

headon shot of "SNARK"missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight,2 sc.----------

CUTS; Add.same----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(11/57--Pres.Eisenhower warns of rising cost of missile race)

SOUND

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT WARNS OF COST RISE IN MISSILES RACE(

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No.683x1,2 1400ft.

Description and Remarks: OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA:(Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower speaks at 50th Anniversary celebration of Oklahoma's statehood--he warns of the cost rise in the race of nations for "fustest and Mostest" guided missiles and interplanetary experiments---- ALL IN SOUND ---CUTS& Add. of same----------

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLAHOMA--EISENHOWER--CELEBRATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--DEFENCE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ANNIVERSARIES OF YEAR--

Date: 11/13/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Unmanned test vehicle for airforce missile program demonstrated)

Issue Number 7612 x 5

Subject: FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX

Cameraman: NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82 ft.		PC Dupe		Can No.

BkNo: 7272-11
Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial,long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing,chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 11/29/57

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(First class of MISSILEAIRMEN get instruction on SNARK SM-62 Guided Missile before graduation--12/17/57)

Can No. 7613 x 10

Roll No.

Snark SM-62 fired--missile in air

Subject: SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE) & Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Cameraman: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		158 FG		Can No. Book No. 7439-2

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,38 shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilesirmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Date of Event: Dec. 17 1957

Used No.	Date

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (US): (Rocket sled for pilot ejection at supersonic speed tested)

Issue Number: CS 7615x10 ~~CS 7615x10~~

Subject: ROCKET SLED DEMON

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 63 ft				Book No:7282-10 Caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks: HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

Date of Event: Feb.1957

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Unmanned flight vehicle for guided missile program ready)	Issue Number 7627x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLIGHT TESTI G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)	SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
243 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7295-10 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati --scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of Event: 3/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

LEFENSE:(New Bomarc missile ready for full tests--9/57)

Can No. 7663 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST(Amvoo)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 BW	Can No. Bk. No. 7394-9

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 9/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy introduces air-to-air infrared guidedmissile)	Issue Number CS 7667 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY "SIDEWINDER" Missile test	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
CS ?ftg.				Cue No.	Book No:7407-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(at U.S.Naval Ordnance Test Station,various shots in flight of the "Sidewinder" air-to-air guided missile (it was named after a desert rattlesnake)--see film for actual scenes--Navy Jet Fighter launches the missile at simulated "enemy" plane--missile's infra-red system seek out the "enemy's" heat exhaust and homes in on it--strikes----------

Date of Event 10/57

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Navy introduces new air-to-air missile)

Issue Number 7679x7 ~~7670~~

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test)

Cameraman: Hollywood Film Enterprises

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
170 ft.		N.G.DUPE	

Cuts Book No:7420-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion----------

Date of Event 11/57 ~~Nov. 1957~~

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army tests heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights)

Issue Number 7682x9

Subject: MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Bk No: 7421-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of Event: 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Testing of Guided Missiles off Ascension Island--11/57)

Can No. 7685 x 1

Roll No.

Subject
COUND DOWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. Bk No. 7426-11

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [redacted] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.----------

Date of Event Nov 1957

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--[redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(USN tests successfully its REGULUS II Guided Missile--12/10/57 in Calfiornia)

Can No. 7600 x 3

Roll No.

Subject
REGULUS II TEST LAUNCHING AND LANDING (USN)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No. BK NO. 7426-10

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(general shots around missile in preparation for flight--instrument panel shots of master control board--launching shot which was quick--landing shots taken from speeding jeep--var.shots missile as it stood at rest on flats of Mojave Desert--sev.shots men working around missile----------

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--MACHINERY(Control panel)--FEATS--

Date of Event Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:("Bomarc"missile tested b USAF in Seattle--1/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-3	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA (B)BOMARC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--sa same,sign in back-- ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidence vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg-- ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hangar--sa same,past crowd-- headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND-- DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR-- HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES

WEAPONS AIRPORT--USAF-- DEFENSE--

Date 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:("ATLAS"Missile 100% test in Cape Canaverel,Florida--1/58)	Can No. 31-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS TESTED--SHORT RANGE FIRING CALLED 100% SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of missile takeoff--ss missile in air--cu missile--ss missile------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(First U.S.Satellite- the "Explorer" launched into orbit--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-10	1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST U.S.SATELLITE LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of "EXPLORER " missile being prepared--ss same--scu same of top--ls same--scu pan down missile--scu two men looking at missile--ss fotogs--cu 3 men--ss missile ready--ls same--ss men at controls--ss missile takeoff--cu missile--cu man at controls--ss of missile in flight----------

see last three names added below

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE-- VON BRAUN,DR. WERNHER--VAN ALLEN,DR.JAMES--PICKERING, DR. WILLIAM

Date of Event 1/58

Used No. 3-58 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Guided missile misses and successes in tests at Cape Canaveral, Florida--3/58)	Can No. 31-27	Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MISHAPS--FIERY FIRING LIGHT PATH OF PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss rocket crashing--ss missile blowing up--ss rocket crashing--ss Navy's Vanguard blowing up--ls Vanguard taking off successfully--ss same--ls rocket thru clouds----------

Date 4/3/58

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE-

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(New Missile Fleet of the USN and destroyer makes lethal debut--4/14/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-30	1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NNONE

Description and Remark AT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",destroyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan explodes and falls into water----------

makeup 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--es awning opening-
aa same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--es
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--es station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--
YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--
(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--
MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--
(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS-
COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

DEFENSE:(7/58--Hercules Nike Guided missile test in New Mexico--8/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-53 31-5[illegible]

Roll No. 3A 3[illegible]

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)--(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-32 (B)3-67 (C)3-75 (D)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike Missile--cu sign--pan of missile--cu cameramen--ls missile blast off and in flight----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie--ss yacht "Barbara Ann"--cu of Ike & Mamie--cu getting on ship--ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht--ss same--cu stern of yacht--ss yacht starts--pan of family on yacht--ss yacht sailing----------(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building--ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk--cu of miners--ms Prince Philip walks to desk--ms Queen toward camera--Prince walks by camera--pan shot Queen walking--Prince talking to miner--cu miners cheering--pan shot Queen walking by crowd----------(D)MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon--cu same--ss equipment from back of

Date of Event makeup 7/3/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------
(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
LSS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

DEFENSE:(sea-to-air missile tested by USN at sea--9/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT-- (D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none

(A)3-59 (B)3-51
(C)3-32 (D)3-57

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake-----
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking-cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--ss

makeup 9/22/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

DEFENSE: (9/58--US Navy fires three atom bombs into outer space in great experiment--used in reel 3/59 after ~~security was lifted~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-23 ~~32-23~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. none ~~856~~ ~~836~~

Description and Remarks: SO.ATLANTIC: (AV "USS NORTON SOUND" ~~wakeup 3/6/59~~ ~~WKHC~~ a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--ms rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket fires--rocket in air, ship in background--AS ship

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ER(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.EARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--&IRVIEWS--

~~Date of Event 9/58~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(U.S. fires EXPLORER I & ATLAS missiles into orbit during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	A

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman
H. ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss of [illegible] 2/1/59
EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--ss another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--ss rocket in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVE

DEFENSE:(Missiles program going steadily ahead--1/59)

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 1

Subject DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S.MISSILE BUILDUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--mktg ROME 12/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same--[illegible] U.S.Army missil[illegible]ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA----

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:("TITAN" guided missile test is successful--2/59)

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 1

Subject "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	172		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same,fueling--fueling--removing stand--mch watch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--ls same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event makeup 2/9/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(VANGUARDD II into orbit from Cape Canaveral,Florida--2/59)	Can No. 32-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss rating satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

Released 2/18/59

Used No.	Date
"VANGUARD II" ON	

SEE OVER

DEFENSE: (4/59—"Atlas" missile deleiberatly blown up when it veers off course on takeoff at Cape Canaveral, Fla—4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-31	3

Subject: "ATLAS" EXPLODES—DESTROY ICBM IN MID-FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (semi, takeoff—ls missile shakes—missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately, considered dangerous due to some problem in takeoff)————————

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILE—ROCKET—AVIATION—EXPLOSION—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—DEFENSE—

Released 4/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-37 copies under substantial

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--ER TRAIN--ER STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--KNG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--H.CHR--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--ROBOT--

DEFENSE:(Test of new gyrodyne sub-killer helicopter by USN-5/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(as train arrives at Victoria Station--as Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--as Shah meeting group--as of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--as Queen & Shah into carriage--as Queen and Shah--as carriage going away----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms Brown gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT SEA:(as of helicopter--as men into copter--as man at controls--as copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--as copter in flight--as man

Date Shot 5/7/59

Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Test of "Thor-Able"rocket with four mice aboard—testing for recovery intact—5/59—in California)

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-41~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	154		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss men at controls—ss man with mice—ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man—ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in case—cu man—ss rocket—ss men at controls—ss Radar—ss men at controls—cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss men in plane—ss rope from plane—ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same—(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")———

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT—HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

Date of Event makeup 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: (Guided missile nose cone brought safely back to earth with two "space-monkeys" inside--6/59)

Can No. 32-44 ~~32-44~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER MISSILE MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss door--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket--cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN: nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it--WASHINGTON, DC: ls meeting, press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON, DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR (Science)--

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(First atomic missile-firing sub "USS GE.WASH." launched at Groton,Conn by USN --6/59---"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-47	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-59				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--as same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--as ship,AS--ls ship

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water-

(THIS IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWD--ATOMIC--MISSILES

Date Shot: 6/11/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: ("EXPLORER VI" moon sent into outer space successfully from Cape Canaveral, Florida--8/59)

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 1

Subject

EXPLORER VI--PADDLE-WHEEL MOON
~~PUTS EYE IN THE SKY~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss of the "paddlewheel"--cu same--ss same--ss rocket--cu same another--ss man looking--Thor-Able rocket takes off and thru air--~~xxxx~~ ss man look at map--cu map--rocket in air----

Date of Event makeup 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCIENCE--USAF--ROCKETS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATION
HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MAP--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Guided missiles inspected by Pres.Eisenhower--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-13	1

Subject: ROCKET REPORT--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MISSILE TEST CENTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls cars—Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower out of car—pan up of Atlas missile—cu Ike & General—as same—as of "Pershing" missile—pan up same—ls crowd—ss Ike & group—cu Thor rocket—ss Ike up steps—ls same—cu second stage of rocket—as same—cu same—ls Ike down steps—ss same—ss area———

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—GUIDED MISSILES—VISITS—EISENHOWER—CARS—CROWD—ROCKETS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—HL OF YEAR— YATES

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED-CHECK WITH NEWS OF THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.3 ISSUE 251.

mskeup 2/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING-COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

DEFENSE:(shelters vs.Fallout demonstrated 2/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-15

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEN VACCINE TESTED (B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu [illegible] putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--ss kids & parents on line--cu same--ss same--cu girl drinking vaccine--cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------(C)ARGENTINA:(pan penguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into water--ss penguins in water--ls penguins in water

Date of Event 2/13/60

Used No.	Date

See over

DEFENSE:(:Thor-able rocket "Pioneer V" passes Venus--enters orbit around Sun--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-22	1

Subject: SPACE PIONEER--[illegible] ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of [illegible] 2/24/60
rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--
ss radar--int.same,now at controls--cu same--signal
comes in--three men,including Dr.Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr.Thiel to the
Project Mercury Astronauts------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--
GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVE

DEFENSE:(4/60--we launch a "Transit" space beacon at Cape Canaveral,Fla.)

Can No. 33-31

Roll No. 1

Subject "TRANSIT" SPACE BEACON FOR SEA AND AIR LANES

Cameraman U.S.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			NONE

Can No.

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA(semi shot of [illegible] 4/7/60

Description and Remarks

of "Transit" satellite--semi shot,men working--cu satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of missile--missile in flight-------

Date of Event 4/14/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEATHER--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(USN successfully fires two Polaris missiles from submerged sub--7/60--off Cape Canaveral,Florida)

Can No. 33-59 ~~33-59~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss truck with Polaris missile--ss same--cu submarine hatches opening--man at controls--ss sub hatches closing--man at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

makeup 7/21/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Guided Missiles - capsule recovered from "Discoverer" & USN tests its bathyscaphe at deepest point yet reached in the Pacific)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49 42				none	

Description and Remarks: USA:(as of Tiros "Discoverer" makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

Missile takeoff--as animation shot--as plane recovers capsule--as pickup--cu cable--as pulling in capsule----IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, as USN's Bathyscaphe--as same--as of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--as mid atmx control--as missile fired from sub----

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--
AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."

UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENCE: (Underground Titan inter-continental missiles ready) 1962	Issue Number 35-33 35-39	1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE MIGHT-- "TITANS" JOIN IN U.S.DEFENSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-79		NONE

Description and Remarks LOWERY AFB,COLO.-cu pan-sign (defense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up reflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down shaft--int. travel-going up elevator--looking up at construction--men at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

Date Released 4/19/62 4/20/62

LOWERY AFB,COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS DEFENSE

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
is Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--is looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--~~WERNER~~--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

DEFENSE:(9/62--guided missiles inspected by Pres.Kennedy during his tour of Southwest--9/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75	1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles--Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

U.S.DEFENSE:(Nuclear bases in U.S.inspected by Pres.Kennedy--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	1

Subject: PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BASES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks- ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.DEFENSE:(12/62—"Skybolt" missile program scrapped)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	1

Subject: "SKYBOLT" DECISION--PRESIDENT SAYS MISSILE IS FAILURE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-185		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy walks into conf. room--cameramen--cu JFK--crowd--ls JFK--SOUND Kennedy--reporters--reporter asks question about "spoofing of Kennedy family on records"--answer SOUND------

Date of Event: 12/62

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--BR.GOVT--

SEE OV

DEFENSE: (GUIDED Missiles tested by U.S. & Britain--2/63--"B"story

Can No. 36-16

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-139		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--aa same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA: (ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu--3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

[redacted]

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Test-ban treaty reached by Bi
Three Powers--7/63)

SOUND

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 1

Subject **TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Description and Re[illegible]A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of E[illegible]7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DEFENSE:("guided Missiles"--test firing of Navy Polaris--10/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away----------
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE -- NATIONAL

-- year -- film number

See also
MISCELLANEOUS; CIVILIAN DEFENSE; WAR; and DEFENSE; WAR in GENERAL division

NARA 086 8/90

Willkie--cu in car,2 crowd shots,Olympia stadium,ls crowd 2 backshots speaker stand--Boulder Dam--ls dam,ls cu int. turbines--cu turn dial,water pours out valves--cu needle dial, water out,other vents--crowds edge--platform lowered swell thrill pix--cu and pan,air shot over falls--Cuts--stokes mortars,Garands,machine guns, firing--ls barracks being built for 20,000 mobilized Guardsmen--airacobras--int.plant,divesetc--dif.tests--riveters,presses--Stanley test pilot---Willkie at Wynadotte--parade--at Bishop Park-Cadillac Square--

SEE: BALTIMORE MD.

(2) 12-916.2

NATL. DEFENSE(FDR SEES ARMY UNITS) Can No. 12-916 Roll No. 2
GUNS & TANKS IN DISPLAY(PLANES)
~~WEATHER PREDICTIONS:FDR INSPECT ARMY POSTS:~~ ~~LYONS SAVITT KING~~
Subject MOTORIZED REVIEW:AIRCOBRA INTO PRODUCTION Cameraman JOHNSON PARA
FAIR CLOSES:WILLKIE BIDS FOR LABOR VOTE: HEARST FOX
~~BOULDER DAM DEBUT~~

Length 61-49 46-42 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts 3975x1,2,3;3984x
58-54 26-22 1;3932x4;3930x2,3,4
74-70 68-64 Can No. 5.

Description and Remarks in car at Martin hangar, see patrol bomber-motorcade underway-on field, Aberdeen. Date of Event 9-30-40
line tanks-man at en.fdr in car-tanks thru water-Ft. Used No. Dur.
FDR hold ears, guns off, AA & RR guns--Ft. Sheridan.Ill.-elev.
mech.units, mob scene--shots officers, Col. Homer, Mag. Gen. Ford
and Brig.Gen.Fredendall--march review-trucks, guns go by--
troops dismount, deploy, sett up mach.guns--firing rifles at
sea targets--tracers, mach.guns fire--Bell P-39-int.factory
assembly line--Wood and model--outside, taxi takes off---
fast shot zoom--dives into camera flash--air shot, out clou
in air, starts peel off and down--Frisco Fair-crowd, 3 shots
exposition flag down, other nation's flags down, also US--
soldiers atten--shot crowds--shot of fair ground--

SEE OVER

FORM 2 30 5M—5 40-J PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DEFENSE (BLDG. BOEING "FORTRESSES" ALSO DRAFTEES TRAINING CALIF.	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 2

Subject: FLYING FOTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAIN: BLDG. BLAST

Cameraman: NELSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53-43 60-56 60-56				3990x3; 3988x3 3989x3.

Description and Remarks:

hishot Boeing assembly--man rivets-motor assembly--hishot planes, push plane out hangar--2 shots--tail and rudder move--crew gets in, warm up--takeoff--Draftees--spread out for exercise, Gen. Stillwell reviews--setting up--bayonet practice--rifle instruction ls cu--guy at target, rifle practice--put up barracks 3 shots--ls tent camp--Blast-ls wreckage, 3 shots clear debris--spectators, woman crying-bring out body--crowd--hospital, guy in bed, burned--another patient--Cuts-more plane, more draftees--Fort Ord--draftees and regulars--more explosion.

SEE: SEattle, WASH?

Date of Event: 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cu hands raised--LaG.Field--ls photogs,Willkie and Mrs, semi--head cu Wendy,ls see Clipper warm up--Wendy and Mrs.doqn plank,crowds,he waves--arm around Mrs.,crowd, to plane,plane taxis--Greek Red Cross ship--Kassandra Loulodis--ls boat,flag,lower cases into hold--shot Capt. Millas--sacks oats lowered,one drops off into hold--- ls boat--Gov.O'Daniels barbecue--ls Capitol--sc nic shot-- crowds,Gov.sweaing in--crowds,signs book,photogs under cloth,guy wit beard--crowds--guy with pet skunk--lines getting barbecued food--sev.shots huge fat guy stuffs plate --dopey photog peers out from camera,starts munching on chicken leg--mls and cu fatstuff glutting --Cuts-- cu Lt:Gov.Stevenson and Mrs--also sons,daughter of Lee-- Coke takes oath--co d--dd.other stories--Rockef.out school--subway,iin train,exits--armory--Lt.Maj.Ealsh.

SEE: SANTA MONICA CAL.

(2) 13-948-2

US DEFENSE(PARACHUTE TROOPS) CYCLE SOLDIERS(BUILD BOMBERS)	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICA PREPS:BOMBERS:BLDG CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN:CHUTE & CYCLE TROOPS TRAIN: ROCKEFELLER IN ARMY:WILLKIE ON CLIPPER

Cameraman JOHNSON NELSON SANDERS EDWARDS HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

GREEK RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIEL BARBECUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50-38 45-41	28-25	58-54	
39-34 62	61-57	57-53	

Cuts 4018x3;4019x1; 4020x1,2;4017x1,2;

Can No. 4014x5,6,7,

Description and Remarks Douglas factory-workers enter plant-inter.ls assembly lines,ls cu--worki.g on frames, women sew fabric,ls and cu,motor in one--Bell Clippers for Eng.-at plant,int.see jib plane,cu men working, work on motor,shot plane,no wing,ext.move ~~t outside,cutin~~ at winch,pull wing out,on barge---Ft.Benning Ga.-cu group with helmets on,group turn,into plane,officers watch--planes in air,out they jump,others folo--closer shot hit ground--School for cycle couriers--warmup in corral,slide stop,two-out onto road,2 shots along,in rough terrain,2 shots over bump,they hop--into camera--thru smoke,guy out drawn pistol--Induction Center-ls int.Winnie take oath from Maj. Joseph--still men,get fingerprinted--he and group sworn in

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

Acc. Film

US DEFENSE(NEW BATTLESHIP)SPEED SHELL PRODUCTION(CASINGS)

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:WARSHIP COMMIS: SHELL OUTPUT: ENG.CLIPPE :BRAZIL NAVY MINE LAYERS: FIRE FIGHTER UNIT:VARGA DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4099y1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE(FDR TELLS OF POLICY FOR DEFENSE	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 1

Subject EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED: PAN AM GROUP HEARS FDR ON POLICY FOR NATION DEFENSE

Cameraman LYONS ~~&~~HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	317			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(FDR ACTS TO HALT JAPS(RUSS MISSION ARRIVES

Can No. 14-1

Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S. IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSSIANS ARRIVE:LAUNCH CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN

WAR

Date of Event 7-26-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK (SPEECH BY FDR AT HYDE PK	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIV.DEF.WEEK: ARMY SEIZES PLANE PLANT BENDIX: 14 DIE IN PLANE WRECK: RAF CADETS GRAD: USS CLEVELAND 700 LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-?-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

eating CUTS:Knox Address sound,cu Gov.H.Schricker speaks,
add shots angles down ways by Navy

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

(2) 14-35-3

NATIONAL DEFENSE (USS INDIANA LAUNCHED:DESTROYER 14-35 TANK)	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED:DESTROYER TANK:SOLDIERS GET HUGE APPLE PIE

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-65 42-39 49-44				4311x3 apples:J 4371x1,2.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.ls showing Mrs.Lewis Robbins,hitting & breaking the bottle as the warship goes down the ways, ls down she goes,angles side,coming down,low shot side towards bow,pan around,folo see whole ship, front,rear angles coming down,low--BIGLY Christie tank,shot tank and cu men Walter driver,Fegley & Wm Bigley deisgner,away she goes,knee action,over bumps,speeds along,jumps trench another jump, angles jumping MILL PIT:truck pulls up,2 shots gals on soldiers around pie,dishing it out,2 shots,cus officer eating privates

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (AMERICAN GIRDS) RECRUITING, AIR RAID, ROUNDUP ALIENS ETC) GUARD BRIDGES, REVERSOIRS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	2

Subject
NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sentry on guard, Astoria, Ore shot troops on shore Mauna Ala floundered in bg, water pounds it, soldiers Xmas trees, pile lumber onto truck, flour into bag 2 shots, ls pickup bird, cu packing hand--BOSTON NAVY YD: pan shot 2 destroyers Doran and Earle--cu bow Doran, it gets launched, the Earle and down she goes--CUTS: soldiers on beach machine gun trucks guarding beach LONG BEACH; protecting city fire station with sandbags blackout factory windows, families being evacuated from Ft. MacArthur, machine gun in strs. soldier kiss femkly thru barb wire, barricaded strs. stop cars, Jap markets, women and men wardens on job, woman in home turns off pilot lite, fire trucks thru Broadway & 42nd St.--var. shots, bus stopped by warden, removing people from park, med and cus women, children baby carriages, women and kids under table, prevent falling plaster.

NYC:MITCHEL FD, LI:LOS ANGELES:ASTORIA, ORE:BOSTON:SAN PEDRO, CAL:LONG BEACH, CAL:AIR RAID:BLACKOUT:TIMES SQ:FIRE ENGINES: CIV.DEF:GRADUATION:AVIATION:USARMY:WAR:JOHNSTON:JAPS:FRUIT MARKET:FT.MACARTHUR:SS MAUNA ALA:SHIPWRECK:NAVY YD:NAVY: NATL DEF:USS DORAN:USS EARLE:DESTROYERS:LAUNCHING.

(2) 14-41-5

N TIONAL DEFENSE (MERIC ON THE LERT,TIMES SQ.AIR R ID,COAST BLACKOUTS EVACUEES NY RAID DRILLING)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject MERIC ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR R D FLYING C DETS GR D:WEST COAST GIRDS F R WAR: SMITH SHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman FORDH M VERY JOHNSON SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-68				4326x1,2,3;4713
37-34 58-54				6:4328x2;437x3.
47-37 62-64				4327x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC:elev.crowds rushing around times Sq.lowshot herded into stores etc.elev.doorways packed,strs empty,patrol wardens,engines roar down street 3 shots,cop struts,2 ls empty strs.cutin gal warden,people look out window,man CD,ls come out now, cu coming out,elev.square busy :air cadets graduate,87 men seated,get diplomas,2 shots,cu ~~one sete pic,ls~~ seated,pin wings on,cu 2 shake hands pan shot several Col. Doug Johnson gives WEST C ST girds, ls Jap fruit market, ex store,cu sign 100% merican--paint windows of factories for blackout,unload sand,fill bags, pile bags, ~~college,burned~~ wire,soldiers machine gun at Ft. MacArthur in San Pedro Cal

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (AMER.WOMEN VOL. SERV
SIGNUP,FIRE DEPT:CONGRESSMEN COPS:

Can No. 14-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS:CONGRESSMEN AS COPS:
MEX.WARPLANES:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC:DEFENSE STAMPS:
BUY PLANES NAVY REPAIR BOATS LAUNCHING OF [illegible] U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. MEN TO BECOME SHIP FITTERS) Can No. Roll No.
(PHILA BD OF EDUCATION TEACHES YOUNG 4549 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINEES KEEL LAYING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:KEEL

Date of Event 10/6/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. CAMPAIGN) (BOY SCOUTS LAUNCH WASTE PAPER	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

11-14-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. UNDER WAR CONDITIONS)
(PACIFIC COAST HAS FIRST BLACKOUT

Can No. 4566 x

Roll No. 3

Subject PACIFIC COAST BLACKOUT

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
453				

Description and Remarks first blackout under war conditions--hundreds ARP gather at station given badgets,deputized--get instructions use fire equipt--wardens with portable radios, carry them on backs--interceptor hdqtrs plans reported,conversing,int.switchboard--saml1 2-way radios--ls Portlandstreets, partly darked,house wife darkening her home--

PORTLAND,ORE.

~~12-41~~

Date of Event 12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (9,000,000 REGISTER 20-44 3rd draft)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. ?

Subject	Cameraman
9,000,000 REGISTER	HARDY FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1387x2,3 / Can No. 900 ft.
78	72			

Description and Remarks NYC:elev.interiors Col. Arthur V.McDermott Dir.SS registers,dad & son, Nemeceks--elev.table,Jap & chink register table,gen.scenes,lineup men waiting,? shots registrars taking data,sev.shots,blind vet registers,outside,ls buses and angle.int. bus registering ? shots,chinatown signs. sev.shots CUTS:Freddie Fitzimmons registers, Maj.Wm J.Walsh,Congressman J.Fay registers.

NYC:

Date of Event ?-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

draws 4th Lt.Gen.Holcomb draws fifth No.6724--cu hand entering bowl--var crowds--writiig Nos.

HL OF YR:DRAFT:NATL DEF:CONSCRIPTIONS:ARMY:DEPARTMENTAL:

AUDITORIUM:GLASS:BOWL:STIMSON:HERSHEY:CHING FONG HO:

CHINESE ..McDORMOTT:WALSH:SPEECH:KNOX:WADSWORTH:

HOLCOMB.

(7) 15-68-2

NATIONAL DEFENSE (3rd DRAFT LOTTERY 20-21:36-44) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21:36-44)	FORDHAM HARDE LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	60			4409x

Description and Remarks 3rd selective Serv.Lottery--Departmental auditorium--cu churningbowl audience,pour from mixer into bowl--audience bowl filled,Stimson blindfolded picks one fromgal to Hershey at mike,cu No.3485 on board,first one--NYC Chin Fong Ho.No.3485 20-44 draft--walking shot & cu--CUTS;Col.Mc-Dormott at table assisted by Maj.Wm.J.Walsh write draft nos on Blackboatd--cutin,recording clerks in action,cu same--AdD.C.new machine used 1st time--Brig Gen.Herskey speech--Secy Knox draws 2nd No.2850-Congressman Jas.W.Wadsworth

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CALIFORNIA.

(2) 15-78-3

NATL DEFENSE (MFG INCENDIARIES WEST COAST, DEMONSTRATION ~~YOUNG 2nd LOOIES~~)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 3

Subject INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING
ARMY GETS YOUNG OFFICERS

Cameraman SANDERS
NELSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71-63 38-34				4447x1,2,3 GA.MIL:JUNK

Description and Remarks CALIF & SEATTLE: stacks cases on belt, guy takes them off, back on painted dried under lamps, charge goes in, inspector assembling 2 shots uniform gals inspect, set one off outside cu burning GA.MIL.ACADEMY cu and ls corps salutes, honor men march up one gets commission, 2 marching scenes, Maj Gen. Wm Bryden CUTS: bugler out dormitory form company, marching entrance gate, parade grounds, inspection, present commissions, angles women in factory, work on casings etc. unpacking, tubing, stamping, presses, ready for shipment, loading, assembling, carriers, rivet build

Date of Event 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NATL DEFENSE (4TH DRAFT..FDR SIGNS OTHER PERSONALTIES)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEN 45-64 REGISTER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DRAFT
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (GIRLS NOW BUILDING OUR TANKS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BUILD HUGE TANKS	WRIGHT (GIBSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	58			Cuts 4532X3 Can No. 800 FT.

Description and Remarks tank production, interiors; factory, girls working 7 scenes finished tank on crane, tank outside 2 scenes running--CUTS: Premier Adelard Godbout in overalls at work.

IN PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (OLDEST SOLDIERS 74 YR.SGT.SIGNS IN YOUNGEST ENLISTEE)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
74 YR.SOLDIER SIGNS ROOKIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: DRAFT

10-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Penn Sta...train past small stations flags etc.

Subject THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD PHOTOGRAPHS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD SNAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:OSS

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.D.F. (MASS NAVAL AVIATION CADET INDUCTION)	Can No. 15-748	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: DRAFT

Date of Event 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) TEST SIREN THAT CAN BE HEARD 25 MI	Can No. 4421 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: TEST NEW AIR RAID SIREN

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RAID
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(US-local---Texas---1942	Issue Number 4596xl	

Subject	Cameraman
COWBOY CAVALRY	James Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft/	X			bk no:2775-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks MARFA,TEXAS:(more than 100 men from three Texas counties answered the call from the Hereford Breeders Association to form a home defense team known as the Hereford Rough Riders [actually the Highland Hereford Rough Riders] --cowboys came in with rifle,horses,trailers,etc to prove what could be done for home defense if necessary--they put on a demonstration of what cooperation could do if needed----------[extensive captions file

June 1942 Current

MARFA,TEXAS--WAR--DEFENSE(US-local)--COWBOYS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FITE FOREST FIRES) (WHITE COLLAR BOYS LEARN HOW TO	Can No. 4643 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVILIAN FOREST RESERVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEPPER MT, ORE: CIVIL DEF.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF.
(LARGEST RECRUITS_SET RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
4741x	3

Subject RECRUITING RECORD SET

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASH: Walter Troyer and recruits, on baggage truck--loading same--signs--pickets--gals gang men--pin arm bands on gals--Troyer congrats by recruiting officer, gals and men march off to train and put their boy friends aboard as they bid fond farewells(?)

SEATTLE, WASH: USN: RECRUITING: SAILORS: TROYER: NATL DEF: WAR: CONSCRIPTION: DRAFT

7-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Ohio man turns his home into machine shop to help war effort)	Issue Number 7730x2	

Subject: "LET H MER DO IT"- A One-man Defense Plant	Cameraman ROBERT BLAIR

Length 501ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 2813-4 PROD.FTG-Stock Shots Cap No. ception jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,OHIO:(men loading crap waste from "Homer's Place"(Homer Price of 115 W.Bodridge St.,Columbus O)--is same--he and delivery man--cu him-- -- of his home which is now his factory and of the new factory nearby under construction--his name plate on front porch of his home--clerk at desk in office which was living room--girl at inspection table--mantle a living-room office--2 gals at lathes in what was once a bedroom-- machines are mounted on dining room sideboard--his daughter,Dorothy,at ork on lathe--Mrs.Price at work in kitchen which was once a bedroom-- ..mer & Mrs.Price in the kitchen,he's eating lunch on the run--his cousin at drill press in old dining room--Ex-c work on lahte--the family

COLUMBUS,OHIO--INDUSTRY(O.)--UTILITIES( ) PRICE, DEFENSE(U.S.)--SHORTS(BW)--

Date of Event 4/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL CIVIL DEF: DEMONSTRATION OF AIR RAID DRILL...IN BALLROOM THE RIGHT AND WRONG WAY TO ACT...	Can No. 16-201 - 3	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
HOW TO LEAD COOL IN RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1042x1, 2, 3, 5; 1043x1, 2; Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (WAC'S keep 'em flying at Turner Feild, Albany, Ga)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1227x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (U.S.) Nazi bombs checked and tested after being reassembled)

Issue Number 2479x6 ~~2679x6~~

Subject: TESTING GERMAN ROBOT BOMBS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4291-4 Can No: caption junked after cued made
194ft.				

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(at Wright Field, Date of Event 10/44

ar.scenes of testing a German robot bomb which was
ut together from parts from var.duds dropped in England by the Nazis--
lame coming out of robot bomb is caused by turning motor on an' off
n order to preserve it as long as possible during tests--var.shots of
he motor--ls of test tunnel----------

AYTON,OHIO--BOMBS--TESTS--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-423-1

Dr.Vannevar Bush,Maj.Gen
seated at table--
EDMONTON,ALBERTA
loading bucket with
targets being piled up..
RICHLAND, WASH.
pilot shot plant--sign"all
subject to search--people
group workers walking--M line
interior employees checked as
and group LS & Closer
OAK RIDGE,TENN. Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
factory--2 closer shots
work---couple looking at Oak
barracks in BG--LS
2 scenes--LS trailer camp--
people around--
walking by stooge--
POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

NATIONAL DEFENSE (sign "all persons entering or leaving subject to search) RICHLAND, WA & Oakridge, TENN.

Can No. 16-423

Roll No. 1

Subject — See highlighted sections.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: POTSDAM GERMANY HS Big 4 and others

Map of Japan

standing--
--Bombs hit
BIG
Bomb equals..
D
Y-
air dropping 11-Ton
bomb
city..
bo..200

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

--MOSCOW,RUSSIA .HS parade of might thru Red Square--CU big gun passing--CU tanks--Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU soldiers marching HS Russian soldiers marching flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--AT SEA ABOARD THE USS AUGUSTA. Pres Truman SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING THE ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CUTS add.on At.end of war and up step. 321AM4 ...ference..CU Atlee and Bevin, 321AS add. on Truman's speech aboard the USS AUGUSTA -322AM4 WASH,D.C. ...TALK BY Groves, add.facts of ...r -POTSDAM,GERMANY(321SAL) ..CU ...are--CU ...g o... shots,Interior of Conference..tilting down ...l and Arnold .Conference between American and ...staff officer--shots of Big 3 in Garden,Truman ...ing to camera. var.shots Jevis,Molotov, ...ire group--Truman and Stalin out of door ...tlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated-- ...Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc.stand ...an at airport. shaking hands. up ...avis bus--aides board...plane ...Truman aboard Sec.ship with

(3) 18-423-1

...ng ...ge with Truman as ...
...A--3217x8. add.
...of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3. .Newspaper head-
...DIFFERENT ATOMIC HAVOC..2nD ATOMIC BOMBING..
...J.P.s. maps of Japan..pencil point-
...g t...Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium
...ning ...on ...ditto Hiroshima--3217x9..
EDMONTON,ALBERTA ...ing scenes..miners cli...oing
...rd--miners coming out of
...3 miners lighting cigarettes--
3063x2 ...WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj.
...Rogers leaving and into jeep--
...Griffin--M.P.s checking
...baggage compartment--GOOD
...s with lunch pails..walking a
...coming out of plant..boarding
...3217x3 ...past plant..group of newsmen
...photogs...press convoy leaving
...n of Hanford,Wash..now deserte
...--shots at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...prefabricated houses..man
...P.O.,bank etc.

(5) 18-423-1

plant--P.s inspecting cars--
321614 OAK RIDGE, TENN.
end shots of plant..Apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..Poster YOU CAN KICK
JAP OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
house used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

NY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
N--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
TIES (B-29s)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--
RING--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
-LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
A,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
ORY--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENCE--BUS--
ERS--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
LERS--CAMPS--SHOP IAG--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
ARMY--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AT SEA--
OUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POTSDAM PALACE)--FLAGS-
LD--AIRPORTS--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN-
I --SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--

NAT'L DEFENSE (Dawn of the Atomic Age)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	P.R.A. (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	60			3178x4	200 ft.

Description and Remarks

AJCO--Shot of Atom Bomb exploding, photographed 6 miles away..See explosion into mushroom--shot of explosion, camera not pointed at bomb but at an area about 45 degrees to the right of it..

--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--BOMBS--

Date of Event 7/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (Atomic Bomb test inspected)	site	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BOMB TEST SITE INSPECTED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	70			5124x2	

Description and Remarks

..AV of site where Atomic Bomb exploded..fused earth reflecting light--GS scorched area--XCU fused earth surface--LS observers--CU Maj.Gen.Leslie R.Groves--putting on canvas shoes--man walking around with radio activity meter..puts on ground--CU meter on ground --LS fused coated tank--CU radiation survey meter on front of tank--reflector type gadget atop tank--looking up at observation tower--LS bomb site and remains of 4 tower base--men examining tower base--CU base--corr.observing tube--Maj.Gen.Groves with Dr.J.R.Oppenheimer--AV site.. fused earth reflecting light--CUTS:add.on Scenes used--

NEW MEXICO--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AIR

GROVES--OPPENHEIMER--NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event 8/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S. Civil): (See below)

Issue Number 513243

Subject
EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS ON ATLANTIC COAST

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
364ft.				Can

Cut Bk No: 4371-8
Can No ception at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(this is PROBABLY a Civilian Defense exercise on evacuation in case of attack--please see film--------

MISC.USA--EVACUATION--DEFENSE(US-Civil)--

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

U.S.DEFENSE:(1943--Navy tests

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft	dupe neg.			BK NO:4135-4 no caption at all -just letter--junked

Description and Remarks

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

Date of Issue MAR. 1946

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

(2) 21-172-1

[illegible], Royall, Sullivan and Smythington--
(GROUP UNDER TREE IN CUT STRY L TO R GEN. Norstad, Gen. Vandenburg, Gen. Wedemeyer, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Adm. Denfield, Adm. Radford and Gen Freanther)(GROUP AT TABLE INT. L TO R Gen. Grenthir, Gen Vandenberg, Adm. Denfield, Gen. Bradley, Forrestall, Gen. Wedemeyer, Adm. Radfore, and Gen. Norstad--

NEWPORT, R. I. --U. S. DEFENSE--U. S. ARMY--U. S. NAVY--U. S. A. F. --HELICOPTERS--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--SYMINGTON--NAVAL WAR COLLEGE--CONFERENCE--SIGNS--BLDGS--SCENICS--NORSTAD--VANDENBURG--WEDEMEYER--BRADLEY--DENFELD--RADFORD-FREANTHER--GRENCHER--MEETINGS--

U.S. DEFENSE(joint chiefs of staff meet at Newport, R.I. Naval base)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEFENSE: JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF IN HUSH-HUSH MEETINGS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	61		

Cuts 5976x1..364ft

Can No.

Description of Scene and Remarks: Defense Secy. James Forrestal, Army Secy Royall, Navy Secy Sullivan and Air Secy. Symington, exterior shot--big group of brass hats--pan shot l to r--Naval War College bldg, ls--sign U.S. NAVAL BASE..US NAVAL WAR COLLEGE...U.S. NAVAL TRAINING STATION--chiefs seated around table Forrestal at head--CUTS: Sullivan arriving over war college grounds via helicopter--getting out of copter being greeted by gruop of officers--shot college from Adms. barge out in bay--slo pan of college from barge--shot of pres. of college house, location of conference, from barge--ditto from land--ls, cls training station at Newport--ls war colleg bldg. Source: Naval Trng Sta, Newport cu l to r

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Congress to O.K. Swap of Bomb Information)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-269	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NFORMATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				61 61 x 9 . . 150ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Senate-House Atomic Committee
[illegible]Mahon (D) Conn.,chai
o[illegible]e--l to r David Lili
o[illegible]ission,Louis Johnson
De[illegible]State--cu Lillienthal
Cu[illegible] to r Sen.William Kn
Mi[illegible]ke Hickenlooper--cu
Hi[illegible]--l[illegible]ttee room--CUTS:Lil
Joh[illegible]eson--cu Sen.Edwin
Ge[illegible]--
FA[illegible].--J[illegible]EFENSE--ATOMIC ENERG[illegible]--CONGRESS--
Mc[illegible]--JOHNSON,I.--ACHESON--[illegible]NO'LAND--
MI[illegible]R--E JOHN ON--MEETIN[illegible]--

Date of Event 7/27/49

Reel No.	Date
Hel[illegible]cy of Defens[illegible], cu Acheson--and,Se[illegible] Eugene [illegible]rland--cu [illegible]nthal and [illegible]nson.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-286-1

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS; all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE--AUTOS--
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(U.S Tigntens security on Report of Red Blast)	Can No. 22e286	Roll No. 1

Subject A-BOMB: U.S. SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST

Cinemamen: HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

HARDE-3891x3,5,9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--UN Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupant and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
DATE 9/23/49	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RAN along barbed wire to plane [illegible]

DEFENSE (U.S.): War Council has last meeting with Sec. of Defense)

Issue Number 6093x8

Subject LAST MEETING OF WAR COUNCIL

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				DF NG; 3427-6 caption junked aft Comd made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (At the Pentagon,last meeting of the War council takes place-- attending: Und.Sec.Navy W.John Kenney; Sec.AF W.Stuart Symington; Sec. Army Kenneth C. Royall; Sec.Def.James Forrestal at head of table; Army Chf.Staff Gen.Omar N.Bradley; Chf.Naval Operations Adm.Louis Denfeld; AF Chf Staff Hoyt S.Vandenberg--Kenney,Symington,Royall--Bradley, Denfeld & Vandenberg--med.Forrestal--cu Forrestal(retiring as Sec.(new Sec.Def.Louis A.Johnson soon to be sworn in)--group bids Forrestal goodbye----------WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--FORRESTAL, James--ROYALL,Kenneth C--SYMINGTON,W.Stuart----------

Date of Event 3/25/49

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.Security) Testifying on A-Bomb materials shipped to Russia) (SOUND)

Issue Number 6227x1,2

Subject MAJ.GEORGE RACY JORDAN IN PRESS CONFERENCE RE:Atomic Material shipped to Russia

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1102 ft. all sound but 100 ft.eyemo				BK NO: 5583-8 caption junked aft Cam No card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At a press conference, Ex-Army Major George Racy Jordan commented re radar and atomic energy information and equipment sent to Russia--questions and answers in this press conference--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--JORDAN,Maj.George Racy--DEFENSE(U.S.Security) --SPEECH(Jordan,interview)--PRESS(NYC)--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUSS.GOVT--

Date of ~~12/6/49~~ 12/6/49

SEE OVER

DEFENSES (U.S.): (Joint Chiefs of Staff testify before congress on Foreign Military aid)

Issue Number 7305x1

Subject: BRADLEY-LOUIS JOHNSON TESTIFY BEFORE (SOUND) Joint Committee on Foreign Military Aid

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY-SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
1001ft.				Bk No: 5512-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Sec.of Def. Louis A.Johnson testifies before Joint Congressional Committee on Foreign Military Aid--SOUND of same--Committee--Gen.Omar Bradley testifies as spokesman for the Joint Chiefs of Staff--gen. views of the hearing----------

Date of Event: 8/10/49

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis A--SPEECH(Johnson,Lou --BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SPEECH(Bradley)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-346-1

6312 x 1,2

ALLIED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.) 4-22/23-50

Cuts include following:

EXXXXXX Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen. Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson Standard Oil Exec. with HST--

SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

NAT'L DEFENSE:(1950-display of U.S.might for Pres.Truman)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 1

SEE OVER

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 113	XXXX			6312x1,2--1000f

Can No.

Description and Numbers

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags-------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US AR

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ,Central Civil Defense group,,F shots----------
CUTS:6516x1 HARDE:In NY,ls switchboard operators,more on same--heading messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I.Wilkinson, V.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu ..Wallander--st ing,Pillings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people in Wilson office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--on steps--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson,Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg. who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-→ EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Civil Defense drills around country--1/5/51)	Can No. 24-423	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameramen
CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S. CITIES GIRD FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK	HARDE-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-MARET-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	195			6518x1,4; 6515x4; 6516x3,5; 6517x8 / 6513x5

Description and Remarks: (Skyline shot AA guns--jets running to jets--radar around and around--jets past camera to FIGHTER AIR-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT--2 shots--girl past switchboard picking coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZON going into shelter, 2 shots--skyline shot ton of building--guy with disc determi ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades woman being treated with oxygen--int. Qu testing patient with geiger counter--2 s Truman signing bill surrounded by group Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature.

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-423-3

on re[illegible]--HEARST Y,6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--~~DK~~ CD volu[illegible]r[illegible] shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm[illegible] equip[illegible]e,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen------good cus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6513x5:Ft Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--takeo[illegible]--Pilots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten, .I.------LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950-- [illegible]ssmalities with him: Willard Caldwell who is Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Co[illegible]--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority [illegible]ber of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resources Board--Lieut.Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--TELEVISION--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DAVIS--[illegible]R--[illegible]DICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible])--CIVIL [illegible]--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLMAN--[illegible]--[illegible]--WILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]US--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
MATTHIAS--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--[illegible]--INDIAN INTEREST--[illegible]OTAGE

BOMB [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASH [illegible]--XXXXXX--LABORERS--

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs acrobats on wire and buildings in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf Mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mou man hanging down with strap.around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES-CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

DEFENSE:(Command Post..Wash,D.C.--7/51--(A) below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-478	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) COMMAND POST (B) ACROBATS

Cameraman: (A) LYONS--POST (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 88			

Cuts (A) 6693x10, Can No. 6696x5, 600ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Is the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign 'Restricted Area'--thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones--alphabet with names & identifications of war planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spotter on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional coverage on this command post--showing spotlights, dimmers, itinerary indicators, etc.--shot of alphabetical file where

(A) 7/24/51
(B) 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x-2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Mucko[illegible],rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

DEFENSE:(signing of Jap treaty by 48 nations--9/51--in California story & all cuts

For No. 24-490

3 Roll No.

Subject WAR'S END--SE[illegible] N[illegible]
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen
FOX-[illegible]-FOX([illegible])
HEARST [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6722x8; 6726x1, 2;
6723x5; 6720x10;
6723x6; 6723x7; 6722x4;
6727x3; 6723x4;
6724x2, 4; 6726x3;
6725x1, 2; 6725x4

Deed No. [illegible] Date [illegible]
5,000 ft

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--[illegible] of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Bl[illegible]

Back over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 24-220-3

returning to seats--var shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----

LEDERER:6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshi & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------

FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K Armstrong of Mo trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talkin

(3) 24-100-3

Australia deleg ts P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still propasing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko wal out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes openirg spe see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopi Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan-- Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne-- Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,et Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min.
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing-----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-L

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD -WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2i(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4i(LAS VEGAS;WCT.downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills--ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4i(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6847x3.4i(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

DEFENSE:(Atom blast effects test in Nevada--4/52)cuts & story SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6845 x 2,3,4 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 Can No. 3000 ft.
	10-293			

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA:(53 site,wch Date of Event 4/24/52

bg--closer blast area,guards stop cars--crowd press, radio,etc-- Atom Comm.Head Gordon Dean,etal--news service,teletypes,etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med.bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole,2 shots--in foxholes,adjust helmets,2 shots--slit trench,guys march in--med.radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat-- ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd,hits GIs-- EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer ses center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud,sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and radiation--l ceiling over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASKS--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

DEFENSE DEPT. (U.S): (Chiefs of STaff have pix taken)

Issue Number 6996x5 6996x5-

Subject: CHIEFS OF STAFF POSE FOR PIX

Cameraman: TUCKNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119ft.				Book No:6326-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Pentagon,the Chiefs of Staff pose for informal pix--group seated at table:l to r: Chief of Staff U.S.Army Gen.J.Lawton Collins;Chief of Staff Air Force Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg;Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff,Army General Omar N.Bradley;Chief of Naval Operations Admiral William M.Fechteler-----retake semi cu of each--var.angles of group standing up and talking in front of map of the world---------

Date 11/25/52

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE DEPT(US)--COLLINS,J.Lawton--VANDENBERG,Hoyt--BRADLEY,Omar N--FECHTELER,Wm.M.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

atch as Gen.Wm.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of office as Army Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --mfles,congrats rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of SAF----------
---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(1s green and crowd on golf course--2 secs es.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------
---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk round,[illegible] markings--one with mother--all three with her--------

U.S.DEFENSE: (New blood appointed for nation's top military command)

Issue Number 26-492-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR RIDE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE (D)SEELEY (E)PARA(NEB)

Length (A)66 (B)63 (C) 40 (D) 35 (E) 64

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cah No. (A)CSonly 7157x4 (B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f (C)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)3x4

Description and Remarks (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.F.B.Anderson looks on--cu Nunn and Carney--cu the B'blo,pan up to Carney-- Gen J[illegible]n Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--------(E)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
r post--ss portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
orce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
n drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
eck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert-
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--[illegible](Animal)--
)

(2) 7170x4

Assoc.of DesMoines,Iowa and Dean Paul M.Green of Univer.of Illinois at Champaign---seated around the Secy's desk are:Milhan,Cooper,Wilson, Gross and Brneton--standing are:Neely,Hall,Thomas,Bradley,Green, Voorhees and McNeil----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WILSON,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--DEPT.DEF--THOMAS,Charles--
--McNEIL,W.J.--

DEPT. OF DEFENSE: (To modernize its accounting methods)

Issue Number 7170x4

Subject: SEC.OF DEFENSE NAMES 12-MAN COMMITTEE TO MODERNIZE DEF.DEPT.ACCOUNTING

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208ft.		FG DUPE		BK.NO.6506-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Sec.of Defense Charles E.Wilson meets with new committee to work out a more effective,simplified,standardized and modernized system for exercising financial management and expense control--group shot: seated.Frank H Neely,Chairman of Rich's,Inc of Atlanta,Ga;/ Chairman Charles P.Cooper Pres.of Presbyterian Hospital;Sec.Wilson; Exec.VP Albert Bradley of General Motors Corp.of NYC;E.M.Voorhees who is Chairman of Finance Committee of U.S.Steel Corp---Standing:Robert E.Gross,Pres.of Lockheed Aircraft;of Burbank;Asst Sec.Def. Charles S.Thomas,Supply and Logistic --Pres.Jos.B.Hall of the Kroger Co.of Cinn.O;Asst.Sec.Def.W.J.McNeil (comptroller);W.Harold Brenton,Pres.of Brenton Bros.and of Amer.Banker

D.E.HILLMAN,VP Gen.Mgr of Cleve.O

Date of 8/19/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7274x5

all know enough about bomb damage in World War II and what the A-Bombs and H-Bombs can do to know the value of civil defense--We must take a greater individual interest in civil defense"---------scs.are probably var.angles of him and of the press taking notes--the foregoing was the entire talk from the caption sheet----------

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE(US)--WILSON,Def.Sec.Charles E--SPEECH(Wilson)--
--U.S.GOVT--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Sec.of Defense says tests should deter any aggressor)

Issue Number 7276x5

Subject SEC.CHS.WILSON PRESS CONFERENCE (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 327ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | BkNo: 6646-10 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At the Pentagon,Sec. Date 3/31/54

Defense Charles E.Wilson speaks at press conference-- says: "In view of the free world's strength,it is my opinion that it would be disastrous for an aggressor to start a war.We all hope we do not have another all-out war,for if we do,it will in this atomic age b a war of survival.We intend to be in a position to deter any military aggression just as we intend to win any war if it starts.The results o the tests in the Pacific are unbelievable in many ways. The whole concept of modern warfare is involved in realities that are hard to accep but we must learn to accept them and live with them just as we always have throughout history. I have never believed in scaring people,but w

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

DEFENSE (U.S.Govt.) Atomic Bomb Tests in Nevada)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE-- HEARST(DD)-PATHE-- AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft.

Can No.

See numbers and scenes following cut story

Date of Event: April 1955

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV "Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--[illegible] in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who are more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--is of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7443x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Celling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Brexal-- Lt.Biddle,Aide to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--scene of three shots with dust (NO SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x3:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" stream about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated [illegible] inspecting [illegible] bldgs&cars.

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,hg--personnel in trenches 3300 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANE--TARGET--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

NATIONAL DEFENSE 28-683-2

See

U.S. GOVERNMENT -- MISCELLANEOUS -- 1955
for sides 1-4 (missing from this
category.

NNDA ARS 8/90

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC CLOCKS . CROWD(S) ,listen to soap box orator)--

principle and so constructed the bldgs of 18 ft.tubes which are inter-
connected with passageways--overall structure is balanced like a ship
and designed to sink slowly on an even keel at the rate of several fe
a year--heating and electricity are supplied by diesel generators fue
from 55-gallon drums that are often air dropped,while water is obtain
by melting snow in a huge fuel-powered melter----------

GREENLAND--ARCTIC--U.S.ARMY--CONSTRUCTION--SNOW--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)
COMMUNICATIONS(Radio and radar)--BUILDINGS(Greenland,Arctic)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): Sub-surface homes for Airmen built on Polar icecap)

Issue Number 7407x4

Subject: UNDERGROUND HOUSE

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length: 469 ft. | Neg. | Dupe: FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts | Cans

BK NO:6839-9
Caption junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(U.S.Army Corps of Engineers personnel operate cranes,bulldozers and other construction equipment to complete construction of the new sub-surface installation for the U.S.Air Force on the polar icecap--The bldgs,built of tubes 18 ft. in diameter and of varying lengths are interconnected with passageways--U.S.Signal Corps communications personnelmaintain constant touch with main base for essential services--a typical Arctic storm blows over temporary construction camp--workers i construction camp mess hall--------INFORMATION:(installation bldgs are specially designed to sink slowly into the soft snow of the Greenland polar Icecap--the Engineers employed the submarine "pressure-hull"

Date of Event: Feb.1955

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(US--1955

Issue Number

7454xJ0

Subject

AIR RAID ALERT

Cameraman

Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207ft	x			BkNo:6924-1 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

Misc.USA:(believe this occurred in New York City but please check film-------it was a test of Civil Defense operations (found on stock shot shelves 1967)

June 1955

MISC.USA--DEFENSE(US)--TESTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Dewline guards northern frontiers of the U.S.)	Issue Number 29-47-3	

Subject	FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	6-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:(In operation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight-- cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot-- ls copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter away with the load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)-- ls copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground, copter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)---------- BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS-- MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.--

Date ~~6/18/56~~ 6/1/56

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Army demonstrates practacability of helicopters in moving men and equipment)	Issue Number CS 7526x9	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7ftg.				Bk No: 7082-9 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA:(artillery emplacement and officer receives orders to move--soldiers move gun from trees where is has been camouflaged, break it down and hook it onto sling for transportation by H-34 copter--infantry troops enter copter and take off--aerial shots enroute to new gun position area--infantry troops debark from copters--at new location, troops assemble weapon--guns in position and firing----------
--INFORMATION:(Huge H-34 copters were developed by the U.S.Army for fast moving of large equipment and troops from one critical area to another--these copters can move 75mm pack howitzer, 4.5 inch rocket launcher and the 105mm Howitzer with ease----------FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA.

Date of Event 3/5/56

SEE OVER

U.S.DEFENSE: (Joint Chiefs of Staff pose for pix)

Issue Number 7531x3 ~~7531x3~~

Subject: JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF POSE FOR ANNUAL PICTURE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167ft.				BK NO:7091-9 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(group around table: Admiral Arleigh Burke;General Nathan B.Twining; Admiral Arthur Radford,Chief of Staff; General Maxwell Taylor;Gen. Randolph Pate of USMC-----Semi cu of Radford--scs.from var.angles of the group in conference--semi cus of U.S.Army's Gen.Taylor and USAF Gen.Nathan B.Twining--also of Taylor and Pate--groups of threes with Radford----------

Date of E[illegible] 5/21/56

WASH,DC--U.S.DEFENSE--BURKE,Adm.Arleigh--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--PATE,Gen.Randolph--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

lous assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIDNEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Marines engage in training exercises)

Issue Number 7553 x 5

Subject: MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Caption junked after card made

B&No: 7150-8

Cue No.

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA:(U.S.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 6/21/56

Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub,paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION:(Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them,paving way for second phase or amphib-

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Walkie-talkie communications brought to individual riflemen for first time)

Issue Number: 7615 x 7

Subject: COMBAT HELMET RADIO

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
238 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7281-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(U.S.Army Signal Corps Engineer displays tiny combat helmet radio which is worn inside the rifleman's helmet--var.scs.men wearing the helmet radio and performing their normal duties--patrol leader relays information he has received via his helmet radio of "enemy"action --calls in the position of the "enemy"after checking the map--operator in jeep receives Patrol leader's message and forwards it to Artillery-- "enemy"mortar nest is blown up----------

Date of Event: 2/13/57

FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): Radar controlled all-weather landing system tested)

Issue Number 7659 x 10

Subject: NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Book No: 7361-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 ft.				caption junked

Can Nafter card made

Description and Remarks: PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--sam type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-con trolled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing Syst developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Co of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination r radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relative to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTI 4M--

Date of Event: 8/20/57

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (National): (New device to outfox enemy defenses)	Issue Number 33-53	I

Subject	Cameraman
"QUAIL" MISSILE OUT-FOXES FOES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA.--semi shot plane--plane takes off-semi plane in flight-plans drops first missile--cu plane drops second missile--cu third one same--cu missile in flight--semi shot same--

Date of Event Unknown 6/30/60

FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla.--U.S.A.F.--AIRPORTS(Elgin,Fla.)--AVIATION--
GUIDED MISSILE(Quail)--DEFENSE(National)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- NATO

--year-- film number

See also ADMINISTRATIONS, etc -- NATO

NARA ARS 8/90

Acheson approaching speakers stand--Ernest Bevin makes speech--add.Truman Talk--6109x1...cu flags--Ext.supreme court bldg--var.dignataries arriving--exterior crowds--Truman arriving--6109x3...(NO DOPE SHEET)(LYONS)--6109x2....(NO DOPE SHEET-PRIESTLEY)--in the cuts there ar also shots of the following foreign ministers P.H.Spaak of Belgium--Gustav Rasmussen of Den,ark--Bjarni Benedikts of Iceland--Joseph Bech of Luxembourg--Halvard M. Lange of Norway--Jose Caeiro da Matta of Portugal--

WASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S.DEFESNE--PACTS--DIPLOMAT LARSON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--ACHESON--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)-SPEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SCHUMAN)--SPEECH(STIKKER-) SPEECH(BEVIN)--SFORZA--SPEECH(SFORZA)--MISC.FLAGS--CROWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SPAAK--RASMUSSEN--BENEDIKTSSO ECH--LANGE--CAEIRO da MATTA--TREATIES--

U.S.DEFENSE:(ATLANTIC PACT MEETING)

Can No. 22-236

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT:
12 NATIONS SIGN SECURITY TREATY

Cameraman LYONS HARDE ~~PRIESTLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	003			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

~~ATLANTIC~~ Of. D.C.:med hs group on platform--Flags--Lester B/Pearson signs for Canada--group of foreign ministers watching--Robert Schuman signs for France--Is and med Ernest Bevin signs for England--Dean Acheson signs for U.S.--cu signatures--fotogs in gallery--Pres.Harry Truman at mike 2 shots eh makes spee GUT36107x7...foreign ministers arriving--var.shots take Acheson sreech--ditto Schuman--ditto D.U. Stikker of Holland--ditto Bevin--Truman arrives--add.Truman speech--foregoing shots--add.signing--61COX1,2,3...Acheson talk Schuman talk in French--Count Carlo Sforza of Italy speak in English--D.U.Stikker sreaks in English--sev.views of

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Atlantic Pact signed by President Truman)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-268	1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.DEFENSE:ATLANTIC PACT SIGNED BY PRESIDENT TRUMAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	51			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

med Pres.Truman sign shot of proceedings Pres.Truman in De- with V.P.Alben Barkley and Secy of State Dean Acheson back of him--cu Tom Connally and Acheson--Truman at desk still signing--Barkley and Acheson smiling--cu Truman pan down to docume

WASHINGTON D.C.--HISTORICAL--U.S.DEFENSE--TRUMAN--BARKLEY ACHESON--CONNALLY--ATLANTIC PACT--

Date of Event 7/25/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(3) 22-290-1

DEFENSE:(ATLANTIC PACT MEETING)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] IMPLEMENT [illegible]ENSE	Cameraman [illegible]T(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 6198 x 3,6 6189 x 4 Can No. [illegible] 6200 x 1,3
8 182				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU [illegible] signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter co[illegible]

Date of Event 10-5-49

Date Received Aboard [illegible] Date

DEFENSE: Atlantic Pact meeting Paris, France.	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 1
Subject ATLANTIC PACT--U.S. AID TO WEST EUROPE NEXT ON DEFENSE PLAN	Cameraman FOX	

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6225 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--Ext. Ministry of the Navy Bldg--Belgian Delegation--Lord Frazer of Great Britain--Sec. of Def. Louis Johnson--W. Averill Harriman (U.S.)--HS group inside room--Monsieur Pleven of France talking to Harriman--Johnson--Johnson with group--Bradley with Frazer and Gen. Lecheres of France--CU Frazier and Bradley--Bradley with Frazier and Lecheres--2 shots, CU and HS group at table--

CUTS: All add. same-----

PARIS, FRANCE--BUILDINGS--ATLANTIC PACT--ENGLGOVT--U S GOVT FRENCH GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--FRAZIER--JOHNSON--HARRIMAN--PLEVEN--LECHERES--CONFERENCES--

Date of Event 1-1-49

SEE OVER

NAT'D. DEFENSE(Louis Johnson makes statement in favor on North Atlantic Treaty)

Can No. 6122 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject LOUIS JOHNSON'S STATEMENT BEFORE SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE [illegible] OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165'	165'			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....var.shots of Committee headed by Tom Connally of Texas..and Johnson testifying ..states that the pact would [illegible] drew a U.S. Defense Line "over there (In Europe) instead of on Atlantic Seaboard"...

WASH.D.C.--JOHNSON--SENATE--COMMITTEE--ATLANTIC PACT--NAT'L DEFENSE--CONNALLY--

Date of Event 4/28/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-1

[illegible], Belgi
Interpreter, Maj. Walter
Interpreter, Col. Donnelly, Senior Secy; Mr. Hansen,
Denmark; [illegible], Denmark; [illegible] Foch, France; Mr. Henri Bon-
net, France; [illegible], Italy; Gen. Trezzani, Italy; Mr. Le
Gallo, Luxembourg; Col. Jacoby, Luxembourg; Mr. Jacobs, Nether,
Lands; [illegible], Netherlands----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--MEETINGS--POLITICS--DEFENSE--MARSHA
SPECIAL(MISSIONS)--CARS--DELEGATES--BLDG--BRADLEY--FOSKETT-
THOMAS--HANCOCK--DRUM--COSTA--SOUSA--SHINWELL--FRASER--LOVETT
DE GREEF--DANIEL--CLAYTON--HENNEY--WALTERS--COCKE--DONNELLY
HANSEN--OBERG--JOHNSON--BONNET--ACCLARDI--TREZZANI--LEGALLA
JACOBY--JACOBS--ANDREAS--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)

DEFENSE:(Atlantic Defense Meeting--50 Divisions is Goal for Western Defense--Wash,D.C. --10/50)

SOUND

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 1

Subject

ATLANTIC DEFENSE MEETING--50 DIVISIONS IS GOAL FOR WESTERN DEFENSE

Cameraman

LYONS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	122		

Cuts L- 6458 x 1
P- 6460 x 2

Can No. 1326 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Ls conference room--med. chiefs sitting around table--another same--all around table, Gen Geo Marshall stands SOUND-med. him standing---CUTS: 6458x1: meeting and of Gen. Marshall talking----6460x2: security guard outside bldg --cars pulling up with var. delegates--Gen Omar Bradley and Gen. Marshall getting out of cars and entering bldg.--var. shots of delegates--one same--ext. view of Labor Bldg. where meeting was held--(Those attending meeting were:(Clockwise at table from 11 o'clock) R.Adm. Fosdett, Director, SG; Mr. Thors, Iceland; Mr. Lange, Norway; Mr. Bryn Norway; LCol. dos Santos Costa, Portugal, Gen. Pasque e Sousa

Date of Event 10-28-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-Canada

UA Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--
U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT
MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--
BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--
CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

DEFENSE:(NATO Chief, Gen. D. D. Eisenhower U.S. Army, visits Ottawa during tour--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport, plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St. Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"-----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can. flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct. security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas. G. Foulkes--cu Ike, Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Event 1/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Gen.D.D.Eisenhower reports on NATO tour--1/31/51- at Wash. DC) SOUND

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 1.

Subject IKE REPORTS---UITED EUROPE PERILS U.S., CONGRESS IS TOLD

Cameraman LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	208			6525x1,2,3 - 6527x5 & 6524x8----- 2 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s General Dwight D.Eisenhower on platform--5 shots of audience--he talks(SOUND)--- CUTS:6525x1,2,3 are all sound----6527x5: At: Nat'l Airport,Gen.Ike arrives with Mamie,his wife--they walk to car--shots of plane landing & also of taxiing shots--6524x8;also at airport,military gurd of Honor keeping warm--arival of plans--Gen.IKE greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--var.scenes of them--they get in car & it pulls away---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--NATO--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CONGRESS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--CAR--PLANE--LANDING--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--le ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at ease[illegible] Luncheon,and
people--ms Pres. Truman talking--(silent)--hr people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2;more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade
bs Pres viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sem
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & bs SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching----6652x2;more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH".
group on gangplank--eight troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harness shakes
hands with some of troops----6641x1;(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649x;more
of same----------

U.S DEFENSE:(Armed Forces Day Parade shows might & US Troops leave for NATO--5.19/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman [illegible]-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~353~~	~~344~~		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No. ~~1225 ft. apx~~

~~DS-10-51~~ 5/19/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC.(hs parade along--Color Guard by, unified Armed Forces reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman, Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked on and up ramp of USM troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.Harlan N.Hartness

Used No. | Date

STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, NY.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"--USS GEN.
HODGES"--

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--keys to city given [illegible] by District Commissioner Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.----6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" stoyy "B")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Maurizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Gruenther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorts,Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

DEFENSE:(Atlantic Pact Conference--Paris,France...6/51--see (B) below
2 over cuts 6664x2) (A*SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JUSTICE VINSON (Jul 4th) (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T.S. VILE (honored)

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)LYONS & TUGALDER (D)JOHNACE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47	6		

Cuts A & D junked
B) 6666x7 & 6664x7,159ft
Can No.
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Sherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots same more,end of card
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-473

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
MERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

[illegible]--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--ENG.ARMY--NAT'L [illegible]
[illegible]--CAMERA--EISENSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--ENG.NAVY
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--CANNE--USN--VON TANGEN/HAIST [illegible]
[illegible]--CASTIGLIA--U.S.ARMY--GREUNTHER--GORTZ--DAVIS [illegible]
[illegible]--U.S.A.F.--GLENN--OFFICE--DEFENSE--

[illegible]--VETS--VISITS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--HUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
[illegible]--STATUE--[illegible] MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BATTLE--
[illegible]--CENTENNIAL--[illegible]

[illegible]--ADDRESS--CROWD--

(2) 24-432-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta of DeGasperi with St Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense Georges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting--var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates-D.C.Abbott,"in.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs ~~xxxx~~----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOV ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI-- CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT-- MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

DEFENSE:(12 NATO nations meet in Canada to map strategy--9/16/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-492	1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can N6729x3; 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA (Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister St.Laurent welcoming--U.S Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--UN general assembly Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med. Van Zeeland talks, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--cu Dutch plane CUTS delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l.Defence and staff arrive--Netherland's Defence

Date of Event 9/16/51

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-58.1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--FRANCE--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

DEFENSE: (NATO exercises in Germany--10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--shots of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing, talking, inspect French outfit--AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off (Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot, bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date shot 10/18/51 10/18/51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--[illegible], GERMANY HOLD FOR RHEIN-MAIN, GERMANY--HOLD

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Atlantic Pact.)	Can No. 6533 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER INTERVIEW	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GEN. Eisenhower seated at desk--Sound interview on European needs and one paragraph on drafting 18 yr. olds--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--NAT'L DEFENSE--DRAFT--

Date of Event 2-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE (U.S.): (U.S.Representatives return from NATO meetings)

Issue Number 6939x2

Subject: LOVETT AND HARRIMAN RETURN FROM NATO CONFERENCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152ft				Can No.

Bk No:6140-1
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Defense Sec.Robert A.Lovett and Mutual Security Administration Director William Averell Harriman leave plane at Wash.Int'l Airport--greeted by Deputy Sec.Def.Wm.C.Foster and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg --pose for pix--cu of each----------

Date 2/26/52

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,Wm.Averell--LOVETT, Robert A.--FOSTER,Wm.C.--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna(Asst.Def.Sec)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE: (NATO Maneuvers to increase coordination of participating units)

Issue Number 27-559-1

~~27-559-1~~

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked only 7277x6 Can No.
8-72				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Mediterranean, ~~[illegible]~~ 3/31/54
erican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
e hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------
T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for the General [illegible]

DEFENSE (U.S.): (NATO treaty brings I2 nations together in great alliance)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos.	Cuts Can No. Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent-- --FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON, PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar --CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military) NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION-- --MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-- DEFENSE(US)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION,either-

DEFENSE:(NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--9/55)	Can No. 28-708	Roll No. 2

Subject MANEUVERS--[illegible] WAR GAMES IN ITALY	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
100	93			

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc cu USN Adm.Wm Fechteler--cu Maj.Newzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.--2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No.	Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH [illegible]--FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible] tanks,bridge,planes,sea,military)

See over

FORM 2530-1SM-7/54-0

DEFENSE:(NATO troops from Canada train in Soltau,Germany--9/57)

Can No. 30-78

Roll No. Canada

Subject MANEUVERS--CANADIAN ~~BRIGADE~~ IN NATO WAR GAMES

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOLTAU,GERMANY:(pan of field, troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low(its a "D.H.VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc.tank rumbles by--camouflauged troops & guns,firing blanks at guys running past,by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

SOLTAU,GERMANY--CAN.ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN.SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H.VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE--

Date ~~Oct 57~~ 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Nato war games in Turkey--9/30/57--Marines storm shore--storve & 7666x1)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-28-2

periscope--as girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY;(as former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--as of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--
NOFSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY
BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--
CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

DEFENSE:(NATO's tenth anniversary--4/'59) "A"story

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Sinca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler----------

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss buil ing grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look[illegible]

Date of Event 4/6/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-21-2

Ustinov--as Louella Parsons & group--cu sign----------

NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--USAF--AVIATION--RAF--CHINESE AF--CROWD--SMOKE--
FUEL--HL YR(Defense)--DEFENSE--

BRONX,NY--MEETINGS--TELEPHONE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--CROWD--

WASHINGTON,DC--[redacted] MONUMENT--TAFT--HOOVER--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
STATUES--CROWD--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HUDSON--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--ROBBINS-
NORTON--SIMMONS--CRISTAL--UNGER--GRANGER--USTINOV--PARSONS--

DEFENSE:(Air display of var.Nato nations at Las Vegas,Nevada--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-31

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CONGRESS sees jet air display (B)A T & T stockholders meeting (C)TAFT MEMORIAL (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE"premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-105 (B)3-50 (C)3-48 (D)3-62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEAR LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls of Air Field--ss sign--crowd--ss Chinese planes--crowd--ss "VULCAN" of the RAF takes off--ss 5 Delta-Wing planes in air--crowd--ss planes with smoke vapors (USAF "BLUE ANGELS")--ss cameraman--ss re-fueling----------(B)BRONX,NY:(ls Kingsbridge Armory--ss people going in--ls interior,pan--ss people eating--scu same--more same--ss man--cu same--ss same--ls crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.: ls Taft Memorial--ss same--cu same,pan down statue--cu statue--crowd--another,crowd--ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover was present--ss Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talking to VP Richard M.Nixon----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CAL.: At Screen Director's Guild Theatre,ls outside--ss car arrives--ss Rock Hudson--crowd--ss Cindy Robbins & Robert Horton--crowd--ss Linda Cristal & Pascal Lunger--crowd--scu Jean Simmons & Stewart Granger--ss Teresa A.

Used No. | Date

mahogany 4/16/59

FORM 2530--15M--3/57-U

OVER

N.A.T.O.: (American task force puts in for visit with ally')	Issue Number 35- 4	I

Subject	U. S. MIGHT—FLEET VISITS NATO ALLY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—ls ships Makeup Date of Event 1/8/62
as same—ss carrier—sailors off ship onto launch going ashore—ss int. nite club—as same—band playing—sailors dance—sailor does twist—ls people dancing—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND . U.S N.—N.A.T.O.—SAILORS—DANCING—

SEE OVER

Crowd-girl gives Mr Mikoyan a white cloth--He and Pres wave to crowd--

GERMANY--U.S. ARMY--NATO--GERMAN ARMY--NEW JERSEY--
ENGLAND--MEDICAL--
GHANA--RUSSIAN GOVT.--MIKOYAN--NKRUMAH--VISITS--

(2) 35-7-2

NATO: (Soldiers airlifts to and from Europe)	Issue Number 35- 7	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TROOPS TO GERMANY & GERMANS TO U.S. (B) SMALL POX SCARE-(C) PREMIER MIKOYAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-113 3- 82 3-66		NONE

Description and Remarks: GERMANY—ls plane lands photogs—cu plane—officers watch—us troops off plane—more same—walking off field—cu same—ls soldiers & plane—bus drives away—wipe to plane lands in U.S.—cu German plane—gangway moved to plane—troops off plane—cu same—into bus—ENGLAND—air shot city—people in street—pan man sells newspaper—cu newspaper—pan people in line—ss same—int. people in line—filling out forms—cu sign—getting shots—cu same—more same—ss plane—Pakistans off plane—ss Pakistans and luggage—GHANA—plane lands—natives dancing—Mikoyan off plane greeted by Pres.—native band—Mikoyan and Pres. thru crowd—people dancing—Mikoyan waves

Date of Makeup 1/8/62 1/10/62

SEE OVER

NATO: (5/66-Shots of army complexes in France as French Pres.DeGaulle orders NATO out of France)

Can No. 40-2-1E

Roll No.

Subject: DE GAULLE (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		263-286		NONE	

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: French Pres. Charles De Gaulle greeted by Russian people on arrival in USSR—5 shots U.S. Army complexes in France & workers leaving jobs—

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

RUSSIA--DE GAULLE--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--NATO-- FRENCH GOVT.--LABORERS--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.-NATO Meeting in Netherlands--5/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO MEETING--DEFENSE ALLIANCE OPENS DISCUSSIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ls bldg--Dean Rusk arrives in car--soldiers to attention--Rusk out of car--pan,int.,down hall--NATO flags on wall--mhs delegates--front angle Rusk seated with two men--delegates seated--cu Rusk SOUND--Rusk being applauded--lhs same--ext.ls house like bldg--lhs delegates seated aroun long table--delegates--Rusk--others--pan of table--------

Date of Event 5/24/64

NETHERLANDS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--NATO--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Rusk)--HL YR--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE --
NOTABLES - RED CROSS

NOTABLES IN THE ARMED FORCES See also
DRAFT - CONSCRIPTION

ODT

OFFICIALS

OWI

PAN-AMERICA. See DAS

PLANT CONVERSIONS

POSTERS

POWER PROGRAMS

PRICE CONTROLS See also ADMINISTRATIONS, etc -- OPA-OPS

RALLIES, SHOWS, TRAILERS, etc.

RATIONING - SAVINGS

RED CROSS

NARA DAS 8/90

NOTABLES IN THE ARMED FORCES

NARA ARB 8/90

NATL DEFENSE (MICKEY HARRIS BASEBALL PLAYER MANS DEFENSES IN C.Z.)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:MICKEY HARRIS BALL PLAYER:OSHKOSH BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

59-57 1-amm shot by Army,crowds,All stars,goal,Army sinks one crowds,action miss and Army shot crowds,Army shoots one hander [illegible] from side--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO:MAD SQ GARDEN NYC:FOOTBALL:NAVY:TRAINING KING

NATL DEF:BIKRMAN BARRY VAUGHT CROWLEY HARMON NELSON

THORPE BLEWITT BRUMBELOW DOGSHOW BASKETBALL ARMY

(2) 15-71-6

NATIONAL DEFENSE (NOTED COACHES TRAINING)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93-81 55-51 113-109				Cuts Junk;dogs;BB Can No. 4421x2,410

Description and Remarks 2 shots coaches marching,cu Navy Capt.T.S.King Dir.Athletics--ls lined up in stadium,fu Bernie Bierman,excerises cus and USC man Sam Barry,cu J.Vaught NC cu Drowley,Frodham,H.Harmon Rutgers,Spike Nelson Yale--Mack Thorpe Ga Tech,--J Blewitt La,Mike Brumbelow TCU--DOG SHOW:Internatl Amphitheatre;cu bulldog & kid,big cu bull, Afghan--2 shots,cu and ls Bloodhound,cu sourpuss, dachshund & Cocker--cu one,last one is Macaulay's scottish terrior best in show,strikes tail--MAD SQ GARDEN BASKETBALL--Army 2nd Corp Area trims all stars

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ODT (URGES POOLING OF CARS TO SAVE GAS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ODT

NARA ARC 3/90

ODT SOUND MUST REGISTER) (EASTMAN SAYS ALL TRUCK OWNERS	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EASTMAN SAYS TRUCK OWNERS MUST REGISTER.	TUGANDER:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	62			466 2x3,4	555ft

Description and Remarks trucks goby, sev. shots and cu 10-22-42
Dir. Eastman and ". Humphreys prexy Jacobs Transfer Co--cu Eastman talks register commercial vehicles he says--gives form to Humphreys, gives to truck driver, trucks moving OUTS: trucks parked at freight sta--presentation certificate--ls and cus trucks leaving with materials--

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFFICIALS

NARA ARC 8/10

US DEFENSE (GEN. ARNOLD AIR CORPS CHIEF	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN ARNOLD LEAVES FOR ALASKA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.Arnold US air corps chief leabes Bolling Field for tour ot defenses in Alaska--at plane,cu saluting--Douglas Transport--cutin crew salute--Arnold into ship--cu insignia on plane--takeoff-

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 7-8-40

	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIVILIAN DEFENSE(LAGU'RDIA GREETS MRS.ROOSEVELT	Can No. 4252 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MRS. FDR GETS NEW JOB ASST.DIR.CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mayor LaGuardia head of Civilian Defense-welcomes Mrs. FDR--talk by Fiorello--talk by Mrs. FDR--cu each at desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) AIR RAID BLOCK WARDENS SWORN IN.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 3

Subject: RAID WARDENS SWORN IN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: elev.interiors Kelly & Landis walking thru crowd--crowds--ls stand,int. Landis & Kelly,crowds,mob raises hands--
CUTS:add cus Landis,Kelly also cu Maj.Gen. Geo.B.Grunert Commdr 6th Corps area.

AIRRAID WARDENS:KELLY:LANDIS:GRUNERT:
MEETING:WAR:

Date of Event 4-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE (GEn. Eisenhower at desk and sound speech--praises his predecessor Gen. Marshall and pleads for strong national defense)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	2

Subject
GEN. IKE NEW CHIEF OF STAFF

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	96			JUNK	

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, D.C.--Gen. Eisenhower at desk and sound SPEECH..praises his predecessor Gen. Marshall and pleads for strong national defense.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--EISENHOWER--FOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE(Ike and Nimitz before Senate Military Affairs Committee)

Can No. 5147x3

Roll No. 3

Subject
[illegible] BEFORE SENATE MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length
268

Neg.

Date

Box

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1/17/45

Description and Remarks
[illegible] and full cus Ike taking seat at witness table, looking over his testimony greeted by Chairman Johnson committee--scenes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress with spectators in fg--semi cu Lt.Gen Doolittle--US Army officers-spectators-is press table-var.genviews hearing with Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat, presents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee taps rings,Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Officers [illegible]-Nimitz leaves.

[illegible]SHINGTON,D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE: [illegible]EECHES: EISENHOWER: HIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US ARMY

OVER

FORM 2630—15M—7-45-U [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (FORRESTAL NAMED SEC. OF DEFENSE) ARLINGTON, D.C. FOUND	Can No. 20-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAMED SEC. OF DEFENSE	SCHUSTER DORAN:PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	75			Can No. 5600x12,10 320ft.

Description and Remarks

Gov.Forrestal at desk--press photogs,cu Forrestal,semi shot,press conference long table,closer reporters taking notes;Forrestal at desk talk--CUTS:add

D.C.:SPEECH:FORRESTAL:PRESS:NATIONAL DEFENSE

Date of Film 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (FORRESTAL SWORN IN)

Can No.	Roll No.
5632x	13

Subject	Cameraman
FORRESTAL SWORN IN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Secy of Defense:ls he takes
By Justice Vinson--press,cu both--
to r. Secy Army K.C.Royall,Secy
Forrestal,Secy Navy John L.Sullivan
Air L.S.Symington--cu Forrestal--
to r. Nimitz,Eisenhower,Spaatz,
Vandegrift
WASH.DC:VINSON:ROYALL:SULLIVAN:
:NIMITZ:EISENHOWER:SPAATZ:VANDERGRIFT
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (TRUMAN AND CABINET MEMBERS) WSHL.D.C.	Can No. 5645 X9	Roll No.
Subject TRUMAN - CABINET MEMBERS		Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ext.seated l.to r.1st pix since Date of Event 10-3-47
efense Post created:R.Lovetty,Under Secy
tate,JV Forrestal,Secy Def;Truman,JW.Snyder
cy Treas;Tom Clark atty Gen;stand l.to r.:
.Hannegan,PMG,WA.Harriman Secy Comm,C.Anderson,Secy
ric.;J.Krug,Secy Int,L.Schwellenbach Secy Labor
lso K.L.Keyserling,chairman Pres.Economic Counc;JW.
heelman Adviser,Dr.E.A.Nourse and Maj.GenP.Fleming FWA

ST.DC:TRUMAN:CABINET:US GOVT:NATL DEF:LOVETT:FORRESTAL
YDER:CLARK:HANNEGAN:HARRIMAN:ANDERSON:KRUG:SCHWELLENB.C.
YSTRLING:STEELMAN:NOURSE:FLEMING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-238-3

Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg--group attable tilt up--posing for
otogs--hs shots down on table(MEETING TO CLEAR UP
RADITIONAL RIVALRIES BETWEEN THE ARMED FORCES AND CLEAR
HE WAY FOR UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.)
UTS:(A)Book No.5434-7 is marked hold on dispp sheet
105x9....add.shots of parade in Spain and on scenes used
106x9...Capt.William G.Lalor,U.S.N.--Lt.Gen.Albert C.
edemeyer,deputy chief staff charge plans and combat
per tions--Vice Adm.A.D.Struble,vice chief naval operati
t.Gen.Lauris Norstad,deputy chief staff operations,-Maj.
en.Alfred Gruenther,director joint chiefs--press working
u chiefs of staff individually--
EL AVIV,PALESTINE--DIPLOMATS--McDONALD--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG
SRAEL)--WEIZMANN--BenGURION--POLITICAL--MADRID,SPAIN--
ARADES--FRANCO--SPAINISH ARMY--KEY WEST,FLA--EISENHOWER-
ENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENS-
LOR--WEDEMEYER--STRUBLE--NORSTAD--GRUENTHER--PRESS-

U.S.DEFENSE:(CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET IN KEY WEST,FLA.)	Can No. 22-238-3	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PALESTINE ENVOY (B)PARADE (C)CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET

Cameraman: FOX NO DO

Length	New 74 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

EL AVIV,PALESTIN: Ambassador James McDonald reviews guard--2 flags,U.S. and Israel--McDonald walks n opens envelope with credentials--bs he reads redentials to Pres.Chaim Weizman and Prime Minister Davi en Gurion--McDonald's daughter and wife look on--1 to r cDonald,Weizman and BenGurion--cu McD. and Waizman--

ADRID,SPAIN: gen.shot parade(title)--Naval cadets pass-- eneralissimo Franco saluting--Military academy cadets arading--bs parade--Moorish troops--bs same--2 shots ski roops--army cycles and sidecars--tanks by,reviewing stan n bg--KEY WEST,FLA: group(title)cu Gen.Dwight Eisenhower- slo pan,Admiral Louis Denfield,Gen.Omar Bradley and

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 4/49

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE: See Title	Can No. 22-291 ~~22-241~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY and AIR FORCE FIGHT FOR SUPREMACY	FOX-PARA PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				SELECTED SCENES 6198 x1,2 - 6197 x1,2 5 Can No. 6199 x 1,2-6198 x 4,5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. gen.scenes committee room--the committee (House Armed Services Comm.)--Capt.John Crommelin,USN--Chairman Carl Vinson and board members--Secy of Navy Matthews and Adm.Louis Denfield--CU Matthews--LS Adm. Wm. Blandy--CU Blandy--committee members--Blandy talks--committee with Adm. William Halsey at right--Cong.Dewey Short talks--gen.shot around room--Vinson with Halsey and Short--gen.scene of room----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--CROMMELIN--VINSON--MATTHEWS--DENFIELD--BLANDY--HALSEY--SHORT--U.S.NAVY US.AIRFORCE--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butts
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet-
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U.
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
ODLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So. Bend, Ind)--VINSON--

(2) 22-304-3

U.S.DEFENSE: Louis Johnson, Sec'y of Def.

Can No. 22-304 ~~22-304~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Notre Dame 32 SO.CAL 0 (B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameramen (A)TRAYNHAM-[illegible] (B)LYONS-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 85 190			

Cuts (A) 4523 x 4
(B) 4521x1,2,3-3797x8
Can No. 4523x1,2,3-3755 x 1

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND,IND:(At Notre Dame Stadium,ND's Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel--Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND),a long one, he drags two fellows with him,over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--run back for TD--crowd ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end,nobody grabs him, finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD plows,skids------ PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--backshot Harry Truman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def.Louis Johnson, Atty Gen.Harold McGrath,Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

Date of Event SELECTED SCENES 11-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Staff, Munitions Board;Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg,Chief of Staff USAF;J.Stuart Symington,Secy ..F.;Gen.J.Lawton Collins; Gordon Gray;Stephen Early,Deputy,Secy Defense;Gen.Joseph T. McNarney,Chairman,Nat'l Defense Management Council; Sect.Louis Johnson;Dan Kimball,Under Sec't.Navy;Admiral Louis Denfield,Chief Naval Operations;Gen.Omar Bradley; Sidney Souers,Exec.Sec't,Nat'l Security Council;Dr.Robt. Rinehart,Exec.Sec't.Research & Development Board;Thomas Gold,Chairman,Personnel Policy Board;Gen.Alfred Gruenther, Sec't.Joint Staff--

WASH.D.C.--U.P.-GOV.T--DEFENSE--COLLINS--CHERBOURG--BRADLEY--GRAY--JOHNSON--EARLY--VAUGHAN--SOUERS--GRUENTHER--LOVETT--VANDENBERG--SYMINGTON--MARSHALL--MCNARNEY--KIMBALL--DENFIELD--SPAATZ--WHITE HEAD--WHITE--WHITE--

(2) 6170x4,8 etc

DEFENSE:(Generals Collins & Bradley sworn in & Armed Forces Policy Council Meeting..8/49--Wash,D.C.)

Can No. 6170x4,8;6168x10;6170x7

Roll No.

Subject
GENERALS COLLINS & BRADLEY SWORN IN ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft. (6 Cut)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...6170x8..INC.CUT STORY ON THIS SPECIAL...General J.Lawton Collins sworn in as Chief of Staff for the Army by newly sworn in Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,Gen. Omar Bradley..Mrs.Collins kisses the General--6170x4... Secy of Army Gordon Gray congratulates new Army Chief of Staff Gen.J.Lawton Collins..Collins walking over to Gray at desk--6168x10..Gen.Omar Bradley sworn in as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff by Secy of Defense Louis Johnson Mrs.Bradley watching--Steve Early in group of spectators ..Gen.Vaughn congratulates Bradley--6170x7..Armed Forces Policy Council meeting..held by Johnson..var.shots of meet: L.R.--Mr.John Sherman,Secy;Gen.LeRoy Lutes Director of

SEE OVER

~~DO/JWF/8/49~~ 8/15-16/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(New Nat'l Prod. Authority--1950--formed in Dept. of Commerce in Washington,D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6462 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --var. [illegible] Secy Commerce Sawyer swears in Mr.Harrison--other shots of same--CU Harrison and Sawyer--CU Harrison--few scenes Harrison at his desk--var.scenes of Harrison meeting with heads of Fl Steel Industry Representatives..var.scenes of meeting--at head of table l. to r. is Benjamin Fairless, Pres.U.S.Steel, Harrison and Sawyer--CU same--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--HARRISON--DEPT.OF COMMERCE--SAWYER--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--FAIRLESS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT OF DEFENSE:(INTERVIEW OF CHARLES E. WILSON)	Can No. 6503x3	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW CHARLES WILSON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND TALK by New Defense Mobilization Chief, Charles E. Wilson..stressed he does face one most dire threat to our survival as a nation but it 's his firm belief that most Americans are willing to make any sacrifice necessary. MCU silent Wilson at desk--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SPEECH(WILSON-)--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--WILSON--

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE:(SECY OF DEFENSE GREETS NEW MOBILIZATION CHIEF)

Can No. 6503x

Roll No. 6

Subject

SECY OF DEFENSE MARSHALL GREETS NEW DEFENSE MOBILIZATION CHIEF

Cameraman

PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH'GTON,D.C.--Mr.Charles E.Wilson,newly appointed Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization is greeted and congratulated by Defense Secy Marshall--Mr. Wilson and Marshall confer in latter's office ~~xx~~ var.shots at desk---

WASH'GTON,D.C.--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--WILSON--MARSHALL--NATIONAL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT.

Date of Event 12/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT.OF DEFENSE:(CHAS E. WILSON SWORN IN AT WHITE HOUSE)

Can No.	Roll No.
6503 X	12

Subject

C[illegible].E.WILSON SWORN IN AT [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~lol~~	~~lol~~			Can No.

Description and Record

WASHINGTON,D.C.---(WHITE HOUSE)--
L.to R...Wilson,Truman & Chief Justice Fred Vinson--var.shots taking oath, congratulated by Truman--CU Wilson,CU Truman--var.scenes as Wilson holds his first conference with the President--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--VINSON--WILSON--CEREMONIES--DEPT.OF DEF[illegible]

Date of Event 12/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Defense officials brief U.S.Leaders)	Can No. 6540 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEF[illegible] OFFICIALS BRIEF U.S.LEADERS	HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)..Secy of Date of Event 12/50
Defense Marshall, accompanied by W. Stuart
Symington, Chairman of the National Security Board;
Asst.Secy of Defense Mrs. Anna Rosenberg and Mr. Leon
Keyserling, Member of Council of Economic Advisors,
attends National Preparedness Orientation Conference
in the Pentagon--Chairman Symington presided over the
meeting of key leaders of agriculture,Industry and labor
from all parts of the United States--
WASH.D.C. -NATIONAL DEF[illegible]--LABOR--INDUSTRY--AGRICULTUR
MAR HALL--SYMINGTON--ROSENBERG--DEPT.DEFENSE--KEYSERLING
CONFERENCE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Secy.of Def.George C.Marshall retires..his successor Robert A.Lovett Wash.D.C.-9/51) (SOUND IN CUTS)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--MARSHALL RESIGNS AND LOVETT GETS KEY POST

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68	60		

Cuts 6722x6, 6725x3,

Can No. 9@@xxxxx

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(3shots of Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman with retiring Sec.of Def.George C.Marshall and his successor Robert A. Lovett--med.Marshall and HST and pan to Lovett--ls group--3 shaking--Lovett at desk----------CUTS:6722x6:(more of same (silent)----------6725x3:(SOUND material on comments by Robert A.Lovett--four-inch first paragraph--six-inch on balance of talk and six inch for Library of Lovett signing document----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--TRUMAN--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--LOVETT--SPEECH(Lovett)--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--

Date 9-12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Meeting of Int. Security Board--1951)	Can No. 6540 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GROUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] new Internal Security Board, headed by [illegible] Chester W. Nimitz--side view same--Nimitz and Pres. Truman--side angle administered to the board--taking oath, l. to r...Nimitz--Truman speaking--Chief Justice Bolitha Laws, D.C. Federal Court, administered oath--another angle same--Nimitz and Truman--CU as Nimitz(in group) takes oath--CU Nimitz--

WASH. D. C.--INTERNAL SECURITY BOARD--NAT'L DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--TRUMAN--LAWS--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 2/14/51

Used No.	Date
as oath is	

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Bradley again heads Joint Chiefs of Staff--1951)	Can No. 6709 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BRADLEY AG.IN HEADS JOINT CHIEFS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69		69		

Description and Remarks

CAPITOL D.C.--Scenes of General Bradley,in his office, being sworn in for a second term as the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff--Maj.Gen.William F. Bergin,USA, administered the oath of office--Mrs. Bradley, daughter Mrs. Henry F. Beukema and grandson Henry F.Beukema Jr. congratulate the General after the ceremony--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--NAT'L DEFENSE--BERGIN--BEUKEMA--CERTIFICATE--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-29-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk, [illegible] up and greets Gen Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman o[illegible] Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 sc, they talk together--seated at Radford's desk, they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at th[illegible] Washington National Airport, Brazilian Chief of General Staf[illegible] Lt. Gen. Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S. Officers--2 shots, honor guard--walking, Officer salutes--walking pas[illegible] honor guard, is--shakes hands with officers--------Pres. D. D. Eisenhower stands, others behind him, listens to citation fr[illegible] Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb. Spruille Braden, Pres of Society presents medal, ties it ro[illegible] Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll, they shake hands--others watch, pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal sm[illegible] waves and walks away----------(C)WASHINGTON DC:(title--group with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, U.S. Treasurer Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr. old poster boy for Easter Seals, Walter Billy Cash-- Mamie bends down, talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med. shot, little one on crut[illegible]

DEFENSE:(Thos. Gates, new Secy of Navy & Nathan Twining new Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff-4/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-29 — 2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLIO DRIVE (B)WASH. BRIEFS-IKE,GATES,RADFORD, TWINING & GEN MAZZA (C)IKE FASTER SEALS (C) LIONS

Cameraman OLEY (B) TUGANIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71 (B) 126	(C) 27		

Cuts Town scenes 7632x2

Can No. all reel junked

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS.(titl-- int.hs bunch kids lined up for shots--litt shot turns away,opens mouth,smiles--cu hypo, taking new needle--tiny baby getting hypo,starts to cry--twins no teeth,one gets is,other watches,smile--pan up from boot to little gal gets shots,turns to camera, isn't quite sur closes mouth she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine ma war paint getting shot--he's thru,"MISS PROTECTION" stand behind--cu Indian smiles--CUTS Scenes of town only-- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(in cabinet room of White House, as Thos S.Gates,Jr.is sworn in as Secy of Navy,Pres.Ike looks on Ike shakes hands,presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his

Date of event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3)

shot Mamie smiles,pen to Walter----------

PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(Cuts)--

WASHINGTON,DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE--AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CHARITY--BOYS--MEDICAL--FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

(2) 30-33-2

ricking--cu his hands picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

DEFENSE:(SecyChas.Wilson retires & Neil McElroy takes over his job--10/57-in Wash,DC--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-83	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS (Canada) (E)ARDENT, HEARST (F)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Cutter (A)7667x1, 6-500ft (D)7665x14, 90ft. rest all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes hands with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense--and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk--CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------asso shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--Is the the pickers--girl picking--youngest boy of Field and

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--le,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

DEFENSE:(White House Ass't Sherman Adams resigns--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-76	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHERMAN ADAMS RESIGNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls house--as of U.S.President Dwight D.Eisenhower & White House Assistant Sherman Adams walk out--sa same--as adams shakes hands with Ike and leaves--as closing door on helicopter--as of helicopter in flight----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--EISENHOWER--ADAMS--DEFENSE--HELICOPTER--POLITICS--

Released 9/22/58

Old No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Thomas Gates sworn as new Sec. of Defense in Washington,DC--12/59 "B"story

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] BALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES CROSSFEST PARADE

Cameraman ILLEGIBLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ms others--ss bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal award as "the award that means most to him".----- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates----- (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--as same--cu with candles--as same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Couer--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--as same--cu cross--ls entering-----

Date of Event 12/3/59 Bowl

Lead No. Date

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSSES-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(1/60--Pres. Eisenhower blasts defense critics at press conf.)

Can No. 33-5 ~~33-6~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject IKE BLASTS DEFENSE CRITICS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower talks in press room--fotogs--Ike talks SOUND----

Date of Event makeup 1/14/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--FOTOGS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OWI

NAKA ORB 8/90

(NATI DEF)
BUY COAL NOW LIBR STORY

Can No. 15-82

Roll No. 1

Subject GOV'T ADVISES
BUY COAL NOW

Cameraman HARDE:LIBR:OEM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				Cuts 4459x3, Can No. 350

Description and Remarks elev shot of yard, miners down shaft, gen. scenes work, big pile coal cars loading up, long line cars & over the bridge, ls--coal dispenser sucks coal up into truck 2 shots at Burns Bros. truck from house, women signs, down shute into cellar--CUTS: ditto.

INDUSTRY:COAL:MINES:US GOVT

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT.DEF. OVER HOLIDAYS TO GIVE (O.W.I.ASKS CIVILIANS NOT TO TRAVEL	SERVICEMEN A BREAK) 15-144	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DO YOHR FART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLDDAYS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. APPLIANCES YOURSELF (OWI TELLS U.S.TO FIX ALL HOUSEHOLD	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIX IT YOURSELF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

O.W.I.:U.S.A.

12-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANT CONVERSIONS

NARA ARB 8/90

DETROIT, MICH.

(2) 15-58-3

NATIONAL DEFENSE (AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT CARS,MFG TANKS,PLANES) 15-58	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT: LT.GEN.KNUDSEN	Cameraman LYONS TRYNHAM

Length	59-53 39-28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4378x1.2; Can No. 4377x4,1200

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH:moving big parts machinery,3 shots interior,semi cu put em outside,elev.wide angle machinery in lot, inside,press at work,making wings,jigs in 3 angles gals sewing fabrics,shot finished wing section LT.GEN.KNUDSEN:ls and semi examine rifle,ls and cu posing with Under Secy War Robt Patterson & Lt.Gen.Wm.Knudsen Dir Production CU 2:cus Patterson,cus Knudsen, glasses on,off--Col.Alfred Quinton Asst Dir Prod AUTO INDUSTRY cuts: mfg.tanks, planes etc.Briggs Plant etc.

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (LAST RADIO TURNED OUT AT CAMDEN) SOUND	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAST CIVILIAN RADIO MADE	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	66			4428x2, Can No. 600

Description and Remark: CAMDEN,NJ:assembly line at C... put sign on last one,cu sign,slide radio onto platform for presentation,shot of L. Batt andcu sound he talks:add assembly lines cu signs Peter Kuss hands to L.Batt of WPB:he gives to Basil O'Connor of W.S. FOUNDATION,talks,lil boy talks he is afflicted with infantyle paralysis.

CUTS

CAMDEN NJ:

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-441-2

ironing--
elec.
auto
..CU & Pan
plant--
taken
onto
wings go
..men putting huge
men clean-
e in caustic
as men at
Chevrolet equipt.

NAT'L DEFENSE (America goes back to Peace)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-447	2

Subject

Generation

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3714x1, 2, 3;
Can No. 3715x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-447-2

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same--(ANSING,MICH. FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-CU disking off burr-MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO ..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed (mel)

(3) 18-447-2

assembling press--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--MF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--CHEVROLET,FICO..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CHEVROLET..tagging engines..MF assembly line--putting tpag on e gine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FISHER BODY, (CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and removing enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. spots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.spots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line.. spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5)18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--putting dolly load of cases of radios, piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..Lg workers in plant..WD & war angles women assembling irons,and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGRTRATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- R E I F--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH --DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

POSTER

NARA ARC 8190

US DEFENSE(I AM AN AMERICAN POSTER	Can No. 4156 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
I AM AN AMER. POSTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks at City Hall, Howard C. Christy, Judge Hulbert, LaGuardia and model Elise Ford--cu Christy and model-ls and cu , 2" model, shots poster

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POWER PROGRAMS

NAKA ORL 8/90

US DEFENSE(FDR OPENS TVA DAM) URGES NAT'L UNITY SOUND	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR URGES UNITY AT DEDICATION GT. SMOKY PARK:BILLY FISKE BURIED IN ENG. DEAD US PILOT

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173-163 42-38				Cuts 3904x3;3902x1,2 3901x2,3. Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Smoky Mts.-3 shots--crowd at talk site--shot silent FDR--start talk on national unity--In England-Billy Fiske Amer.pilot laid to rest--RAF carry casket-flowers--limpy airman salute--rifle volley--Cuts-at Chickamauga Dam--FDR speech unused-also cutins ls Dam--gates open,--paddle boats go thru--gates--high tension lines--var.shots power lined--skillwat boiling water--sd. speech at Smokies--scenics Mt.Le Conte--var.shots--mts.--fork little Pigeon River--var. scenics--

SEE: NEWFOUND GAP,TENN.

Date of Event: 8-31-40

Used Not Used Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(POWER DAM)POWER FOR AIRPLANE FACTORIES ETC.

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 1

Subject IST POWER FROM DAM IS RUSHED AS DEFENSE MOVE:PROPAGANDA BURNED:: FIRE WRECKS FUR DYEING PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (GOVT. SPEEDS UP POWER PROGRAM)	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT RUSHES POWER PROGRAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
666				Can No.

Description and Remarks new power units to be opened 3-42 under new War Power program--18 more generators to be built--Is of Dam, 550 ft high and 4173 ft long--500 ft. thick at base, 10⅛ cubic(million) ft concrete, construction shots, bldg new power house--men riding cables, riding cables over spillway, pan down lines, power lines criss cross thru mts.--int. generators action, giant revolving shaft of generator 74 ft. hi--guard at shaft, operator looks up at it, var shots revolving shaft, swithhboard--with operator on phone.
GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.

Date of Event 3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) GRAND COULEE DAM IN OPERATION	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND COULEE IN OPERATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM
GRAND COULEE DAM ,WASH

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEF: COAST GUARD PATROLS
GRAND COULEE DAM AT WASH. SEV
SHOTS AND ANGLES

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks -

GRAND COULEE DAM, WAS: COAST GUARD PATROL
NATL DEF: SAILORS: DAM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRICE CONTROLS

NAKA ARE 8/90

(NATL DEF\ HENDERSON SETS CEILINGS SOUND.	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 5

Subject HENDERSON SETS PRICES	Cameraman TUGANOFF LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4455x6, Can No. 4456x6,425
120	122			

Description and Remarks Henderson.Leon says all can buy not only the ricj--but the poor as well--CUTS;ditto.

OPA:HENDERSON:SPEECH:US GOVT:

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

very confidential dateline SOUND NATL.DEF. OR HE WILL)
(FDR ASKS CONGRESS TO CONTROL PRICES

Can No.	Roll No.
15-118	1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ASKS FOR PRICE FIXING (Labor Day)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, NY

FDR

Date of Event 9-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. AND WAGES) SOUND (BILL PASSED CONTROLLING PRICES	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 2

Subject PRICE CONTROL BILL FREEZES PRICES,WAGES;BYRNES NEW ECONOMIC CZAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:OPA

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RALLIES, SHOWS, TRAILERS

NOCA ADS 8/90

DEFENSE(U.S.)ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY(WAR PLANES(FLITES)	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOPKINS SAY BRITAIN WILL WIN : RESERVE MIDDIES: WORKERS INSPECT PLANES: FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ruins,water on floor--Cotton Fete--nite parade sev.shots,King and queen,float,Dixie float,pretty girl,pan to Nigger kid--Phila.Lumber ire-pan fire, cu ls,firemen hosing,refugees evacuate house,take stuff out,wall collapse,truck tire burning--pan fire Variety Clubconvention,parade shots,mummbers,bevy dames,Lamour,Devine ride by,3 girls,Parrish--Disney animals--crowds--int.hall,John Harris present trophy to Dr.G.W.Carver--he talks--Sun Tan Service Station-lassies seated,one getssprayed--running and lie down on beach,cus oomph--turn ver on backs--see walnut shells in eyes--wink and eyes fall out--CUTS--Fed. Judge Knox--Cantor,Smith,Berlin,LaGuardia leads singing--God Bless AmericaOCO--add Washington, Adm.Watson,Knox,Benson--Dean Smith veteran transport pilot in plane--landing,takeoffs etc--air shots carnival day and nite--

SEEL: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 13-981-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
US DEFENSE(AMERICAN RALLY) NEW WARSHIP:TRANSPORT PLANE	13-981	1

Subject
AMERICAN DAY RALLY:USS WASH.COMMI
NORMANDIE GUARDED:TRANSPORT PLANE
COTTON FETE:LUMBER FIRE:VARIETY

Cameraman
EDWARDS MARKMANN
:DRELLING LIB.HARDE
FOX GENEILM HEARST

Length
CLUB: SUNTANNERS PARLT BOMBED
66-56 53-49 77-73 57-53 56-52
43-38 59-55 65-61 87-83

Neg. **Dupe** **Pos.**

Cuts
GROTCHET 4102x5.
4111x1,2;4112x1,4,5;
4101x6;4110x1,2,3,4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Mall:crowds Cen Pk,cutin flags,
closer,one Indian,cutin flag,crowds r
sound swear allegiance--USS Wash.-Phila Yd-ls boat,
deck,sailors,cutin officers,flag,cheer Knox,Capt.
Benson,ls boat--airshot libr.Ist run Normandie-int.
salons,etc--NYC guardsmen on duty,boat at pier,cu
prow,sailors guarding decks--LaG.Field-Curtiss-Wrigh
36 pass.transport--nose shot,motor starts,taxi and
takeoff--airshots over NYC montage--ENGLAND--ls bldg.
Big Gen damaged--tilt wreckage,commons scenes,ext.
damage--angles,inter.court,int big hall,tilt down

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO,ILL: CHI.STADIUM: AIR RAID WARDENS: MEETING: KELLY: STATEN IS,NY: CAMDEN,NJ. DESTROYER CRUISER LAUNCHING USS BAILEY USS COLUMBIA USS BEALE KEEL PASCHAL CERMAK McFETRIDGE USNAVY

(2) 14-43-3

NATIONAL DEFENSE. (WARDENS RALLY IN CHI:DESTROYER & CRUISER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL AMERICA ON THE ALERT:DEFENSE RALLY:USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED	TRAYNHAM HARDE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50-38 78-84				4331x3;4327x	7,8

Description and Remarks CHICAGO:Chi Stadium,int.huge mobs shot Old Glory,tin helmets march,sign Remember Pearl Harbor,colors Kelley on platform cu, STATE IS:destrover Uss Bailey launched by Miss Mary De Peyster,down she goes,shot of keel of USS BEALE--ls ship CRUISER USS COLUMBIA:Miss Jean Paschal sponsor,cu and down she goes CU:meeting Mayor Cermak,Kelly and Pres.McFetridge of Unions,add launchings.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (3rd DIVISION REVIEW ARMISTICE DAY)	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (HOLLYWOOD VICTORY CARAVAN OFF FOR WASH DC)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY SHOW TOURS CAMPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIC
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF

Date of Event 4-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (MEETINGS IN SMALL TOWN RALLIES)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.S.A.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

50,000 NAZI TYPE HELMETED (NATL DEF)TROOPS REVIEW: MECHANIZED DIVISIONS COBY	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY STAGES RECORD SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT. JACKSON, S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. THE NATION) (VICTORY FLEET DAY CELEBRATED BY SOUND SING ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY FLEET DAY IS MARKED BY THE NATION	LYONS TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	97			4622X2,3	660ft.

Description and Remarks clergy:Rabbi Norman Gerstenfeld Min of Wash. Hebrew Congregation;Rev.James Freeman,Episcopal,Rev.J.K.Cartwright of Immaculate Conception,capitol bg--cu Freeman prayer--workers at Bethlehem Fairfield Yd pray on anniversary of launching 1st Liberty ship PATRICK HENRY:sev.shots mob sings--CUTS:Cartwright prayer,Gerstenfeld prayer--cus each.

WASH.D.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF.
(LABOR DAY RALLY AT CENTRAL PARK)

Can No.	Roll No.
4607 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY RALLY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
739				Can No.

Description and Remarks Central Park:crowds and cu same--ls Joe Curran--Sidney Hillman talks Maj.Gen.Thos. A.Terry talk--heroes of 2nd World War--cu same,ls Mayor LaGuardia talk, cu same,eyemo l.to.r. L.Pavlichenko Russ gal sniper,LaGuardia,Curran,Hillman,Terry seated,12 same,awards given,cu,massing colors,allegiance to the flag,cu shot same cu crowds,ls same.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (Tanks-destroyers-trucks-jeeps etc-parade Cal.desert)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKS SHOW MIGHT (6th Arm.Div)	JOHNSON FOX PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHCALIFORNIA DESERT:TANKS & DESTROYERS

2-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EAST COAST: PARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINE FT, BENNING, G

ING; MAXWELL FIELD; USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:

T AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

,4

43

(2) 16-182-1

NAT'L DEFENSE? (CHUTISTS SHOW FDR DRILL AND AIR CADETS AME.)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR TOURS WAR POSTS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 125	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks

FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen EP. Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT BENNING, GA car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car goby chutists, lineup, cu FDR in car, artillery cuvers bomb explodes, on field another shot blast, FDR in car serious face, plane in air chutists fall out, FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD ALA: cadets linedup, car passes planes lineup, in and cu plane warming up cu in car plane goes by in air, ls FDR in car, planes above

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FDR shake hands,Mrs.FDR and Senora Camacha shake--group shot of 4,thru streets,crowds,sev.cus,on review stand,Najera,Welles,FDR,Camacho--kiddie-cadets do their stuff,ls parade,Mex.troops by palsce--cus and ls angles,review stand take salute, angles,FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY,FDR and Camacho,FDR smiles,cu Camacho ditto,Welles amd Mrs.Camacho,ls Banquet,FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS:add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--80th Div.parade(Early's)Camp Forrest--add Waac Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car, etc.--88th Div.at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext.shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY,MEX:CAMP FORREST,TENN:FT OGLETHORPE,GA; CAMP GRUBER,OKLA:TULSA,OKLA:FDRs--CAMACHOS:TOUR: NATL DEF:HILITES YR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:REVIEW:SOLDIERS: PARADE:CAMPS:HOBBY:AVIATION:INDUSTRY:TYPES:KERR: WELLES:NAJERA:MEX.ARMY:BANQUET:SOUND:SPEECH:RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

NATL DEF: FDR SEES WAR PLANTS:CAMPS: SEES MEXICO

Can No.

Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: FDR TAKES TOUR OF ARMY CAMPS ~~AND VISITS~~ PARADES FAREWELL TO CAMACHOS	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 1

Subject MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 78	Net 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x3 Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:--FDR,Camacho [illegible] in car,Waves on parade bg--cu FDR and Camacho in car,another car Mrs FDR & Mrs. Camacho,waves on parade,var. shots and angles,back shot car,flock of planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs of planes in air for cutins anywhere-- also Catalinas flying overhead,FDR & Camacho looking on,2 motored planes flying [illegible]way in V-formations--CUTS:add shots.train shots.

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:FDRS:CAMACHOS:TOUR: NATL DEF:AVIATION:SEAPLANES:TYPES:FORMATION: WELLES:GALS:WOMEN:WAVES

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPOMAHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
FOR:NATL DEF:SKITROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:MTS(PIKES PK)
DOG

(2) 16-185-1

NATL DEFENSE: FDR TOURS CAMPS AND WAR PLANTS	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMP TOUR	PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ft. Riley--listen to band--
on train, some of band etc.--

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE: FDR TOURS CAMPS AND REPUBLIC AIRCRAFT AT EVANSVILLE IND ON NATIONWIDE TOUR	Can No. 4788x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & TYPHOON BARRACKS, MD.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700 ft.				

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY. FDR sees tactical
ray demonstration with Lt Gen. JL Peters,
Gov.Kem Johnson—Mayor I.H.Mewith
—get medal—VISITS FDR ent with Gov
FL Dowell of Ind, Maj Gen. FL Martin Airforce—
war shots and single troop review—25 days
old rookies—INDIANA FDR at Republic Air
factory, inside, ext, sees plane mfg--ext
Thunderbolt above--signs Company book
FT.KNOX,KY. FDR: USARMY. VISITORS: DEVERS:
TYPHOON BARRACKS, MD: DOWELL:
MARTIN: EVANSVILLE, IND: AVIATION: TYPES: FACTORY.
TOUR. NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-351-1

6323 - 1

DEFENSE--AIR POWER REVEALED IN
EXERCISE SWARMER

PARAMOUNT

500 ft

These are from
23-351-1

U.S.A. (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Display-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE [illegible] REVEALED IN EXERCISE [illegible] ARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 151				6323x1, 500ft

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--1-2 shot, loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--parutroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane, others in air peel off, Navy boys high command, 2 shots--more Officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out, CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--mo chutes dropping--hitting the ground, one guy hit hard--lays there--nor CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground

CUTS: Add. same---------SEE OVER

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base)--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: (Armed Forces Day display of might of U.S.-1950)	Can No. 23-354 23-354	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
8 52 64				6338x1	L-6345x1 6336x1

TRIESTE(Italy)--troops marching, water in bg--colors by--2 shots, soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots, troops thru street--truck tanks, jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic, tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTS&Add. same--------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots, troops, Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand, hats off--Pres. Harry S. Truman with hat off, saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add. same----------

Date of Event 6-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS--TANKS--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY

SCENICS(Loch)--SCENICS(Trieste)--

SAILORS--ARMED FORCES DAY

SEE OVER

OVER

NATL. DEFENSE--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-354-PHILA. LOCAL

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
MS

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm. P. X. Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUNS--

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Armed Forces Day in Philly-display 1950)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-364~~	Roll No. PHILA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shield by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila. Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--B3 going away--CUTS:Add. same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RATIONING- SAVINGS

See also GENERAL division -- RATIONING

NARA ARB 8/90

ls run up beach--rearshot,ls cu soldiers jump off, up beach--setup mach.guns--ls cu supplies off--columns move u. and away--Cuts--var.shots angles Herman's and Lederer's equiptment busted by raf guy on hoss--more Ickes--lifesuits etc.

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 13-988-2

US DEFENSE(ICKES SAY SAVE GAS)
BRITISH FLIERS TRAIN HERE

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 2

Subject: SAVE GAS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS:RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAIN IN TEXAS:TROOPS LAND CAPE COD

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS LOERER TUGANDER MARKMANN

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84-76 81-77 42-39 47-43 72-68			4129x4,5;4147x1 4150x1.	

Description and Remarks: Int.at Dept.Interior-semi and cu Ickes talks,Oil czar--Zam Zam--3 arrives on Bermuda clipper,J.Murphy,Dave Sherman,Chas.McCarthy--sherman shake with cameramen--East River-models and sailors jump in with life-suits on,cutin inventor Per Aabel,climb out,girls undress--Love Field-Texas-RAF marching,shake instructor,guy scratch head--more instruction,cu freckle face--pickup chutes,into planes,3 goby--taking off,planes in air--cowboy hat on,one guy gets kissed--16th Inf.-arrive at Buzzards Bay on Y boats--ls boats in,tropps wade ashore--

Date of Event: 6-10-41

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(GAS CURFEW) ICKES SOUND	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICKES GAS BAN STARTS:MOVE GOING DRAFTEE AWARDED

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM JOHNSON DRELLING VADALA???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93-85 33-29			4202x5;	4202x3,4; 4203x4. POWERHOUSE

Description and Remarks: cu Secy Ickes interview re gas curfew--ls cars on route 17,New Jersey jam, clogged roads,at cag station,attendant--cu meter, overflowing,clock 7 p,,closed,refuse driver--Private Wilkinson gets award from Will Hays,shakes with actresses,others in grou--Cuts--ditto gas wasters, exhaust,cop gives ticket,auto gassing--var.shots at station--cu meters--cars etc--traffic--Phila.add shots---

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event: 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(JAP LINER UNLOAD SILK)US GIRLS GO BARELGGED	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 1

Subject CHEER UP LADIES ANOTHER MIL. CARGO SILK ARRIVES: GIRLS BAN SILK STOCKINGS

Cameraman NELSON EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4204x1,,2;7 Can No. stockings;J
42-32 42-38				

Description and Remarks Heian Maru docking,million dollars cargo--ls into pier,2 shots passengers,at dock,unloading,cu box made in Japan, ls warehouse,cu customs man checking etc--Girls Ban Silk Stockings--ls girls kicking legs,take off stockings and into can--toss them into,cu paint zig zag on leg,cutin girl,put V's on for victory, 3 girls walking away--Cuts -add shots.

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (RATION SUGAR BOOKS)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RATION BOOKS FOR EVERYONE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	37			4381x5	220

Description and Remarks GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: presses rolling 3 shots, Henderson & John Deviny look on, see proof, semi cu Leon looks on, cu sheet, Leonetc.--CUTS: ditto.

WASHINGTON-RATIONS-OFFICE PRINTING [illegible] ING-WAR-US GOVT-MACHINERY DEVINY-HENDERSON.

Date of Event 2-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) GAS RATIONING GOES INTO EFFECT. HIGHWAYS BRIDGES ETC.	Can No. 15-85-5	Roll No. 5

Subject GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS:DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4467x4,5,6 Can No. 400
69	61			

Description and Remarks: rev shots.of city streets almost minus cars,Holland tunnel,is desolate running shots on Highway in Camden,N.J. intersection,signposts,shore roads etc.--entrance to Tacony-Palmyra Bridge--ls of Bridge,cars being inspected by agents etc. CUTS:scenes lower 5TH Ave--6Ave.below 42nd Street 34th St.Crosstown.6th Ave & 38th St--elev.9th Ave-OPA agents stop cars--Phila side approach to Delaware River Bridge.--

GAS:CAMDEN,NJ:SCENICS:TUNNEL:ROADS HIWAYS: BRIDGE:NATL DEF:AUTOS:TRAFFIC:RATIONS:OPA.

Date of Event 5/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cvliner,GOODRICH workmen rolling out airplane tires and piling them into truck in tractor factory,half-car-half tractor moving along 2 shots,trucks along road,2 shots tire checking at service station,not too much air DOWNS speeding along,don't speed,foot step over curb foot start cu smashed tire,speeding along around turn and out--CUTS: add OLD TRAFFIC SCENES NY.CITY.MINING IN MINNESOTA:COAL MINING SEQUENCE GOLD BLACK DIAMONDS IN MINE:LUMBER SEQUENCE HUGE LOGS TREES ETC.OLD PIX.So.Amer.mans Central Amer. plantations,tapping trees plant seeds,rubber commodities articles shoes,coats,rubbers,etc.tap supply lines,SWELL MONTAGE cu rubber tire,workers going to work montage swell reclaiming Firestone,50,000 scrap tires,is and cus,into Hog machine grinds them,convoyer belt --electro magnetmental from rubber--mill rolling reclaimed rubber--combat tire out of mold--

RUBBER:RATIONS DEFENSE:TIRES:AKRON,O:INDUSTRY:FACTORY:AUTOS:TRUCKS:TRAFFIC:OLD SCENES:NYC:MINNESOTA:ORE MINES:COAL:LUMBER:SO.AMERICA:MONTAGE.

(2) 15-88-1

(HOW TO [illegible] RUBBER) (NAVY DEF) DON'TS..OLD TIRES [illegible]	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] TO [illegible]	**Cameraman** SOUNDM[illegible] RUBBER:[illegible]	

Length [illegible]	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4476-1,2,3 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots tapping rubber trees in Dutch East Indies--making rubber into [illegible] natives from hills carton carrying rubber lineup natives,piling rubber balls onto truck cu cutting chunk rubber - [illegible] of world,dissolves to world map of Dutch East Indies,arrow point route,Thailand and [illegible] "Enemy territory"--at explosives appear on map to show taking over D.E.I.map US.from [illegible] tires [illegible]N,C.FIRESTONE PLANT:old tires rolled up 2 shots--loaded train at junk yard--inside factory putting old tires into hopper,chopped rubber on moving belt--rubber taking shape on rotating

Date of Event 5/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF'. (POOL YOUR CAR AND SAVE GAS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

7-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. SOUND (OIL MUST BE RATIONED SAYS O'LEARY)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 4

Subject TO RATION OIL SAYS O'LEARY — HOW TO SAVE FUEL IN THE HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:URBANA,ILL

RATIONING

9-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. CONSERVE RUBBER) (GOVT.TRAILER SHOWING HOW TO	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject GOVT. TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER:TRAILER

~~Date of Event~~ 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(WEST COAST HIT BY GAS RATIONING)

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 4

Subject WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:RATIONS

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (Ration book #2 ready-says Adm.Unwin)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RATION BOOK READY	ASSD C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
740	132			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT: RATIONS

Date of Event 2-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (mfg. cans, picking tomatoes etc. MCNUTT TALK)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 113\12 Can No. 11222

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE(War ration #4 given to people in schools in USA)

Can No. 1315X

Roll No. 5,6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (NEW PENNIES CONSERVE COPPER)	Can No. 4760 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

dies [illegible] bank [illegible]
[illegible] design [illegible] and rev. [illegible]
[illegible]—E.M. Dressel supt of Mint
[illegible]—us with old and bad [illegible]
[illegible] by women, [illegible]
coins
[illegible] PA. US MINT MONEY [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 3/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS

See also

GENERAL division-- ORGANIZATIONS

NARA ARS 8/90

US DEFENSE (RED C OSS NURSES GET EXA"INED FOR ARMY LIFE	Can No. 4041 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS NURSES JOIN ARMY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (CARDS DONATE BLOOD TO THE RED CROSS)4643 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
CRRDS DONATE BLOOD TO ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ST.LOUIS, MO:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 10-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT OF DEFENSE:(Secy Defense Geo.C.Marshall visits Pentagon Blood Center)	Can No. 6505 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SECY MARSHALL VISITS RED CROSS PENTAGON BLOOD CENTER	HEARST/DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
233		233		

Description of Scene: WASHINGTON, D.C.--PENTAGON, BLDG.
ecy Defense Geo.C.Marshall and other top
efense officials including Ast.Secy of Army Earl
.Johnsonk Asst.Secy of Navy John T. Koehler and Asst.Secy
f Air Force Eugene M.Zuckert are shown throughk the Red
ross Blood Center in the Pentagon--Dr.Richard I. Rolling,
irector of Defense Department Office of Medical Service
ith group watching blood donors give blood--
ASHINGTON,D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT
ARSHALL--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--JOHNSON--KOEHLER--ZUCKERT--
ILLING--

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Red Cross attends victims in staged A-bomb Disaster)	Can No. 6686 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB DISASTER STAGED BY RED CROSS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: ruins--look like bombed bldgs--firemen and rescue crews arrive, scale ladders into wrecked bldg, and carry down the injured--injured are placed on cots and attended to by Red Cross nurses--one woman on cot pretending hysteria--they are carried to Red Cross tent and blood plasma is administered Less injured victims are shown enjoying the Red Cross' coffee and doughnuts--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--BOMBING--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--FOOT--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--RESCUES--

NATIONAL DEFENSE--DISASTER DEMONSTRATION--

Date of Event 5/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- SABOTAGE
- SHAPE

SABOTAGE — See also SPIES; and CRIME -- ESPIONAGE, SEDITION in GENERAL division; and SPIES in TYPES OF PEOPLE division.

SCRAP - SALVAGE

SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN. See ARMED FORCES in this section.

SHAPE

NARA ARB 8/90

NATIONAL DEFENSE JC Pier Fire-Harvester & N. Amer. Strikes (SABOTAGE & STRIKES) ATL. SHOT	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 4

Subject SABOTAGE & STRIKES (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR

Length 90	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks USA:burning pier fire.J.C. Pier fire,4 shots,take over Axis ships, broken engines etc. damage,strikes Bethlehm cops bang rioters around on hossback,clubs nickets,Internatl Harvester:footcops club bing rioters,women into police car,ls No. Amer.Plant--tear gas,2 shots,troops come in ext.inside plant on guard.
USA:STRIKES:RIOTS:SABOTAGE:FIRES:SHIPS:POLICE:
AVIATION:HL OF YR:ARMY

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCRAP - SALVAGE

See also

GENERAL division .. GREASE AND FATS; JUNK; METAL; OIL; SALVAGE.

NARA ARC 8/90

oading trucks,rev.shots,angles sign repository,4 shots C
ORDEN;le pilots get pay,inspection 2 shots,eq ship F
against clouds swell libr--whitey Dahl into cockpit,taxiing
takeoff in air,rolls and peels from air D.E. ORDEN's 11th
annua party:le line chartered buses,underway,unloading
shots kids num at beach le and cu eat food,cu celeb,eat
drinks,mug ice cream,clown pricks balloon,Mayor Orstein in
pit--CU 8 smoke stacks,one smokeless,lapping & honing
equipt on lathes Brig.Gen.B.Lewis accepts new tank,shots

ASHLAND,KY-BESWICK,P-HAMMOND,TIM-BEATTIE,W CH,-CWO ORDEN
ONT-LONG BEACH,IT-STEEL-INDUSTRY-FACTORY-MACHINE--TOWNTOWN
CHIMNEYS-HARRY-TANKS-ARMS-JAPENESE-ER-ENG.ARMY-C.M.ARMY
USARMY-DAHL-FLAGS-PICNICS-ORDEN-BUSES-TYPES-AVIATION

(2) 14-4-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
N TIO T. TERIZ: COIL. ALUMINU J PS: SCRAP IRO :1, OOTH T NK US PILOTS IN CANADA	14—4	2

Subject T NK: MUNITION FOR BRIT IN:J N ALUMINUM DRIVE:US PILOT IN CANADA:ORPHANS PICNIC

Cameraman NELSON H RDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-57 47-4 43-79 48-4 58-88 84-5			all junk but	4201x4;4203x3 Munitions & US pilots

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND,KY:ls steel mills,5 int- erior,trucks thru town loaded with iron,steel etc scrap pile TI SHORT--unloading 3 shots, cutin Gov.K.Johnson cuts ribbon,trucks along,cavalcade-- ICK,P. plant:lineup tanks movin slow,cu white one gobs,breaks bottle by Mr.&Mrs.Chas.Hardy wife of prexy & V.--kiss and hits,parade,cu 1 000 car,cutin sign,passing statue soldier,cu tank,PULLMAN C G CO men shot plant, line shells,cutin duv of machine,ls factory shell out of furnace into mold,cu near flames,out it comes,lifts up, out finish shell on rack,ls tank assembly turret cut turning it,duv with torch,tank out plant--J.F.N ALUMINUM

Date of Event 8/5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (US SEIZES SCRAP METAL FROM FARMER)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. SEIZES SCRAP METAL

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			4410x2,

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks VALPARIAISO,IND.--farmer Frank Shumak and Marshal Hosinski look on,MPs on guard,Marshall reads summons,load metal onto trucks 3 shots,cu farmer,trucks away 2 shots CUTS:ditto.

VALPARAISO,IND.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NETIONAL DEFENSE (COLLECTING SCRAP TO BEAT THE JAP)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
S' RAP THE JAP DRIVE IS HELD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	42			4412x1,2, / 930

Description and Remarks trucks rolling along,scouts into houses for tin,cans etc.come out with load,onto trucks,carry gas range,at dump unloading etc,pileup etc,4 shots boilers etc.--CUTS:Roy Smith handled publicity for drive,Judge Robt U.Martin chairman and Mayor Frank Krebs--add drive,boy scouts etc.

METALS:JUNK :WAR AID:KREBS

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (FARMERS SCRAP IRON DRIVE.LIBERTY FLEET CONSTR) CALIF.	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 3

Subject FARMERS JOIN SCRAP DRIVE LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman HARDE JOHNSON

Length 44-38 45-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200 ft. 4429x3;4428x1. Can No.

Description and Remarks at Farmer Reeves Seeley farm-toss pan out hayloft--load up old junk 3 shots,pile into truck,cu sign Victory,Waste etc.--load old tires in,scrap truck load, gals out with junk from house--CUTS:chick come out,family etc.--LIBERTY FLEET:(LA)-ls and closer views yds & ways swell establishing shots--cu polishing props--applaud workers,christening ship,ls down the ways--SS ABRAHAM CLARK--cus men at work at yds,welding,shipyd sign,men raking grease off ways preparing to lay keel of new ship--pre-assembled bows--~~cus~~ forward bulkhead--men eating lunch,work on prop shafts--

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date
sale magazines	

SEE OVER

FDR SAYS SAVE RUBBER (NATL DEF) COLLECT THRU US.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 2

Subject "SCRAP RUBBER NEEDED --F.D.R.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

storage tanks, fill. pipes to cookers to tanks--Mayor Lausche with Mrs. Harris--add processing grease etc.

SALEM, ORE.

CLEVELAND, O.

(2) 15-108-5

NATL. DEF. (SCRAP METAL AND GREASE DRIVE CO)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRON MAN AIDS SCRAP DRIVE SAVE GREASE AND SKID AXIS	CPL ERY:BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43-55 - 72				junk

Can No. 4551X2,3 938FT.

Description and Remarks children bringing collections of salvage 3 shots,ls surrounding robot, lots of kids,cu robot with mouth moving,fats and greases rail,ls of kids and robot--CLEVELAND. 2 women enter house,2 shots pouring grease into cans in kitchen,out can in ice box,cu sign waste fats,woman gives can of grease to butcher,sells 5¢--2 shots unloading grease at refinery,pouring grease down hole,gal with 2 vials,grease and equivalent in glycerine--grease pouring out cylinder at refinery 2 shots--cuts:house keeper shopping,butcher shop--reclaiming plant--

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. DRIVE) (DONATE OLD GUNS IN SCRAP METAL SMITHSONIAN INST.	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD GUNS TO FIGHT AGAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	23			hold

Can No. Check Folder

Description and Remarks ls and cu of old guns on grounds of SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--Dr. Alexander Wetmore checking and looking over old guns--cu spiked gun,ls,kids looking over old guns--CUTS:tank,shells etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

METAL DEF. (SCRAP DRIVE SPEEDED UP)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
METAL SCRAP DRIVE SPEEDED	TUGANDER DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			junk

Can No 4617X3 543ft.

Description and Remarks Ickes at the pile of scrap cus heaving the stuff, cu scrap 2 shots, Ickes on top of heap, throwing junk--cu ringing the bell at Kenneth Sq.--piles of scrap, on curb etc. 4 shots, school kids with old desks and other junk, truck dumps load on big heap--cuts: Coatesville, Pa. historic cannons part of junk heap--etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
KENNETH SQ, PA.

9-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. SCRAP DRIVE) (TAKE CORNICE OFF HOTEL ROOF FOR	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE HITS ROOF	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4616X5
44	36			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks HOTEL ANSONIA ROOF: workmen on cornice, one section thrown on roof--pigeons look on, 2 more sections put on roof--2 shots, cu putting metal in pile on roof--armor Tokyo Bound sign cuts: L. Zuch pres. Hotel Salvage Comm.

NEW YORK CITY

9-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FLIES PLANT TO SCRAP PILE (JOE CAMPBELL COP & AMATEUR PILOT	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE FLOWN TO SCRAP PILE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	49			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Joe Campbell motorcycle cop and amateur flier 16 yrs exp--pilots 10 yr old Jenny crate, landing on main highway, crowds, cus Joe, dumping plane onto pile--CUTS: ditto

PHILADELPHIA, PA. NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. SOUND SCRAP METAL) (LAGUARDIA URGES PEOPLE TO DONATE	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. LCLS

Subject WAVELL VISITS DESERT FRONT
LAGUARDIA IN SCRAP PLEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:NYC WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42 / 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. A BIG SUCCESS)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP DRIVE IN N.Y. BOOMING	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57 (QUEENS DRIVE)			4634X1

Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks ls of trucks getting ready to pickup scrap, Bor. Pres. James A. Burke throws his piece on, men loading Sanitation trucks, 2 kids put their cart on, pile of scrap, 2 shots dif. type weapons on collection, loading trucks, line trucks waiting to be unloaded 2 shots, unloading trucks on piles of scrap, derrick drops car on pile--more junk unloading 2 shots--CUTS: add shots drive and add shots Pres. Burke.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 10-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. SCRAPPED) (OLD BATTLESHIP USS OREGON TO BE	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE:NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (PRAYERS START SCRAP DRIVE ROLLING)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS, TENN:LOUISVILLE, KY:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF.
(SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-132	4

Subject SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA: SUBS

Date of Event 10-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	TRYANHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4655x1 Can No. 603ft
78	70			

Description and Remarks Camp Grant: looking at pans in oven cooking, pouring fat out roasting can, something frying in deep fat, grease pouring out spigot into pitcher--empty pitcher--into dish pan--place dish in refrigerator, boys emptying mess kits into scrap barrels, scrap cans outside kitchen cu far fat. 3 tubes equivalent to TNT--save waste fats for explosive, poster--CUTS: Cooks & Baker School fats for ammunition.

ROCKFORD, ILL.

Date of Event 10-23-42

Used No.	Date
REAR VIEW FIRING BIG GUN SWELL LIBR.	

SEE OVER

US GOVT. (ASKING FOR OLD SNAPSHOTS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT.ASKING FOR OLD SNAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:OSS

~~Date of Event~~ 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. ESTATE HEADED FOR SCRAP) (PALATIAL IRON GATES AT WOLFSON	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRAP
FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA: OTTAWA, ONT: CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTERS IN RECORD SCRAP DRIVE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			4661x3,4

Can No. 540ft

Description and Remarks: everybody brings scrap to the heap,2 shots,unloading truck,gals bring up another lad,load,unloading another truck throw on a badspring,magnetic cranes moves scrap--Belvedere Jr Hi wins contest..CUTS: ditto,housewife chases kids in yd stealing bed.

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

11-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. HIS BUST GOES INTO SCRAP (Can No.)
(MUSSOLINI AIDS U.S.WAR EFFORT WHEN 15-135

Roll No. 4

Subject "MUSSIE" GOES TO SCRAP HEAP((BUST)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. (SAVE TIN CANS TO HELP WIN THE WAR) NELSON TALK UNUSED	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE	OWI:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4654x6 207ft Can No 4663x5 255ft
69	61			

Description and Remarks

housewife taking bottom or top off can,stomps flattens it,trucks dumping loads cans,2 shots,train load underway leave terminal,int.detinning Plant(Vulcan Detinning Co. at Neville Is,Pa(Pitts)--molten tin,into vat,2 shots,pouring molten tin into molds, into cannery,canning stuff 4 shots,off assembly line--CUTS:add soldier eating,detinning,Nelson talk Women of ^merica helping win war...Bklyn Navy Yd:ships galley int.opening flattening cans,into big cans salvage contrainer,dumping into bin,electric magnet picking cans dropping into bin.

RATIONING

Date of Event 11-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. JUNKED) (USS OREGON FAMOUS WARSHIP TO BE	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.: WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(US DEFENSE) SCRAP METAL.	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. →4310X5

Subject SCRAP IRON REMOVED FRO[illegible] LIBR. OF CONGRESS	Cameraman TUGANDEP

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

men leave bldg loaded with scrap iron trucks,cu[illegible]e,pile in bg--heeping it up.ls--officials watch--David Lynn architect of capotol also semi--heavy chandeliers, fans,electric fans--strips--ls libr.of congress bldg.

W SH DC:SCR P METAL:LYNN:LIBR OF CONGRESS

Date of Event 1/25/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FOR IRON SCRAP DRIVE) Can No. 4538 x Roll No. 7
(TRAFFIC BUTTONS PRODUCE MILLION LBS.

Subject
IRON SALVAGE DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR EFFORT

7-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. ASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN)
(MRS.FDR HELPS LAUNCH BOY SCOUTS

Can No. 4549 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject WASTE PAPER CAMPAIGN

Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks shots Mrs.FDR helps launch boy scouts Waste Paper campaign--cus Mrs.FDR with cub and boy and sea scout--with bundles loading paper on truck,she autographs books 3 scouts with sign on truck--Mrs.H.E.Lehman starts AMER.WOMENS VOL.SERV drive:loading onto truck,cus,down Park Ave.in junk wagon--leaving house,cus women putting papers on wagon

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (SALVAGE TIN FOR WAR EFFORT)	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TIN SALVAGING	KARMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYorkers cooperate in drive for much needed tin, 2 days collection by NY Bd Sanitation nets sev. hundred tons tin cans, when detinned supply requirements for sev. thousand pursuits--2 plants equipped for Detinning and are in Jersey, shots city truck collecting cans, woman brings out box, shows flattened can, man handling can--shots in PR yd, trucks dumping cans, conveyor raises cans to freight car etc, cars laden with cans.

NEW YORK CITY

3-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. DUTCH CADETS MARCHING, TRUCKS LADEN WITH SCRAP) (START PARADE BAND COLOR BEARERS	Gen. No. 4596 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP PARADE & DUTCH FLIERS	GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
507				

Description and Remarks start parade, band color bearer, Dutch cadets marching, trucks laden with scrap--group fliers between training planes, riding shot head cu--individ cus--riding Dutch & Amer. offieers inspect--training plane, inspection, Amer. describes plane--Dutch gives V sign, learning feel of ship--Dutch congrat fellow cadet first time in Amer. plane/

JACKSON, MISS.

Date of Event 5/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF.
(WEST PT. WAR RELICS TO BE SCRAPPED)

Can No. 4679 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST PT WAR RELICS SCRAPPED

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at West Pt. Academy:--loading old cannon on truck with derrick, trucks pulling away, cutins relics cannons, Maj. F.C. Mencacy, Lt. Comm. M. Wildrick, and Lt. C.D. Smith inspect-cus, 10" seacoast gun--carload old cannonballs--loading small cannon onto small flat cars--inspect 15" Rodman cannon--dismantling guns, German CM howitzer--cutting up gun with acetylene torch, cus same. lifting prt off.

WEST PT. N.Y.

Date of Event: old 11-19-42

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. SALVAGED FOR NATL.DEF. (TIN CANS BEING LOADED ON RR CARS

Can No. 4679x3,4;

Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

~~11-19-20-42~~

Date of Event 11/19-20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. CABLE FOR WAR) (BRIDGE THAT WAS DESTROYED GIVES	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TACOMA BRIDGE GETS IN SCRAP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	43			Cuts 4721x1 Can No. 367ft

Description and Remarks ls of ill-fated Narrows Bridge. 1-15-43.
3 shots cables to be unwound,men working on themunspinning the cable,big wheels--
3 shots,loading coils of cable on truck,
2 shots,unloading cable on huge pile,pile of cable bridge in bg--CUTS:ditto.

TACOMA,WASH.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE(Save tin it helps in the war effort described in the Bulletin in Universal pictures)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Salvaging paper in the War Bulletin #7)

Can No. 15-248

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL .DEF. (500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON FOR WAR	Can No. 4712 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view of Central viaduct--sev.angles,crowds,cus blast and down she comes setting dynamite,cutting with acetylene torch--gen.view span in river,angles,cus workers.

CLEVELAND,O.

1-23-43. -- Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-290 - TRAILER

NAT'L DEFENSE(Shot of ammunition plant, shells etc. shown in the War Bulletin No 16--Paper Salvage)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	TRAILED

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN.

See

DEFENSE -- ARMED FORCES

NARA GRS 8/90

DEFENSE:(Permanent SHAPE Hq in Paris opened by Gen. SOUND Ike--3/2/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 2

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--[illegible] PERMANENT HEADQUARTERS

Cameraman PATHE(DD) PARIS(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			PF-6575x6 PFD-6543x10, Can No. 327 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Hotel Astoria, 3-2-51 Date of Event
les and cu--corridor with guards--door swing open and see Ike's desk--sign "SUPREME COMMANDER"--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower at desk--signing order--cu signature--he talks in SOUND----------CUTS:Para 6575x6, sound & silent add. material at desk----------6543x10; more on Hotel,his office etc.----------Fr.Police & Amer.MPs on guard--people of var.nations both military & civilian entering----------

PARIS,FR.--SHAPE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPH--TYPES OF PEOPLE(various)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-47-2

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS:6688x8:add.same----
6689x5:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets racked with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,close by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts----
6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen. & Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

DEFENSE:(Dedication of new S.H.A.P.E. Can No. 24-477 Roll 2
-Paris,France..7/51-(A)**sound in (A) & (B) SOUND
cuts only)

Subject
AND BOYS (C) GEN MAC ARTHUR
(D) FIREWORKS

Cameramen
(B) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)75 (B)104
(C)40 (D)66

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS,FRANCE:(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen. D.Eisenhower arrives,shakes with Auriol,2 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whool group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS:6691x6.

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson,stnl--slow pan group of boys as group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups applaud--Truman gets book "Key to Peace" from boy--cu of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display,4 shots-----CS ONLY 6693x6----

PARIS,FRANCE--DEDICATION--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

midnight cafe, do a bit of window shopping, and visit the Roman Church of the Madeleine

--PARIS, FRANCE--FORESTS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--
--CHAPE--CARPENTIER--LEAVEY--UNITED NATIONS--
--CELTIC--SHOPPING--CHURCHES--

SHAPE:(In Marly,France--France's Presidential hunting preserve transformed into New SHAPE headquarters (SUPREME HEADQUARTERS,ALLIED POWERS EUROPE)

Can No. 6577 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
WORK BEGINS ON
NEW SHAPE SITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
272		272		

Description and Remarks

MARLY(FRANCE(10 MI.SO.OF PARIS)..In the forest,surveying parties,bulldozers and excavators take over a 60-acre portin of France's Presidential hunting preserve,which will be transformed into new SHAPE headquarters (SUPREME HEADQUARTERS,ALLIED POWERS EUROPE)..Gen.Eisenhower and his 12-nation staff will occupy the barracks and offices to be erected in June..A wall,dividing some farmland from the forest,is broken up. A French officer shows French Lt.Gen.M.M.Carpentier and U.S.Major Gen.--envoy of SHAPE over the site--PARIS...Service women of several NATO nations on duty with SHAPE and their escorts go on a sight seeing tour of the French capital. They stopped at U.S.H.

Date of Event 5/[illegible]/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

DEFENSE -- SPEECHES
— TREATIES

SPEECHES

SPIES
STRIKES
SUPPLIES

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

TRAINING

TRAVEL-TRANSPORTATION

TREATIES

NARA ARC 8/90

SPEECHES

See also

GENERAL division -- SOUND; SPEECHES; and
PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARC 8/90

NATIONAL DEFENSE(KNUDSEN ON AIR PROGRAM(TANKS & GUNS TESTED ~~KNUDSEN REPORTS ON US DEFENSE:ROCK IS~~ ARSENAL:BASTILLE DAY: AUTOGIRO:WILLIE DRAFTS SPEECH: PAINT PLANT FIRE	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 7-30-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE (KNUDSEN TELLS OF ARMS LAG SOUND	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1

Subject US DEFENSE WORK SUFFERS 30 % LAG KNUDSEN DISCLOSED: FDR RETURNS	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM SANDERS

Length 113-187 36-32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3997x3,620 Can No. 3998x4,170

Description and Remarks

hotel waldorf astoria--crowds, Stettinius and others--cu Swope, Dupont and Bishop--Rickenbacker, crowds applause--2 shot and ls and cu of Knudsen speech on lag in industry--FDR returns on Tuscaloosa--ls cruiser arrives, sailors atten., cruiser, guns salute--FDR on bridge, ls and cu--Hopkins with him--Cuts-add. FDR, silent cus Knudsen-H. Prentiss, Dr. Will Durant, Walter Fuller, Wm. B. Warner--F. McIntyre, Rev--Lamont Dupont--E. Stettinius--Rickenbacker

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kissing cross on top--Princess Juliana--outside rr station,with Welles,Dr.Loudon,Capt.Calleghan--cu with Welles,cu she--arrives White House,met by Mrs. FDR--Windsors,auto to pier,Wally and Eddy,cu each and together board yacht, wave from deck--Southern Cross pulls out-Cuts--ditto

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-938-2

US DEFENSE(LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
12-938	2

U- LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID: EDWARDS LYONS

Subject ARMY SEARCHLITES:PREMIERE SANTA FE;GRAHAM JOHNSON
RR WRECK:VIRGIN MEX.:PRINCESS JULIANA EHLERS TRAYNHAM
INDOORS DEPART

Cameraman

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118-108	40-36					4000x2,3997x4,5,6
78-74	53-49					3996x1,2;3999x1.
62-58	30-26					
	74-70				Train,Premiere,Virgin	JUNK

Description and Remarks cu Philips Murray CIO-speech tells of plans for defense-silent Wm.Green-promises support--Gen.Elec.plant-interior,work on new searchlites-see mirro,machinery,girls work,men adjust mehchanism-inside,work lite,binocs and turn lights-outside spotting plane,cutin binocs guy,see plane in beam--Santa Fe Trail premiere-cu Weismuller,Hayworth,Flynn--parade, start now,sev.shots--snowfite--dame on skis,Flynn helped on skis,up he goes,totters and away--Train wreck-38 dead Mexico-ls wreckage cu wheel,cu engine,cars smashed-remove bodies,mother and babycrying--Virgin of Guadalupe--peents trekking,lil sisters,Indjuna,mass shot square near church--Privilege church--climb holy hill,bless selves.

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

DEFENSE (SECY HULL AND REP.SECREST TALK SOUND	Can No. 3865 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HULL AND SECREST TALK	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
637				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Secy Hull talks of Pan Amer. conference--interiors--Rep. Secrest of Ohio talk of draft law--exteriors ls and cu walking shot of Secrest--

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (HOOVER & JACKSON TALK SOUND	Can No. 3867x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOOBER AND JACKSON TALK ON NATL DEFENSE	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Dept.Justice--Fed.State Con.of Law enforcement problems of defense talk by Atty Gen.Jackson,by Gov.Vanderbilt by Edgar Hoover--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (SEN. LODGE AND THOMAS SOUND	Can No. 3871	Roll No. x7

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEWS WITH SEN. LODGE AND THOMAS ON NATL DEFENSE	DYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sen.Elmer Thomas Demo.of Okla. chairman of sub-comm.on army appropriations- repeatsbtalk--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge-Jr.-

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE (SEN.PITTMAN TALK SOUND	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SEN.PITTMAN DEFENSE TALK

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks: chairman Sen.For.Rel.Comm. makes statement re FDR speechto Congress-- var.shots interview--he Demo. from Nevada--

SEE: WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event: 5-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(STIMSON TALK CONVOYS:
INTERCEPTOR TEST:FT.DIX MECHANIZED REVIEW →

Can No.

Roll No. 13-978-1

CONVOY PLEA BY STIMSON:KNOX REVIEW
TROOSP AT DIX:AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR
PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES HERE

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Exam 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (RAYBURN SIGNS NEUTRALITY BILL)SOUND	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY)	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			Cuts 4306x1 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--interiors at desk showing speaker Sam Rayburn siging as congressmen McCormick, Bloom and L.Johnson look on,cu signing and talk on arming of ships by Sam also libr shots arming merchant marine in England,sev.shots--CUS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.--HL OF YR:SHIPS:RAYBURN:MCCORMICK:BLOOM:JOHNSON:ARMS:GUNS:ENG.NAVY:INTERVIEW:NEUTRALITY:US GOVT

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 2
Subject RUBBER ON THE JOB	**Cameraman** TUGENDER LYONS CRUHM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4346x6,7
77	71			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks officials staff arriving from OPM bldg--to Henderson out,into bldg,cu ts walk talks on tire situation,don't blame Gov't,blame the fans--CUTS:ditto

TIRES:N.Y.C. OFF--HENDERSON:INTERVIEW GOV'T.

Date of Event 1-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE TAX TALK LAGUARDIA & WHITNEY	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAGUARDIA ON DEFENSE TAX	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks NYC:Museum of Modern Art--ls Mayor places tax in pennies into glass bowl,school children ditto,must pay tax, LaGuardia & John H.Whitney talk,cu Fio talk,cu Whitney talk.

NYC:LAGUARDIA:US DEFENSE WHITNEY SPEECH MUSEUM

Date of Event 10-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.GOVT. SOUND JOB) (McNUTT SAYS GOVT.WILL FIND YOU	Can No. A 15-103	Roll No. 4

Subject McNUTT HITS LABOR PIRATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US GOVT. WAR USE)
(TELLS US TO SAVE TIN CANS FOR
NELSON TALK UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
15-139	3

Subject SAVE TIN CANS FOR WAR USE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RATIONING:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US GOVT. SOUND TALK (F.D.R.STARTS "V" LOAN DRIVE)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREASURY

11-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL DEF (TALK FROM WASH BY L.A. APPLEY EX DIR WMC ON DUTY OF MEN TO CONTRIBUTE TO WAR EFFORT

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1137x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(army needs must be met Nam is told in New York City)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Speeches on Atomic power,expansion of Air power, etc.)

Can No. 3764x9

Roll No.

Subject GEN. SPAATZ AND GEN. KENNEY SPEECHES

Cameraman AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282				

Description and Remarks

Gen Spaatz seated at his desk in front of a large global wall map--he speaks--about atomic power about expansion of Amer. air power etc.--about keeping well-trained armed forces--Gen George C. Kenney gives his views on a unified command and a Dept of National Defense.

~~1 Date of Event~~ 11/45

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES:US DEFENSE: MAPS: ATOMIC ENERGY: SPAATZ: KENNEY: US ARMY:

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(Gen Devers makes speech on combining Army and Navy into one department)

Can No. 6128

Roll No. 5178x2

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Subject
GENERAL DEVERS SPEECH

Cameraman
SIG CORPS (LOMB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

Speech favoring combining of Army and Navy into a single department for National defense, with co-equal status for the land, sea and air forces.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: DEVERS: US ARMY: US NAVY: US AIR FORCE: US DEFENSE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(SECY JOHNSON SPEAKS ON NATIONAL DEFENSE)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRGHT:SECY.JOHNSON SPEAKS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Cameraman: LYONS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	87		

Cuts: 6191x5

Can No. 6724x2..700ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.:ls crowd and speakers stand applaud and Louis B.Johnson,Secy.of Defense takes his speech before the U.S.Chamber of CommerceCUTS:gen.views and cutins--6724x2 add.speech--

WASHINGTON D.C.--JOHNSON--SPEECH--U.S.DEFENSE--

Date of Event 5/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT. OF DEFENSE(New Defense Secy Louis Johnson holds 1st press conference)

Can No.	Roll No.
6C99X7	

Subject

SECY OF DEFENSE, LOUIS A. JOHNSON HOLDS 1ST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks 100

WASHINGTON,D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)--wor.shots of the Press--cont cu of Johnson talking to the press--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--PRESS--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 3/29/49 ~~3/30/49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Sen. McMahon reports more uranium missing)

Can No. 6151 x 6

Roll No.

Subject: SENATOR McMAHON REPORT MORE URANIUM MISSING

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C...at Atomic Energy Hearing silent shot of Committee--closer shot same CU McMahon making statement re missing Uranium--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONGRESS--
McMAHON--COMMITTEE--NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event: 6/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.DEFENSE:(Sec.of Defense Louis Johnson speaks before National War College in Washington)

Can No. 6192 x

Roll No. 1 —

Subject: JOHNSON TALK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.: war lens shots of Sec.of Defense Louis Johnson speech before National War College

Date of Event: JUNE 21-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHING ON D.C. --JOHNSON--SPEECH--U.S. DEFENCE--

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. DEFENSE (Gen. Omar Bradley makes speech on defense)	Can No. 6219X3	Roll No.

Subject: GEN. BRADLEY SPEECH ON DEFENSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
610				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: semi cu Gen. Omar Bradley speaking--
closer shot same--cu same--semi ou Bradley...USA

WASHINGTON DC.--BRADLEY--SPEECH--U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event: AUG 1949 Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(Pres.Truman puts U.S.on war footing--12/16/50-due to Korea war) SOUND

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 1

Subject NATION ON ALL-OUT WAR FOOTING

Cameraman LYONS

~~6487x2, 6488-1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 147			

Cuts 6487x6; 6487x7; 6488x1

Can No. ~~WASHINGTON,D.C.(SOUND, night~~ 12-16-50

Description and Remarks

at start, Pres.Harry S.Truman speech--fotogs etc.--Truman signs proclamation,putting U.S. on war footing due to Korean "police" action, 2 shots--cu signature--cuts more on speech,var.takes with cutins of cameras & camerame more on him signing rroclamation,var.takes in cuts 6487x6-

WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Truman)--TRUMAN--CAMERAMEN--W.H.--TREATIES(Proclamation)--U.S.GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 12/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE: (Disarmament talk by Pres. Ike to nation--8/57) (ALL SOUND)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 1

Subject
DISARMAMENT--PRES. IKE PUTS HOPE IN AIR INSPECTION PLAN SOUND

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	91			7657x1,2,3 / 2100 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: Pres. of U.S. Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike", at press conference places confidence in his open air inspection plan to uphold peace--var. takes of same--CUTS: Add. material of the press conference--ALL SOUND------

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 8-7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Pres.of U.S.Eisenhower expresses his views on Berlin sitatuion--3/59)

SOUND

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE ON BERLIN--RULES OUT LIMITED TROOPS WAR IF CONFLICT ARISES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower walks in--ss same,reporters sit down--ss reporters--cu Ike listening to question--cu cameramen-- ss Pres.Eisenhower SOUND TALK

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--WAR-- EL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

makeup 3/12/59
Date Printed

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE: (9/[illegible]--Pres. of US offers new World Disarmament Program) SOUND	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss UN Building,ext--[illegible] Daily Herald Tribune Dateline 9/22/60 int.crowd--ss Congo delegate--ss Madagascar--Togo delegate--Chad Delegate--Cameroun Delegate--ss Russia's Nikita Khrushchev walks in--ss Fidel Castro--K hugs Castro--ss same--cu of ded Czech Boss Novotny--cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--ss U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves--crowd with signs--girls with flags--ls Ike waves from car--ls Ike into UN bldg--crowd applauds-Ike on podium--Crowd,Khrushchev--IKE TALK (SOUND)----------

Used No. | Date

NY,NY--UN--BLDGS--CROWD--DELEGATES--POLITICS--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--CUBAN GOVT--CASTRO--COMMUNISTS--NOVOTNY--TITO YUGOSLAV GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PARADE--CRDS--reception--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.Pres.Kennedy says we stay in W.Berlin depsite Red threats--~~SOUND~~ 7/61 SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
~~34-61~~ 34-61	1 ~~1~~

Subject "WE STAY" - KENNEDY REPLY ON WEST BERLIN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	189			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(SS U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy--cameramen--ls Kennedy--Kennedy talk (SOUND) saying we will stay in Berlin if we have to fight for it--

Date of Event 7/27/61

WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Kennedy)--KENNEDY--POLITICS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR-DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVE

DEFENSE:(Secy of Def.MacNamara reports on Vietnam situation--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-81	2

Subject: WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (HAILE SELASSIE, SEC. OF DEF MAC NAMARA, GEN MAXWELL TAYLOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F. Kennedy--pan same,2 shots--walks to dorway----NEXT DAY:JFK signs the Armed Services pay-raise bill,2 shots--gives pen to group,3 shots---- Now Pres.JFK with Sec.of Def.Rboert MacNamara and Gen.Maxwell Taylor for report on South Vietnam,five shots----------

Date of Event: 10/3/63

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--EHTIOPIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT-KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.S.--Pres.Johnson speaks on Vietnam policy--5/65)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-39	1

Subject	Cameraman
JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. none

WASHINGTON,DC:(LS WH--Int.reporters

Description and Remarks

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)---natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

SPIES

See also

SABOTAGE

WARA CARD 8170

US DEFENSE(FBI ROUNDS UP NAZI SPIES	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FBI NABS SPY RING	MARKMAN PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FBI

Date of Event 7-1-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STRIKES

See also WAR PLANTS; and

GENERAL division--DEMONSTRATIONS--PUBLIC; RIOTS; STRIKES; and

POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA QRS 8/90

US DEFENSE (SETTLE STEEL STRIKE) US TROOPS IN TRUCK MARCH	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK: ITALIAN PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MARCH: EAL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

West Point--St mson and Eichelberger commd.--15th infantry at plant,on job,sahving,eating--erett tents--add shots on job.

SEE:INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

(2) 13-988-1

US DEFENSE(PLANE STRIKE ENDED)
WEST POINT GRADIATION

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE:WEST PT. GRADUATION:STEVENS INST.GRADUATION

Cameraman JOHNSON EDWARDS MARKMANN JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50-42 58-54 62-58				4149x1,2:4150x2 4148x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks on grounds No.Amer.plant, soldiers pup tents etc,men back to work-shot enter,ls inter.cu work on bombers,men shot 2 soldiers seen,roll out first bomber,sentry etc--East Point-in gym--ls salute,elev.inter,mobs,honor student Moody -elev.get dips from Stimson--last man all cheers,ls break up--Stevens Inst.-parade into hall,crowds,cu get dips,Guy Vaughan get degree,crowd, also Adm.Yarnell,cu Willkie gets his--Cuts--Present. by Dr.Davis and Robt Stanley--talks--Yarnell--

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKEBOUND SHIPYARD	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TAKES OVER STRIKING SHIPYARD BY ORDER OF FDR	FORDHAM MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			4215x5,6,7 / 240

Description and Remarks 1s of yards,picket line, 2 shots,crowds around tent,shot ships on ways,interiors 1s of Adm.Bowen,Lt. Cmmdr.Holdesser and D.Ring--cus and 1s trio--Cuts--ditto.

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (STALLED BY LEWIS COAL STRIKE) CONNALY TALK	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 3

Subject LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (MINE STRIKE)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES
STAR JUNCTION PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Edenborn mine,var.shots broken glass,bulletholes,gun, Uniontown,Pa. ovens, pickets at Grindstone Mine-- FINLEY,PA largest coal mine,empty coal barges,Red Lyon mine,meeting outside hall,kids load coal into car,HC Frick mine,troopers search cars for weapons,cus empty coal cars, seated l.to r. Dr.Najera,Mex. amb.Morgenthau Eduardo Suarez,Secy Treas. Mex. cus each signing also Jesse Jones in pix Hull speaks Trade Agreement, Najero speaks English & Native tongue,at State Dept.

PITTSBURGH,PA.

(2) 14-35-2

NATIONAL STRIKE (US MEX.TREATY) DEFENSE (COAL STRIKE SETTLED)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE SETTLED US MEXICAN TREATY	BLAIR HEARST LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40-41 37-33				4309x4,5;4310x1,2 3;4311x1;4308x1,2

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA--airshot steel mills,street scenes,hdqtrs men out bldg, cheering,coke ovens flaming,river shot,barge, stern wheeler,huge coal pile,ls factories smoke rising,shot factory,freight trains along,ls etc. MEXICAN RIVER PURCHASE TREATY:ls Hull,and Najero, cu signing,cu signatures,they shake--CUT Gery,W.Va. mines US Coal & Coke Co.var.shots town,etc.mine where shootings occurred GILBERTON,PA.where trouble started, Pittsburgh ls of smoky city,Jones & Loughlin plants, sternwheeler down river,Carnegie Ill Steel Co.,US Steel Plant,Glassport Clairton Coal Pile--slate dump:

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(NAVY SETTLED SHIPYD. STRIKE	Can No. 4215 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KEARNY SHIPYARDS REOPEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

STRIKES

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(PEACE PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A.P.M. PICKET WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks 250 members of Amer.Peace Mobilization picket White House--genview line--cus same,posters etc--Sid Hillman testifies vefore HMAC invest.progress of defense program--cus Hillman--genviews hearing--press-Congr.Andrew Maym chairman committee

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (MEDIATION BOARD OF COAL STRIKE SITUATION)	Can No. 4302x6;4305x8;4306x3,4	Roll No.

Subject: MINE STRIKE SITUATION
ALSO MEDIATION BOARD..LEWIS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINE STRIKE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 10/29/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (BOTTLENECK:NAVAL TRAINING STA.STRIKE)	Can No. 4311 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAN DIEGO NAVAL STRIKE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL STRIKE

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 11/11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (25,000 WORKERS IN MASS WAGE PROTEST)	Can No. ~~4733 x~~ 4733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING WORKERS STRIKE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.: over 25,000 workers in mass wage protest—elev. workers march thru streets, mobs—men and women outins marching along, genviews meeting front County City Bldg—elev—Mayor Wm P. Devin and press—he addresses crowd—crowds listen, outins—crowds break up—boarding buses to return to jobs, var shots.

SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST: DEVIN: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT BOEING FACTORY

~~2-25-43~~

Date of Event 2/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPPLIES

See also DEVICES-INVENTIONS; and
GENERAL division--SHIPPING; CARGO; SUPPLIES; and
U.S. armed forces divisions; and
AVIATION division

NARA ARC 5140

cu,soldiers goosestep,xcavalryand guns go by--cutin planes overhead--cadets marching--Tristan--crowds at home,cutin cameramen,neighbors etc--nite stuff,father carrying boy. mother kissing hand--cus at mike,family,2 shots---CUTS*- add.guard,City Hall,farewells etc--add.machine guns,-- add Kidnapping--model planes--P-38 --more Chile.

SEE: HARTFORD CONN.

(2) 12-914-2

U.S. DEFENSE (MACHINE GUNS) LOCKHEED PLANE TESTED p-38	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREP RE:MFG.MACHINE GUNS:ARMY TESTS p-38:245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:ELLIOT CAPT.IN AIR CORPS:MODEL PLANES:CHILE

Cameraman: HARDE JOHNSON LYONS TRAYNHAM HELM MCHENRY

Length		Mos.		Dupe		Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
ARMY PARADE: DE		TRIST-N		KIDNAPPING			3928x1,2,3;3910x4,5. 3914x6,7;Models:JUNK	
70-58	62-58	65-61		39-35				
54-50	38-34	50-46						

Description and Remarks: Colt factory,ls cu,interiors, roll barrels,on line--shell in,test breech cu pile shells,into gun,feed clips etc and firing.shot mtr.get,firing--Lockheed P-38-ls and cu warms up,taxi out--takeoff,wheels up--zooms by low over ground--245th C. .ails for traini g-leave City Hall,pass women,one yoo hoos--parade,crowds,colors--cu boys pass,women and girl cry,one kisses guy--wiping tears--onto boat,boat out--girls wave,one looks sad--FDR son made Capt.--interiors,Gen. Arnold,and guy swearing in,ls Arnold,shaking hands--showing plane models--Munic.Airport-model plane ,sev.cus var.types model--cus gassing up.takeoffs,3 in air--one at a time--Chile--2 shots sailors,goosestepping,Pres.Cerda waves

Date of Event: 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
US DEFENSE(NEW COMBAT TANKS) ALL WELDED FREIGHTERS	13-975	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAT DEFENSE:ALL WELDED PASSENGER SHIP: U.S. TANKS MASS PRODUCTION	CROCHETT DRILLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4115x1,2 Can No.
61-49 54-50				

Description and Remarks

Anew 17000 ton ships are being built --shots boat,ge.nshots of yard,moving shot over boat,ls activity ,section boat ,hook on crane,welding scemes,5 shots ,inside,dark 2 shots,dolly crane shot bow--Berwick Plant--Amer. Car &Foundry--inter.factory-,metal cut processing tank furnace--ls cu welding,ls body takesshape-- loai stuff on trucks along,put catapiller on tank-- outside line tanks o t--army officers look on-- 3 shots assembly tanks roll along--Cuts-ditto

SEE: PASCAGOULA, MISS.

Date of Event 4-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--set up guns,nite firing--man guns,sound detectors,searchlites--more Fords--Col.Wolfe,Mr. Sorenson,Maj.Harmon,Wibel,Maj.Jas.Doolittle,Maj. Beebe --add.shots,add bomber--Billy in and out of plane--crowds addressed by Bishop--crowd,freight cars--in sidecars--drives rivet,cu Billy--add. Morgenthau--K.Keller prexy Chrsylers and Harry Sommers of Co.present Gen.Wesson--ls arsenal plant-add Berwick plant,tanks etc.--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-975-2

DEFENSE(NEW TAXES URGED)NEW TANKS: BOMBERS BY FORD ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
13-975	2

Subject: MORE TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS: FORD&BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:AA GUNS PRACTICE

Cameramen: LYON GRAHAM SIMO DRELLING JOHNSON NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88-80 44-40 72-68 39-35 33-29				4126x3,4129x2,4130x 2;4124x3,4127x2.	

Description and Remarks: House Ways &Means Comm.-meet on tax bill-silent shots,and sound Secy Morgenthau report-chairman Doughton--Chrysler tanks Detroit-M-3--28 tonners--roll off platform,2 tanks , cu one,fire 75 gun,water test,thru house--Eddystone Pa-tanks over ties,still show,over logs,cus on to field,explosion--Consolid.B-24 bomber at Dearborn-- H.Ford looks over,Edsel too,inside plane--Billy Bishop-San Diego--in lil car,workers cheer,at table near B-24 bomber,eating,workers,Bishop dunks donut- Army fires AA shells defense training--men rush to guns--loading--seven shots fire live shells--

Date of Event: 4-27-41

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE
(MINING SULPHUR)

Can No. 4285 x

Roll No. 1

Subject YELLOW MAGIC

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT SULPHUR LA

SULPHUR

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. (PIPE LINE TO MONTREAL OPENED)	Can No. 4549 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PIPELINE TO MONTREAL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks Gov.Summer Sewall opens valve--Mr.A.C.Bedford Prexy Sol.Beacon Oil Co. opens valve--cu Gov,cu Bedford--cu guage,400 llb pressure,pumping machines in action--one of 4 storage tanks--shot of 4 tanks--machinery at station,ls tanker discharging oil at dock,cu tanker at dock.

SO.PORTLAND,ME.

Date of Event 11/10/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(NEW SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED)

Can No. 4555 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
285				

Description and Remarks: Bolton Pumping Station--from Port St. Joe, Fla to Chattanooga, Tenn--Congressman Cole who introduced bill dedicates--gen.view Atlanta terminal storage tanks in bg. end of line at Atlanta terminal, welders join last section together, cutins welding--mass of pipes distribute gas to storage tanks--cu stone marker with plaque on top, map of line cut to stone side of marker, silhouette guard tanks bg, gen shots dedication, ceremonies, marker unveiled--Cole and Eddie Rickenbacker open valve for flow--med cu--gas turned on by workers as they cheer.

Date of Event: 12/19/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DETROIT MICH

(2) 15-96-2

NATL DEFENSE (FACTORIES TURN OUT WAR MATERIALS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 2

Subject WE "KEEP EM ROLLING"	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4502x1,2, Can No. 1350.
107	99			

Description and Remarks: shot of Chrysler Plant,interior workers at grinding buffing job,one of big engines moving crane,putting caterpillar treads on,finish tank interior,guns move around,tanks rolling out factory,2 shots outside, tanks rolling--WILLYS OVERLAND AT TOLEDO:2 shots assembling motors on chassis,womens dept--2 shots wiring car--placing body on chassis,2 shots,putting wheels on,2 shots putting nuts in,finished jeep off line,rolling out of factory 2 shots--shot of jeeps,on lot ready for shipment CUTS:Dietrich takes ride in jeep--loading jeeps on flat cars etc.

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (PIPELINE TO SPEED SHIPMENT OF OIL)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LORAIN, OHIO.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (NEW M-4 TANKS READY FOR ACTION	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW M-4 TANK THE BEST YET	TRAYNHAM SANDERS: PARKER [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1128	100			4552X1,2,3,4; 1448 FT. FT. Can No. 4553X1,2; 1080

Description and Remarks 4 shots interiors HAMMOND, IND. Pullman Standard Car Co--trainload pulls out with tanks on--sev.shots,plane above durin tank maneuvers in KY--tanks still firing,soldiers firing from house,tanks move up,soldiers flee from house,2 shots (LIVE AMMUNITION tank blasts house with gun--tank plows thru burning house--CUTS:ditto.

FORT KNOX,KY
HAMMOND,IND.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date
(LIVE AMMUNITION HITS IN BG)	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF. TANKS) (ARMY TEST NEW GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SHERMAN(?) LEE TANKS BEST YET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC NW EST
(WASHINGTON)

TANKS

9-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (Pipe line ready- tank cars carry oil east)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OIL FLOWS TO EAST	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORRIS CITY, ILL: OIL

Date of Event 2/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE
(ARMY ENGINEERS HAUL SUPPLIES FOR NEW PIPELINE PROJECT)

Can No. 1[illegible]-180

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]PELINE PROJECT

Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

NORTHWEST--3 Army engineers:ls enview loadi[illegible] ba[illegible]e into [illegible]ter--2 sh[illegible]t los[illegible] ing t[illegible]t onto truck,2 shots Pelican R[illegible] lls--[illegible] thru woods,ls down by t[illegible] [illegible]t[illegible]r[illegible]t waiti[illegible] to unload,unloading t,unloading barge with splash, [illegible]men- ing offi[illegible]er, new shots loading pipes on barge,load supplies,[illegible]in gang-way--load- [illegible]s barges pulling out se[illegible] shots,couple out in river,barges down river--CUTS:di[illegible]to PRINCE ALBERT ARMY ENGINEERS:BLDG [illegible]ONSTR. PIPELINE BOATS RAILS:[illegible] DEFENSE

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE REGULAR & REVERSE
(NEW PIPELINE AIDS MOTION BLAST
DEFENSE INDUSTRY) WELL MONTAGE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-182	8

Subject RIVER BLASTED FOR OIL LINE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	87		

Cuts 986x1, 2, 4

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, PA- shot of pipes lined up, trucks, view across river men at work to put dynamite into pipes leading into water, eu same unwind cable, man walks to rear, cameras photographing, man gives signal, hand raises plunger eu end big BLAST SWELL GEYSER, then REVERSE MOTION SWELL—CUTS: ditto

MARIETTA, PA PIPELINE BLG A CONSTRUCTION
DYNAMITE OIL NATIONAL MONTAGE
REVERSE MOTION BLAST GEYSER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Piping oil to battlefronts,Camp Blaiborne,La)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. (MINING TUNGSTEN IN DESERT)	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS OF THE DESERT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
496				

Description and Remarks: ship floating in real water piped in from mine shafts of desert--sands more valuable to war effort than gold -- TUNGSTEN mineral which steel mills must have-- var.shots angles establishing shot of workings, ubckets in and out pond,sands come off discharge fumes,drag line bucket--ls,materials onto dredge,washing--recovery tables for gold--cus tungsten,cus gold in sands.

MR.RANDSBURG,CALIF.

Date of Event: 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. PRODUCTION) (ALASKA SPRUCE TO BE USED IN PLANE	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALASKA SPRUCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANACORTES, WASH: LUMBER

1-17-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT BENNING, GA --WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

NAT'L DEFENSE(New war machines Carbine at Ft.Benning,Ga.New M-18 Tanks at Chicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-2	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers loading
h grenades--on gr
3 soldi
ing them recoil,
bump road, the
ride away--
still photo
:add
out of bl

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-2

obstacle,see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run,for Pres.Truman--him up on tank,look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank,M-46----cut Truman----6541x1; Truman arrive,greeted by MacMorland & Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrati of self loading big gun,mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMEN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZITZMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

DEFENSE:(Secret weapons at Aberdeen, Maryland viewed by U.S.Pres. Truman--2/17/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES NEW WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-KIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5, 6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(ls Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firin Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing--
CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored--Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen, Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzman of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann-- T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Re-Armament,U.S.arsenals speed up guns and tanks--Feb.1951)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 1

Subject RE-ARMAMENT -- U.S. ARSENALS SPEED GUNS AND TANKS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6541x3,813ft. Can No.
96	88			

Description and Remarks ROCK ISLAND,ILL:(gen.shot int.arsenal,big gun barrel along--med.shot big gun repaired or renovated--another gun rocket launchers & cu--M1 rifles,cu and ls--tank back from Korea for repair--track opened with air hammer--gen.shots repair tank,welding,etc--ls assembly line of tanks--tanks out on flat cars outside-------CUTS:(women removing burrs frmm small parts of rocket launchers--mounting sights on rifles--cu looking into barrel of howitzer tube----------

Date of Event ~~6/12-13/51~~ 5/12-13/51

Used No. (amarter)--ls Date

ROCK ISLAND,ILL DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--WEAPONS--TANKS--GUNS(RI MACHINERY--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt. Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.) leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--STENOS(St. Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

DEFENSE:(Under MDAP.U.S.delivers planes to Thailand--5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S.CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman PEARSE(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			6654x2,671ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND (on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes, Navy Fighter Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck,showing planes--pan,sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate,sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up,holding unloading lines--plans being unloaded--U.S.sailors on tour,archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit,attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra----

Date of Event 5/25/51

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-499-2

military--hurdles, 2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT, VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S. ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY, KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

DEFENSE:(Equipment improvement tests at Camp Pickett,Va--10/51--cutStories missing, check to see if recovered)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. 2A 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman (A) PATHE(DD) (B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 ~~78~~			

Cuts (A)6739x4,150ft.
Can No. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add.same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire) bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field galipping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of ~~Event~~ 10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(new napalm device demonstrated in Korea by allies--3/52)

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATION 'HOT FOOT'

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-79			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(across field,dummies set up--firing mechanism in haystack--soldiers look on--detonation--2 shots,explosions--brush on fire,dummy in bg--closer dummy burning--longer shot,area burned--stuff burning on ground--sign "Operation Hotfoot"--soldier crouching,he sets charges off--series of diff. explosions,whole works burning--------

Date of Event 3/20/52

KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--HL(Defense)

SEE OVER

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-713-3

DEFENSE:(New USMC Tank destroyer demonstrated--8/55- at Quantico Va--"C"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman [illegible]
7481x2,550ft
B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 40 46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
Can No.
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks SAARBRUECKEN:(1s foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--Premier Johannes Hoffmann/entering building--int: 2 scs other posters--nite sc.man/entering building--int: audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar a "European territory"
--(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which

Date of Event 8-55

Negative No. Date

OVER

FORM 2520 - TSM - 7/55-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--

(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

DEFENSE:(New bulldozer developed for use after atom bombing--9/57--at Ft. Belvoir,Va.) "C"story

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELICOPT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-63 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, carries grand-daughter from cop-2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, ter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Sept.'57

Used No. | Date

OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE:(New truck built for Army by GM--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6697 x	2

Subject
GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCES NEW TRUCK FOR THE ARMY

Cameraman

Length	THE 6x6 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.--various angles truck climbing 60% grade on concrete--shots reporters examining motor etc.--shot showing handling of spare tire...no lifting it by other than hinged means--shots trucks on steep gravel road grades--trucks going thru 'bathtub'--trucks along speedway at 60 M.P.H.--(power on all 6 wheels..hydramatic drive)
DETROIT, MICH.--TRUCKS--INDUSTRY--TESTS--PRESS--
NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--TIRES--

Date 7/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(U.s.Army tests new M6 Machine gun and copters for wider use--tests made in Germany--5/64)

Can No. 37-41

Roll No. 3

Subject FLYING SNIPERS—'COPTERS DEVELOP NEW BATTLE TACTICS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls U.S.Army helicopters on ground--ss copter on ground--cu men with M6 machine gun--cu machine gun--cu propeller--ss copter takes off--cu pilot--ss copter going behind bushes--cu pilot--semi shot copter out of bushes cu hand on machine gun--cu gun firing--copter flies away--cu propeller--semi copter in flight----------

Date of Event 5/22/64

GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MACHINE GUN--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SYNTHETICS

See also

GENERAL division -- SYNTHETIC; RUBBER

WABA 006 8/90

NATL. DEFENSE

Can No. 15-62

Roll No. 5

Subject VICTORY TIRES:
MEN'S WAR FASHIONS.

Cameraman BLAIR EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54-46 43-39				junk	

Description and Remarks Glen Conrad inventor of wooden tires,put lugs on cu guy using lug wrench at lug in tire too,big cu formation wood wedges,3 shots along--MEN'S WARTIME FASHIONS: tilt up new and old,cu cuffs of each,new suit no pleats,also no lapels--CUTS:ditto

NYC:AUTO TIRES:INVENTIONS:WARTIME DEF:
CONRAD AUTO:FASHIONS:STYLES:MEN

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF.
(MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER FOR WAR USE)

Can No. 15-104

Roll No. 3

Subject: FOR MILITARY USE ONLY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO.

Date of Event 5-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: AT INSTITUTE, WEST VIR
SEE RUBBER SYNTHENIC PLANTS 855
MACHINERY AND CUS OF JEFFERS WITH TIRE

Can No. 16-198 | 4 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	50			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING -- JOBS

See also WAR PLANTS; and INDUSTRY; TRAINING in GENERAL division

US DEFENSE(NEW FIELD FOR TRAINING AVIATION MECHANICS	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. LOCALS
Subject SCHOOL FOR AIR MECHANICS: RUSS AND BR. IN IRAN: BR. WAR MANEUVERSSSSS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEX.

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (SHOW HOW TO PUT OUT FIRE BOMBS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 5

Subject NOW TO FIGHT FIRE BOMBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK, MD.

Date of Event 7-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (UAL PILOTS GRADUATE)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UAL PILOTS GRADUATE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks TRACY,CAL:1st class of CIVILIAN pilots graduate from Airlines Training School,CAA Plan,Army officers and instructors inspect 19 grads,Col.Perkins,Maj. Jones,Lt.Ivers Capt.Freng and Geo.Meyers of Aer.School,angles,awarding wings,cus wings.

TRACY,CAL. AVIATION CAA GRADUATION
USARMY SCHOOLS

Date of Event 6/11/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NATL.DEF. IN CLASSROOM)
(TRAINEES LAYING KEEL 25ft.LONG

Can No.	Roll No.
4549 x	2

Subject
TRAINEES KEEL LAYING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: KEEL

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING -- MILITARY

<u>See 2/50.</u> ARMED FORCES; and GENERAL division -- TRAINING; and U.S. armed forces divisions; and AVIATION division.

NARA ARS 8/90

US DEFENSE (FLYING CADETS GET DIPLOMAS
WINGS: GM TRUCKS FOR ARMY: AA
PRACTICE ROMAN CANDLES:LAUNCH 2 TENDERS;COMBAT CARS THRILLS

Can No. 13-964 | Roll No. 3

Subject: NATIONAL DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS GET WINGS: GM TRUCKS FOR ARMY GM:AA PRACTICE:TWO US PLANE TENDERS LAUNCHED:6TH CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR MUD MT.DAM

Cameraman: SANDERS GENMOTRS TUGANDER SANDERS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56-44	71-67		
52-48	156-152		
68-58	58-54		

Cuts: 4074x1,2;4069x4; 4061x3,4,5; AA guns

Can No. junk

MAXWELL FD,ALA:ls and cu men lined up at planes,cadet officer gets diploma,back shot cadet his,giving rousing cheers,rush one kisses dame,cu GEN.MOTORS TRUCKS assembly line,put on USA sign,trucks along line,out bldg,swishing by us,over bumpy stuff,up steep incline,elev.sev.thru rough mud puddles etc.cu thru slime--CU EDWARDS:tie candle on gun,ls take place at guns,cu guy points aiming gun,target moving lite candles,fire,ls practice,shot guns firing,backshot and front,shot guns,backshot,cutin predictor or finder,plane backwards gets hit at beginning scene,TWO US PLANE TENDERS launched;shot Mrs.Wm.Tarrant christens USS HUMBOLDT,ls breaks bottle,down she goes,launching USS MATAGORDA--CU

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

Get over

US DEFENSE(NAVY BOMBER)TRAINING PLANES IN MASS REVIEW

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION NEWS: 250 U.S.PLANES IN REVIEW:NAVY PATROL BOMBER TEST: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(MARINES TRAIN)MORE MACH.GUNS(TRAIN PIGEONS

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACH.GUNS BY GM:ARMY PIGEONS TRAINED:RUSH CLIPPERS FOR ENGLAND: TRAIN MARINES

Cameraman GMOTORS HARDE EDWARDS NELSON

Length 64-52 55-51 47-43 62-58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4083x6;4086x1 4085x1;4084x4.

Can No.

Description and Remarks int.GM plant Flint Mich.-men working,at lathes,cus ls,cu operator, in and out shot,lite inspection,setup mach.gun,cus 3 dif.angles firing at target-Army pigeons in coop, lineup soldiers,put cylinders in,fly off to trailer, sideshow same,inside feeding,ls cu Kaiser,24ms struts Marines-students watch,model shows planes,trench, camouflage stuff--landing practice,down nets into lifeboats,soldiers hop out to shore--ls bayoneyt drill,ls cus--bay net thru bag,cu guy face--lines

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(CHUTE TROOPS TRAIN)
CARGO SHIP LAUCNED)SS AMER. IN NAVY

Can No. 13-985-2

Roll No. ~~13-985~~ 2

Subject
WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM
REVIEW:SS AMER.IN NAVY:SIDEWAYS LAUNCH
ING:PARATROOP TOWERS:MEMOR.DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5/30/41 ~~5-30-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE(DEFENSE DAY) WALLACE IN IOWA	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. DES MOINES
Subject WALLACE GUEST AT DEFENSE DAY: DUKE OF KENT SEES PILOTS TRAIN		Cameraman & CAN. TRAYNHAM ASSOC.

Length 59-49 82-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Duke with Uncle Earl of Athlone and aunt,2 shots tour city,Parl Bldg.,ls at airfield,inspect cadets,2 shots,flags, walk inspectio ,shot planes, control tower--Cuts-- guard honor,inspection,Princess Alice,pose shots, group--Wallace--honor guard salute,Wallace,ls troops he revkews,inspects shell,2 shots,parade thru sts., trucks and troops--first shell from Maj.Jank- Cuts--ditto.

SEE: BURLINGTON, IOWA

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(HENRY FORD GIVES TRAINING SCHOOL TO U.S.	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FORD NAVY TRAINING SCHOOL	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
773				

Description and Remarks 150 seamen and officers arrive at Gt.Lakes Training Sta.--at mess, electrical shops at Lithens.Methematics--trainees marching back,Rouge River Plant bg. dedication exercises,Henry,Edsel and Rear Adm.Nimitz speak.

SEE: DEARBORN, MICH.

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(NATL DEF) TRAIN EXPED. FORCE ASSAULT BOATS ETC. LANDINGS.	Can No. ~~4324~~ 4324X	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject
ARMY TRAINS EXPEDITIONART FORCE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 12/1/41 ~~12-1-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. PILOTS) (PEGGY LENNOX TRAINS YOUNG STUDENT	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRL TRAINS PILOTS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Peggy Lennox trains young student pilots,cus gives insturctions--at map with students--peg and student enter plane lst flight,cus,fasten belts--cus in plane,sev.shots takeoffs and landings,full cu Peg,checking with mechanics.

PROVIDENCE,R.I.

8-2-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--ls and cu marching columns shot into camera,flag etc.--GOOD MONTAGE soldiers bayoneted fullscreen into cameraBRIG MARSH LL MAGRUDER,Brig.Christian--TROOP TRAILER AT FT.ORD--32nd US Inf.underway hits bumpy ground,camera aboard,cu on wheels bump,thru trees,jeep cars,firing machine gunners,trailer along,men off,charge etc.INT.CONVENTION HALL:on stand placards,etc.Lynn Stambaugh of ND and Milo Warner,cus full cu Lynn--BR.CRUISERS LIVERPOOL AND ORION undergo repairs,ls and semi cu boats,tilt down flag to guy polish guns,2 shots officers,2 shots boat,crew,thumbs up MEA.INDEPENDENCE DAY: elev.parade,lowshot SO.AMERKS salute,parade crowds,elev. Army Navy parade,cu Camacho and King Carol on balcony,cavaleros on hoss,ls and cu marines goby BR.FREIGHT FIRE:Bosto & Me.--ls smoke etc.smoke hose,etc.shot fire,smoke fire, firemen,fg elev.2 shots sailors help,pan shot flames,bldgs elev.fire--CUTS:aftermath fire,Capt.T.Wynne of Orion & officers,Mrs.Mark Murrill prexy Amer.Leg.Aux.--add trailer, Mexico,Brig.Gen.Magruder,torpedo story,launches,retrieve torpedoes,Ellington Fd Asst Secy War Robt Lovett,Maj.H. Arnold air vice Marshall Maltby of RAF, Sens T.Green and H Kilgore inspect tanks AIRSHOTS DIVE BOMBERS ACTION OVER tanks etc.Lt.Gen.McNair & Brig.Gen.M.Clark at map,cu Mac Gen.Marshall leaves hdqtrs walkington bldg.cu.

(2)14-17-1

US DEFENSE: BLUES VS REDS WAR GAMES:
TORPEDO TESTS:SELECTEES GRADUATE
PARADE:TROOP TRAILER:BR.CRUISERS REPAIRED:

Can No. 14-17-1

Roll No.

MGM: CROTCHETT PATHE

Subject: BLUES AHEAD IN WAR GAMES:US NAVY TORPEDO TESTS:SELECTEES GRADUATE:TROOP TRAILER: NEW LEGION DOMMDR:BR.CRUISERS REPAIRED: MEX.INDEPENDENCE:RR YD FIRE:

Cameraman: MCHENRY TRAYNHAM
EHLERS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
122-114 31-27 116-112 46-42 46-42 60-56 60-56 59-55			4247x2 3;4250x1,2,3;	3;4248x1,2;3;4249x1,2 4243x5;4252x2	4246x3.

Description and Remarks: LOUISIANA maneuvers troops cross bridge,trucks,cross tanks,plant TNT,2shots blowup plants white flag dive bomber swoops down,shots from air,see planes peel off tanks,2 shots tanks bypass bridge,airshot in air-airformation 2 planes along,bomber zooms past cu B-25 plane zoom down flying,shot cockpit,look down tanks along, machine gunner over guns,gun,tank across field,fire infantry,running, tanks,INS cameraman,prisoners brought in ALEXANDRIA,VA.-- int.ls plant,lathe grinding,thru one tube shiney,cu man at work crawls thru,inspect ends,put prop on, elev.finished one TESTING BARGE ON POTOMAC--2 shots torpedo in tube,guy with glass,target,shoots one,cu folo thru water,target,a hit,pan shot aiming,cu shoot one out,elev,zigzag course,cu one gunner,next one shot off SELECTEES GRADUATION DAY:21,000

Date of Event: 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (US COMMANDOS TRAINING) NAZI TYPE HELMETS	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN COMMANDOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
CAMP GORDON, GA

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) FORDHAM U (POTENTIAL FLIERS)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS
KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
U.S.A.
(NYC)

Date of Event 5/2/42 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

academy--GLIDERS FOR MARINES:gliders,marines marching over one in pit,two plane drags 3 off ground,shot from tow plane shot of 3 in air & 6 in air,air & gs.
AUTO RAILER:MISSOURI) 3 shots vehicle,low shot along tracks past us,see wheels,come to intersection,cu truck turns off,ls of tracks--CUTS:add shots above stories.

WEST PT,NY:PARIS IS,SC:ST LOUIS,MO:AVIATION:MARINES:
ARMY:NAVY:HOTELS:CONWAY:HOLMER:USMA:TRAINING:
AIR:GLIDERS:AUTO:TRAIN.

(2) 15-84-4

(NATL DEF) AIR CADETS TRAINING IN MIAMI:MARINE GLIDERS:	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CADETS EGT BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AURORA II TRAIN:	US AIR CORPS EDWARDS:HEARTS: SANDERS:TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / H & T. Can No.
75-69 42-38 68-64 56-52				4466x1,2;4464x1,2 junk.

Description and Remarks street showing hotels,lineup men,in lobby sign NOT RUNNING,boys walkup in rooms,beds fixing etc.carpet sweeping, wiping windows,get food,eating,interiors,run to water,bathing,parading,Brig Gen.more parade-- good marc ing shots--WEST POINT:ls in class officers,Capt Conway,Lt.Col.Holmer..Lt.Col Weikert--cu show disgrams drawing,windroom thru glass,thru eye-pieces,2 shots,wind or wing test,instrument measure wind,dial measure- ment,airflow cadets watchmotor instruction,cadets with chutes on,one into cockpit,takeoff one, airshot,cockpit shot,3 over

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NAT DEF) TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U BOATS.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4/13/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE (ARMY PRACTICES WAR GAMES) ARMORED DIVISIONS & 600 CHU ISTS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (SOLDIERS TRAIN IN JUNGLE FIGHTING) BUSHMASTERS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 8

Subject THEY CALL 'EM BUSHMASTERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE
(ARMY PRACITCES CHEMICAL WARFARE)

Can No. 15-98

Roll No. 4

Subject CHEMICAL WAR METHODS TRIED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (PARADE FOR VICTORY IN MINN.)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ON-TO-VICTORY PARADE HELD	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	80			Cuts 4531X3 Can No. 720 FT.

Description and Remarks soldiers marching 2 shots, sailors on parade, battleship float, marine float, victory float, airplane float, other battleship float, capitol float, cu American Eagle float, Musso, Hitler & hirohito float--cu's: ditto. Gov. Stassen.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Date of Event 7-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (NAVY PILOTS TO BE TOUGH)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PILOTS TOUGHENED	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	129			Cuts 4530X3 Can No. 600 FT.

Description and Remarks U OF GA.--Navy Bureau of Aeronautics intends new crop of 30,000 fliers to be tough--boys running, calisthenics on mat, one gets mixed up, almost crowns other, pushing ball with head race, running on all-fours, like monkeys, up and over stile 2 shots, running thru v-shaped trough--two way traffic diving into burning oil nites scenes of same--COLS: also tramp-o-line bouncing mat--obstacle course--etc. marching etc. double timing

ATHENS, GA.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (MEN TRAIN TO BE FUTURE PILOTS)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT	SANDERS:HEARST:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	78			Cuts 45,45X1,2,3 Can No. 1780 FT.

Description and Remarks AIR SCHOOL AT MIAMI BEACH: parade,mobs of men,Army & Navy officers look on,parade scenes 3 shots,5 dif.shots calisthenics SMALL MONTAGE gymnastics--and into the ocean for a swell,elev.ls and cu same subs:Maj.Gen.W.Weaver commanding Gen.AAF Rear Adm.Jas.Kauffman,commanding 7th Nav.Dist. Brig.Gen.Ralph H.Wooten commanding Miami area-- obstacle course,comic diving,in burning oil-- SMALL shot of NAVY FLAG in trees bg etc.

MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (NEW CADETS TRAIN FOR ARMY) WEST PT	Can No. 15-10[illegible]	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CADETS FULL OF FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. (COLORED GUN CREW READY FOR TROUBLE) 15-105	Can No.	Roll No.
	15-105	2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			4539X1	390 FT.

Description and Remarks 3 scenes men work on sound detectors, cus, with range finders etc.-- searchlight, range finder, gong rings, alarm to positions as they leave tents, 2 scenes officers look on--CUTS: DITTO.

IN THE CARIBBEAN.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL. DEF.
(AIRMEN TAKE EXERCISES, LEARN JIU-JITSU) ~~15-100~~

Can No. ~~15-100~~ 15-102-8

Roll No. ~~0~~

Subject: AIRMEN LEARN JIU-JITSU

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL. DEF. (CADETS PRACTICE COMMANDO FIGHTING)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS TURN COMMANDOS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. PRACTICE) (MACHINE GUNNERS TAKING TARGET	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			JUNK	

Description and Remarks HARLINGTON GUNNERY SCHOOL DECORATES HEROES:cu Eldred Scott one of Doolittle bombers from Shangri La--Robt.L. Golay in first Amer.Air Force raid over Europe 7-4--instructing the gunners 2 shots cu of target,balloons in air,cu gun firing cus gunner at work in make shift turret--hit target--cus guns firing,hit target,guns, another bullseye,ls pan cu Golay gets wings from Gen.Yount--ditto Scott--cu Scott and Golay--CUTS:heroes with guns,Yount commands all Air activities in US,Gen.Harman commanding Gen of the Gulf Coast Training area--

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-HARLINGTEN,TEXOVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF.
(MARINES PRACTICE LANDING OPERATIONS)

SO PACIFIC

CAN	ROLL
15-111	1

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

NATL.DEF. (MT.TROOPS TRAIN:ENGINEERS TEST	Can No. TANKS) ~~15-118~~	Roll No. 15-112-9

Subject	Cameraman
MT.TROOPS IN TRAINING ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	51			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 scenes mules coming up,cu sign thru these portals pass the most beautiful mules in the world--mules,packs up the hill,2 shots,mountain climbing up a wooden mountain 2 shots coming down like real stuff--CUTS:calisthenics,mass exercises--with and without rifles--lowering injured man etc.B)tank engineers 3 shots over tank traps; thru mined field;over bridgecu bridge blows up add shots laying mines etc.

FORT LEWIS,WASH.

NORTHWEST PACIFIC

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FOR ACTION) (ANTI AIRCARFT CREW SHARPENS UP DAY & NITE SHELL HIT TANKS & INTO SKY	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI AIRCRAFT UNITS READY FOR ACTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP HAAN, CAL: MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-2-5-42 9-15-5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. PATROL) (COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS FOR BEACH	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TRAINS DOGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:COAST GUARD

10-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(NAVY STUDIES HOW TO PUT OUT FIRES)

Can No.	Roll No.
4551 x	3

Subject: NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls gen view cu men putting out fire in tank--putting out fire in small shack--fire in ship after bomb explosion put out--semi asbestos clad firemen going down fo'csle--returns with injured man--men with hose--semi at controls--gen. views concrete & steel ship--asbestos clad men & hose.--

NORFOLK, VA.

8-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tree trunk with guy on legs exercising,abdominal exercises,
ls and cu,both men working on exercises doing same other
punishing stuff--tossing the caber,log from group to group,
thru forest--catwalks,explosions,obstacles,squirming under
barbed wire,2 shots,3 strand cable bridge under fire walkin
it--CUTS:ditto,also Canadians firing small guns,AA guns fir
ing,at target angles--marching thru streets,to station,fil-
ing into train,train starts by camera--in train moving,trai
starts by camera,cus goby,soldiers waving,cus men on train

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:IN CANADA.

(2) 16-156-5

NATL.DEF. BERLIN-BOUND) (MORE SOLDIERS FINISH TRAINING	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	Cameraman	SANDERS NATL FILM BD:

Length 70-64 -79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4717x2,4 Can No. 1000ft

Description and Remarks in snow:ls guns firing,whatta recoil whole gun slides back,cu gun fires terrific kick,ls firing,men going over top with pipe loaded with dynamite to blow barbed wire,--cu laying fuse,cu men running like hell--up she goies,men going over top,blast--cus--field pieces going off,big kick,cu gun goes off,big explosion in snow,anti tank gun tracers using it 3 shots,men line up with duffles dolly shot,final inspecting, on the march toward port embarkation--FA REPLACEMENT CENTER(TRAINING) **Hardening Course personal combat--laaning back over

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

howitzers opening up,3 shots,big hit out in the
[illegible] big explosion,howitzers open up,sev shots
and angles,swell hit full SCREEN CU explosion--
the other gun sounds off,3 shots angles--CUTS:

FT BRAGG,NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY

SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: EXPLOSIONS

(c) 16-174-6

NATL DEFENSE
(NEWLY INSTRUCTED ARTILLERYMEN BLAST AWAY BIG GUNS LIKE VETERANS)

Can No. ~~16-174~~

Roll No. ~~5~~ 16-174-6

Subject: U.S.GUNS
OUTFIRE AXIS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	135			350x1,2	1195

Description and Remarks: FT.BRAGG,NC--2 shots big guns ~~5-15-43~~

--nd 155mm on trucks along the road--

howitzer,sev angles,put camouflage

howitzer,rolling other big gun

et,cover up tracks made by gun,se

dig foxhole ls and su,making fox-

vers twigs and grass,loading huge

r,ls gun emplacements,soldiers scram

r as plane appears,su dropping into

and pulling cover over him,ls and

pop out ground,all clear back to

rrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE EN

Date of Event 3/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.DEFENSE (Smoke screen in air war held at Camp Sibert, Albama?

Can No. 14-224

Roll No. — 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 120 1x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9-10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-231-6

NAT'L DEFENSE(Training dogs to help with the war effort in Front Royal,Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'S DEFENSE(troops training)	Can No. 21-131	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

55 Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] ...ge--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty ...r soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, ...tue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women ...ring wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, ...ap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuge cannon-...men fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ...DER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign ...paperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE ...STIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE ...MON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE-- ...ining parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

--trained troopers jumping out
mechanized warfare in subzero
[illegible] snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed
ADD TO THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groun
[illegible]senhower,Montgomery etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
CU machine (SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

[illegible] sound wave--photo of solid
[illegible] manufactured--pellets in box set
[illegible] electrometer dropping aluminum
[illegible] flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
[illegible] Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
[illegible] photo soldiers marching--

U.S. DEFENSE: See title	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HAII ATTACK BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES	P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 92				Can No. 6220 x 1,600 ft approx.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, ~~xxtxx~~ gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---

HAWAII--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--M[illegible]--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(U.S.ARMY men train in the cold of Corral Pass,Wash. 1950)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION FROSTBITE	ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks

CORRAL PASS CASCADE MT. WASHINGTON: show line--CU GIs, pan over to tents and sign "STORK CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. "CITY JUMP"--Sign "Hq of 4th RCT"--HS group with skis preparing o takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start off--2 shots, kiing thru trees and snow--HS soldiers on skis--3 shots, kiing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come towar amera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobile long, mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--HS snowmobil long road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add. Same------

CORRAL PASS WASH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE--OVER

Date 2/28-3/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2280—15M—5-52 U.S.—SNOW—TREES-5 R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Citizen Army..new law basis for Universal Training..Wash. D.C.--6/51) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	1

Subject
CITIZEN ARMY--NEW LAW BASIS F[illegible]
UNIVERSAL TRAINING

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	100		

Cuts 16666x3,T 6664x6,
Can No. 754 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.:(Pres.of U.S.Harry Truman signing bill--cu signed bill--Truman shake with Secy of Def.George C.Marshall and hand over pen--ext.cameras in fg & Marshall in bg,etc--cu Marshall starts to talk SOUND----CUTS:Lyons: more on SOUND talk by Marshall,var.shots same--Mrs.Anna Rosenberg in group,she's Asst.Secy of Def. & members of Congress----Tugander cuts: more of signing,shaking hands,etc&more on statement(silent) by Marshall

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--AUBOGRAPH--MARSHALL--TRAINING--SPEECH(Marshall)--ROSENBERG--CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--DRAFT

Date of Event 6-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(ls radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--ls in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(ls first entrant in "Miss Europa"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

DEFENSE (U.S.) Airforce shows latest radar plane for early warning control

Issue Number 27-581-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

(A) Length 58 (B) 56 (C) 55 (D) 69 (E) 57

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but CSonly(A)7316x6 (C)7316x96 (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ls bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------
---------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------
---------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter "Baroleun" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date ~~June 1954~~ June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

liscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
:o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presentation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean,joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S. Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--[illegible] CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

DEFENSE (U.S.): (Airborne Early Warning Squadron on operational readiness in the Pacific)

Issue Number 7375x3

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		

BK.NO:6786-5
caption junked-INF
SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV
in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--ls special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

Date of Exp. Nov.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE (U.S.): Airforce personnel on duty at radar site 24 hrs. per day

Issue Number 7425 x 4

Subject RADAR WARNING

Cameraman FATHE (DD)

DE No. 6065-11

Length 355 ft.

Neg. FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft on board made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.Air Force Air Control and Warning Personnel arrive for duty at a radar site which is part of intricate network insuring proper air defense of the Continental U.S.--before gaining admittance,credentials are carefully checked by the guard at the gate--off duty,personnel take advantage of facilities on the base--barber shop and PX--skiing & ice-fishing,off-duty recreation--radar dome dominates installation--airmen come off duty for chow--in kitchen,meals prepared,served cafeteria styledog mascot gets the leftovers--on duty,personnel at plotting board and chart course of all approaching aircraft,including a fly-by of F-94 jets--radar scope also charts flight of approaching aircraft---
MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--
MONTANA(military life at a [illegible] base)--INFORMATION(F-94 jets)--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Fliers undergo Arctic Survival tests..3/57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SURVIVAL--FLIERS UNDERGO ARCTIC TESTS

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

leader reel ring way--camp site, setting up camp--ARCTIC--, storm, on snowshoes--trail--reader reel ring way--camp site, setting up camp--ARCTIC--, storm, on snowshoes--trail--build lean-to--guy on radio, points to sky--see plane overhead--int. plane, throwing out parachute--looking up at plane, chute out, pan to ground--get chute and unpack food--two cooking at fire--guys looking hungry and sniff--guy drink coffee--looking at pan, one eats and says it's good--nite, fire going--two guys in sack--ie all quiet, pan to fire----------

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

ARCTIC--WEATHER--SNOW--SURVIVAL--TRAINING--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--DEFENSE--FOOD--COOKING--FIRE(Campfire)--NITE SCE-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)—

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS(2)--FLATS(2)--SCIENTIFIC(2)--BARWISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)—[illegible]—

(C) XXXXXX AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE(2)--WATER(2)--
HISTORICAL

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

DEFENSE:(2/60--USAF & USN test new devices for defense use)"B" &"C"

Can No. 33-10

Roll No 2B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EARLIER THIS YEAR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng---------- (B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--ss same--ss same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--ms same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves---------- (C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--ss same--ms same--ms same--ss same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench---------- (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONY;

MAKEUP 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

TRAVEL-TRANSPORTATION

See also

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. -- OST; and
CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARS 8/90

NATIONAL DEFENSE INTERIORS
(3 TRAVELLING TRAINS) DEPARTING TRIO

Can No. ~~14~~

Roll No. ~~38-1~~ 14-32-1

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER: CHUTISTS ENGLAND: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DR: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE:BLDGING 3rd SET LOCKS
PANAMA:NEW ENGL.COAST DEF.NAVY BLIMP PATROL:SUB TESTS:

Can No. 15-49 - 1

Roll No.

THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY
BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CANAL
WAR

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. (WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED)	Can No. 15-119 —	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN BRIDGE OPENED	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 4610X1,2 Can No. 733 FT.

Description and Remarks crowd shots, Edsel Ford, under secy War Robt. Patterson, and Gov. M.D. Van Wagoner at airport--crowds, workers mobs etc.--Edsel Patterson and Henry--crowds, open the bridge --Big Van passes over new road, 3 shots of jeeps over roadway--OUTS: Army bomber taxis in with Patterson--crowds listen to talks--cus Patterson speaking--cu R.J. Thomas pres CIO and Ford--Fords and tohers--ls Willow Run Plant moving barrier--traffic etc.--

WILLOW RUN, MICH

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:ditto,

MIAMI BEACH,FLA:MILK:HORSES:TIRES:AUTO:GAS STATION:

MAIL STUNTS:BATHING BEAUTIES:

(2) 15-77-4

(NATL DEF) HORSES REPLACE AUTOS MILK ROUTE.

Can No. ~~1077~~ 15-77

Roll No. 4

Subject ONE H.P. MILK TRUCKS NOW; FEMALE LETTER CARRIERS

Cameraman EMERY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81-73 88-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Curley's Dairy goes Natl Def walk horses in,hooking them up,2 shots fixing reins slot inside,fixing shaft,cu old tire worn out,pan to horse'feet,along road milkman leaves milk & return,rolls along truck front house,milk neath hood,no motor, pull up gas station,gets air,windshield wiped horses get water:FEMALE CARRIERS:put bags on bags,cu one gal,adjusts hat,walk away,ride bikes 2 shots,gals at store door mailbox at road,semi whistlesmfat guy out of house off bike,semi cu fatso bucks up beams,wifey comes out and grabs him by the ear,so long

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL. DEF. CALIF. TO TRANSPORT WAR WORKERS) (NYC "L" TRAINS NOW IN USE IN	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NYC "L" TRAINS STILL RUNNING	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41	35			4709x7	240ft

Description and Remarks: workers enter thru turnstiles at Richmond Shipyds--getting aboard train train running along on elevated tracks--int. of car workers seated, train in motion running shot from train of tracks, int. train in motion workers gitting off at station--CUTS: ditto.

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Date of Event: 1-18-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES

See also GENERAL division -- AUTOGRAPHS

NARA DLC 5/91

DEFENSE (Armed Forces Unification bill signed by President)	Issue Number 6166x7	

Subject	TRUMAN SIGNS UNIFICATION BILL	Camera PRESTLEY

Length	102ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5512-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman signs the Armed Forces Unification Bill as Sec.Def.Louis Johnson looks on--other Congressional leaders are present(no names,see film,please--cu Truman hands out the pens after the signing----------

Date of Event: 8|10|49

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--CONGRESS--DEFENSE(Armed Forces Unification)--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE:(Pres.Ike & Secy of State Dulles sign Proclamation of Ratification of the Paris Agreement..in Wash D.C.-4/55)

Can No. 7429x

Roll No. 5

Subject

IKE & DULLES SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. (Pres.Dwight [illegible] and Secretary of State John Foster [illegible] of ratification of the Paris [illegible] signing of Ike & Dulles signing--cameramen--

WASH. D.C.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--PARIS--GOVT--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--TREATIES

Date of Event 4/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE:(Pres. JFK signs Atom Test Ban treaty--10/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-82	1

Subject: ATOM TEST BAN--PRESIDENT SIGNS NUCLEAR TREATY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-144		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (ls WH--Treaty room--pan same--thru window,see Washington Monument--pix of signing--Senators Stadding--Pres.John F. Kennedy sits down--SOUND ON FILM ,Pres.talks--he signs, 2 shots--Senators watching--signing--Pres.gives pens away----------

Date of Ev: 10/7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPHS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK) CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

DEFENSE -- UNITED NATIONS — WOMEN IN DEFENSE WORK

UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS

USO

WAR PLANTS See also TRAINING-JOBS

WAR SCENES See also GENERAL division.. BATTLESCENES; WAR

WIND TUNNEL See also GENERAL division - WIND TUNNEL

WOMEN IN DEFENSE WORK

NARA RG 8/90

(2) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;
5059x7

standstill--at Independence Hall,Mayor Samuels taps the Liberty Bell--in drenching rain outside,lots of people gathered----------5045x6:(Bk No:4416-5: BOSTON,MASS:scs.in Insurance and Banking District,crowds going wild--snake dance by crowd,headed by sailor--kissing sailors--soldier with girls,they smother him--groups singing God Bless America--flag 40x80 feet in shopping district--people into St.Paul's Cathedral--many wait to get in as others come out--British Officers and Sailors leave the Church----------5043x3:(BkNo:4416-7 CHICAGO,ILL:(flags go up on Department Stores--early crowd,small--lots more little later on--all on State and Madison Streets,big crowd--------5051x1:(BkNo:4417-1: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(UN Representatives broadcast messages--Edw.R.Stettinius,US,talks--Dr.V.E.Wellington Koo talks--(THESE MAY BE SOUND)--ANTHONY EDEN,Same--Georges Bidault,same----------5043x2:(BkNo:4418-3:SanFran.Calif:(Exec.Comm. of Security Conf. meets--Stettinius at head--Molotov of Russia;Eden;Padilla of Mexico; Subasic of Yugo;Van Kleffens of Netherlands;Evatt of Australia;Koo of

U.S. GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)

Issue Number
5067x4; 5042x10; 5050x2;
5045x6; 5043x3; 5051x1; 5043x2;
5059x7

Subject V E DAY AROUND THE NATION

Cameraman HARDE-DRELLING-
SEARS-TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-
PATHE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap'ns
about 2000 ft. overall				BK.NOS:See after each X-number below--- captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

5067x4:(BkNo:4389-2:BRIDGE/PORT,CONN:(at Casco Products which makes war materials is as employees keep working--cu shots same--vars.signs at the plant--girls work at various machines--cu same---they continue to work because there's still a war going on in the Pacific----------
------5042x10:(BkNo:4415-2:PHILA,PA:(quietly awaiting the sirens to blow for the official signal of the end of the war--people pore over newspapers--very quiet atmosphere as they await the official news)-----
-----5050x2:(Bk No:4415-11:PHILA,PA:(people listen to Truman's proclamation of the end of the European War--now all what-for breaks loose--people in streets,hugging,kidding and kissing one another--traffic to a

Date of Event May 8,1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x3;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;5059x7

China;Eaton Rothwell of Australia;Jacques Duparc of France;Alger Hiss who is Sec.Gen.of Conference and John C.Ross Deputy Sec.Gen.--hands on table and plaques showing countries----------
-------5059x7:(Bk No: 4419-8:RENTON,WASH:(Boeing workers stay on the job--var.scs.workers on B-29s--var.factory scenes--they too were doing war work and the war still goes on in Pacific)----------

MISC.USA--CELEBRATIONS--V E DAY--LABORERS--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--
STETTINIUS,Edward R,U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--

(2) 24-427-2

voting on the issue--More on Rau, Jebb & Russ. Delegate speaking--voting scenes--CUs of votes: Austin & Jebb vote "yes", Czechoslslavakia vote "no", USSR satellite vote "no"--ran of entire Assembly--results announced on US resolution--cu Austin--Rau says no &, says China, if Amer. resolution is passed there would be no hope of a peaceful settlement-----Austin & Jebb rise after passage of Amer. resolution--------

LAKE SUCCESS, LI--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DEFENSE--WAR--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--CHINA GOVT--VOTING--SPEECH(Austin)--RAU--SPEECH(Rau)--JEBB--SPEECH(Jebb)--TSIANG--TSARAPKIN--RUSS. GOVT--SANTA CRUZ--CHILE GOVT--BEY--EGYPT GOVT--SPEECH(BEY)--MEETINGS--SPEECH(Tsarapkin)--

DEFENSE:(Red China indicted by UN as aggressor in Korea--1/25/51--SOUND (SOUND)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 2

Subject: GUILTY--RED CHINA INDICTED AS AGGRESSOR IN KOREA

Cameraman: PARAMOUTN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	99			6526x1,2,3,4	

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(At UN Gen'l Assembly meeting,gen.shot group--group of delegates--med.still Austin(Warren Austin, US amb. to UN) as he talks (SOUND) & requests that Red China be labelled an aggressor in Korea--pan shot of delegates from China with others--show of hands during vote,pan around--------CUTS 6526x4: Austin asking for labelling of China as aggressor--- 6526x3:part of statement of Sir Renegal Rau of India(SOUND) part of statement of Sir Gladwyn Jebb of U.K.,pan to Dr. Tingfu Tsiang(Nat'l China)listening(SOUND)--part of statements of Semyon Tsarapkin of USSR,Hernan Santa-Cruz of Chil & Mahmoud Fawzi Bey of Egypt(all SOUND)----6526x1,2: more

Date of Event: 1/25/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews-
one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the
fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA,
USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good
fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS,
NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAV
"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-
"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS
32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-
FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-
HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

DEFENSE: (UN Naval Review in Hampton Roads, Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA: (ls flotilla of U.S. MXXX--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--Ark ROYAL"--new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag, crewmen at attention--Venezuela, one-stacker, se crew at attention--Secy of Def. Cahrles Wilson & Adm. Arthur Radford, USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over, sideangle, ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low, over flight deck of new carrier, crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air, see array of ships

Date 6/13/57

Usts No.	Date

DEFENSE:(UN Discusses the Katanga crisis of the Congo--8/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-64 ~~33-64~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. CONSIDERS KATANGA CRISIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(hs of Congo delegation at UN--ss crowd--scu Congo group seated--crowd--UN Sec.Dag Hammarskjold seated--Belgian seated,pan to Congo group--crowd--ls council-- Hammarskjold speaks (silent)--ls Council----

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CONGO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--

~~Date Received~~ 8/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USO (United Service Organization)

See also

GENERAL division -- USO

USARA arch Pho

US DEFENSE(JOHN D.JR URGES HELP FOR USO	Can No. 13-1000	Roll No. 4

Subject JOHN D. ROCKEEELLER MAKES APPEAL FOR USO FUND DRIVE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

US ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 7-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR PLANTS

See also

TRAINING -- JOBS; and
INDUSTRY in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 8/90

US DEFENSE (WATERVLIET ARSENAL TURNING OUT GUNS ETC	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS OF GOV'T ARSENAL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERVLIET NY

FDR'S

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

duffer--also shots at Harvard Sq.in Cambridge--Charlie McCarthy drafted--Bergen's plane lands--soldiers attention-ls induction,cutin soldier--sound kerchoo caught in draft-suggests putting hostess on every bomber---add.dive bombers Cuts-intended for Sweden for headig for Britain--crates outside,ten, etc--add.McCarthy, Col.Wier,Mortie Snerd--he made a grease monkey--FDR at Columbus--at Carnegie Ill.Steel plant--Mesta Machine Co.--dedicates 100,000th unit of USHA at Terrace Village--at Youngsotown Sheet and Tube plant--thru Columbus,Dayton--Wright Field-present key to Mr.and Mrs.Churchfield--speech--Willkie at Hotel Somerset--arrive and enter--Senior Congressman Allan Treadway.-

SEE: PITTSBURGH PA.

(2) 12-919-1

U.S. DEFENSE (FDR "DEFENSE" TOUR: STEEL MILLS SOUND LS)

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE PARA OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR BRITAIN: WILLKIE IN BOSTON: MCCARTHY IN AIR CORPS

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYONS SEARS HEARST JOHNSON

Length: 44-34 34-50 / 136-132 47-43

Neg. 91-87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 3942x2,3,4;3947x1; Charlie Mc & Willkie

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FDR thru Pitt-st. scenes-5 shots--crowds, bldgs, at Youngstown steel mill-workers cheer-int. huge plant, girders--Dayton-in car with Orville Wright and J. Cox-car move past Airacuda, see 37 mm. cannon--car-shot transport plane, 'chute equipment-infantry sign---Shot RR Car-NBC man, cameramen inside, control boards-ls and cus FDR talk--says US to continue aid for England--Repub. Airplane plant--pan shot circus tent-crates around--shots inside, crate single 7 two seaters--outside shot B-345 takeoff and zoom over--Willkie in Boston-in auto thru crowds, kids up tree, he in car, speaker--crowds--car thru streets, dusk--Braves Fld--Gov. Salton stall introduce Willkie-cu at mike--stand up on platform--shakes with old

Date of Event: 10-11-40

Used in No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USN DEFENSE(FDR SEES PRATT& WHITNEY PLANE FACTORY	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR &WILLKIE:WAR DEPT FIRE:AIR DEFENSES&SHELTER:TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFOR CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE)(CAST PROPELLOR FOR WARSHIPS	Can No. x 2919 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROPELLOR FOR BATTLESHIP

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

USS WASHINGTON

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE (BUILDING FLIVVER PLANES	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAYLORCRAFT PLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks

planes on ground, pilots standing by planes, sev.indiv.pilots--group pilots getting CAA clearance papers--getting into plane--start prop--turn ignition--cranking-lock at map--taxiing out of picture--takeoff ir shots--

SEE: ALLIANCE OHIO

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. DEFENSE (MAKING ARMY UNIFORMS	Can No. 3899 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING ARMY UNIFORMS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Quartermaste De ot busy making uniforms--woolen cloth removed from warehouse, on trailers, to trucks, shrining dept--sewed together, fed thru apparatus shrinkage--- cloth inspected--elec. cutting mac ine, women sewing operators--pressing dept.--xbuttons sewed on--demonstration new swayback coat on soldier.

SEE: PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(FDR INSPECTS PHILLY SHIPYARD	Can No. 3949 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR THRU PHILLY-SHIPYD CO.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(FDR INSPECTS CURTISS & BELL PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 3962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CAMPAIGNING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(BREAK GROUND FO
NEW FORD PLANE ENGINES

Can No.	Roll No.
4048 x	8

Subject NEW FORD PLANE PLANT

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103				Can No.

Description and Remarks break fround for plant-
to produce 4,000 plane engines--P.
Martin, Chas. Sorenson and others--Edsel
Ford at controls steam shovel--var. shots
and angles ceremonies.

SE-: DEARBORN MICH.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(START NEW AIRCRAFT FACTORY AIRVIEWS	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW BELL PLANT CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman KING

Length 632	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

BLDG. CONSTRC.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(BREAK GROUND FOR NEW PLANE FACTORY	Can No. 4081 X	Roll No. 3
Subject CURTISS GROUND BREAKING	Cameraman KING	

Length 377	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls pan crowds to witness ground breaking--cu Guy Vaughan pres.--cu Judge Patterson asst war secy--Vaughan operate giant shovel scoops dirt--semi Vaughan--Patterson and Burdette Wright vice pres.--inspect British plane--they shake with Lloyd Childs test pilot--cu men-

SEE: BUFFALO N.Y.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE (H.&.R. FACTORY TURNING OUT LITEWEIGHT MACH. GUNS ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAM CUTTERS:	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1
Subject U.S. ARGEN. PACT: MACHINE GUNS: GREEKS BLESSING WATERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (TVA PLANTS TURN OUT ALUMINUM FOR WAR PLANES	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS AS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUMINUM FOR PLANES: ARMY SCHOOL FOR COOKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE (FDR CALLS FOR UNITY) POWDER PLANT: TROOPS ASSAULT	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR UNITY: DEDICATE POWDER PLANT: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADET CAVALRY IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of airport look over radio sound ballooon for upper observation,attach air conditioning hose to ship--tilt old to new--transport Penn Cen.Aurlines landslowshots hangars etc bldgs--add shots airport--factory,gliding.-

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

(2) 13-989-2

US DEFENSE(ENGINE FACTORY) GLIDER SCHOOL: AIRPORT	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2
Subject AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT:DEDICATE WIRHGT PLANT:ARMY GLIDER PILOTS	Cameraman FORDHAM PATHE SAVITT TRAYNHAM	

Length 63-51 59-55 53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4150x2,3,4,5 Can No. 4159x2.

Description and Remarks Gravelly Point Airport--airshots,plane landing,cu control board,plane taxi,onto turntable,turns around,shot out window, girls get out,ls bldg,planes on field--pan shot Wright plant,Lockland,Ohio--inter.workers listen--motor finished,Knudsen and Wright inspect same--Gliding-wind machines move up,Cmmdr.E.McDonaldn presents Bishop Sheil machines--ls glider in air, machines ls and semi,shot betw.machines,backshot glider,cu yp and down--Cuts--add.shots gliders etc-Brig.Gen.Connolly admin.CAA and John Growes mgr.

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

old lady cu--Cuts--ditto,also Allison engines inspected,conveyor sysmetm etc--pan line planes.

SEE: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

(2) 13-992-3

NATL DEFENSE:(PLANE PLANT) CHUTE DEFENSES:TROOPS SAIL	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT:CHUTE DEFENSES:TROOP TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN	KING NELSON HOHNSON MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81-69 44-40 71-67 78-74				4168x3;4169x1 4170x2 Para:junk

Description and Remarks: elev.inside,hook structure conveyor belt line,cu gear box,tilt up planes,angle line,plane out hangar,takeoff,zoom--chute defenses-6 planes in air,drop chute,machine guns firing,cu chutes down,cu gunners,more chutes dropped and more firing---Transports Sail--is out on pier,up plank,fond farewells,kissing etc--guys thru portholes,tug push boat,out 3 shots--Hunter Liggett,Leonard Wood and Joseph Dickman--Twin Pandas-cu twins,on ground,ma pick up one,gives it bath--twin ocelots,lil one,mother petted,holding twins--

Date of Event: 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

(2) 13-998-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
US DEFENSE(PLANE PLANT(ALUM. SCRAP DRIVE:ARMY FERRIES CAR	13-998	3

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:KNUDSEN AT PLANE PLANT:NELSON HEARST ALUM.CAMPAIGN:ARMY FERRIES JEEPS ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman: SANDERS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41-29 43-39 ~~66-62~~				4193x2;4191x1,2; other Junked

Description and Remarks: parade thru Boeing plant,cu shot walking,with Gen.Brett,&Phil John inter.assemblies etc--Alumn.Campaign-kids outside move,cans on pile,2 shots,nigs tosses,truck dumps a load,boy scouts salute,toss pots on pile--Jeep Car Ferried--ls down edge river,warp it in tarpaulin--tie it,bailing out,across river,up on other side--Cuts--ditto--shots Knudsen at Tacoma shipyards--sees new destroyer keel--sev.new type C-3 cargo ships nearing completion--with Gov.Langlie Seattle in aluminum campaign--also ditto Jeep--troops rush across bridge under simulated fire--

Dates: 100R 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

SOLDIERS move slowly in and cu deploy thru smoke screen, blasts,2 shots cu guys running,blasts,machine gunners line lowshot start get dark,firing TRACERS MACHINE GU ING--
SCOUT C R SMOKE SCREEN DEVICES:Engineers & Chemical Outfit troops ease,tank moving up,heave Molotov cocktails,gas bottles,at tank,pour gas on tossing,hits,burning tank,put on gas masks;smokescreen laid defenders in and cu machine gunners armored car whizzes by,lay screen,boys surprise defenders roundup fricking AR.FLYING STUDENTS GRADUATE:Lakehand School of Aeronautics--is gets diploma from Gov.C.Holland salutes cutins others,other gets,hand cu,cut to hands saluting form V for victoryCUTS:dd shots swell lumber stuff 2 add angles slow--cu Lady Salter at launching,Gen.Brett, Vaughn,Wer Asst Secy Patterson,Mr.Wright,air shot plant censored. BUFFALO,NY.
RICHMOND,CALIF.-SAN PEDRO,CALIF-FT.BRAGG,CALIF-JACKSON,SC-FT.LEWIS WASH.-LAKELAND,FLA.-US DEFENSE-AVIATION-FACTORY-TYPE-WAR KNUDSEN-OCEAN VANGUARD-MISCASHIPS-LAUNCHING-LAND-GLASS-BUSTS S.L.P.T.CLAIR:MONKEYS-STUNTS-ALUMINUM-WOOD GF-LUMBER-SLOW MOTION-INDUSTRY-ARMY-MANEUVERS-COLUMBIA,SC.-SMOKESCREEN-NITE-DEVICES-SCOUT CARS-TANKS-BR.ARMY-LAKELAND SCHOOL OF AER GRADUATION-TRAINING-HOLLAND-SALTER-BRETT-VAUGHN-PATTERSON WRIGHT-- IRSHOT

(2) 14-8-1

U.S. DEFENSE (NEW CURTISS PLANT OCEAN VANGUARD·RUSSIA G.S: SUCKER & G.S. WATERS)	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIGHTER PLANES:OCEAN VANGUARD·G.S FOR RUSSI·CHIEF LUMINUM:LUMBER INDUSTRY:WE PROUD OF OUR CK: NOT T K	Cameraman KING MCHENRY JOHNSON CAMERAS HUTTON & GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78-34 9-86	89-54			4212x1,2;4207x4,5 4214x1;4213x5:chim;Jun Gibson:ret.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(OLD SHIPYARD REOPENED IN PHILLY	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CEREMONIES MARK REOPENING OF OLD SHIPYARD	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No. junkk

Description and Remarks ls parade,crowds,mummers,shake with workers--Gov.James,Mayor Samuels,Mayor Loveland,Adm.Stark,Watson and Van Kueren--Amer.legion parade,ceremonies,lay keel of Cruiser Wilkes-Barre-- crowd,lower keel,group,Stark shakes Cuts-ditto

PHILADELPHIA? PA.

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(RUBBER STOCK DESTROYED BY FIRE	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 1

Subject
RUBBER STOCK LOST IN FIRE:
FIRE DEFENSE SHOW IN NYC

Cameraman
HEARST TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78-68 58-54				

Description and Remarks

FALL RIVER, MASS.

FIRES

Date of Event 10-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving,crowds,bigwigs walking,flags etc--
Baby Rhino born--Brookfield Zoo,ls rhino,with mamma,
nursing,walking,cu and ls--Gae Foster Girls--at
Randall's Island--Ordn.Replcement Center obstacle
courses--cu climb,rear end shots,climbing ~~m~~down,see
fannies etc---into pipes 2 shots,climb out,officers
stand by--climb out--Cuts--add shots.

GADSDEN, ALABAMA

(2) 14-24-2

NATL DEFENSE(NEW SHELL PLANT) SEA GOING TANK	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:AMPHIBIAN TANK:VIRGIN GUADALUPE:BABY RHINO:ROXY ETTES

Cameramen: SANDERS RUSSELL EHLERS SAVITT HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-51 60-56 41-37 ~~91 87 61 457~~			RHINO & GIRLS	427[illegible],427[illegible]; 4276[illegible],885 Cut No. JUNK:

Description and Remarks: UnderSecy War Patterson on stand,ls cu plant,dedication,soldiers-interiors,officers and workers,foring scene,turn out shells,spinning etc and into chute--Florida--sea-going tank,thru underbrush,scenes on tank--lumber into water,3 shots underway,flotilla along--Mexico--ls Guadalupe shrine,massed flags,crowds,inside,Bishops parade,soldiers,mitre off,altar scene,cutin clergy,group kneeling,cutin audience,altar,cutin clergy--blessing knights,cu group,soldiers,knights kneel,soldiers saluting,cutin bishops--

Date of Event: 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE THRU HOUSES ETC FT. LEWIS.
(752nd TANK BATT.M-3)

14-36

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.TANKS IN ACTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWSI,WASH

TANKS

Date of Event: 11-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (RETREAD GOODRICH TIRES) MTG	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP SUBS GET US VESSELS:HAWAIIAN AIRLINES JAP SUB:ALASKA EVACUEES:RETREAD TIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 2/26/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(MONTAGE EFFECTS MEN BACK TO WORK	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
MONTAGE ON INDUSTRY

Cameraman
NATL DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTAGE EFFECTS

EMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(ADM.VISITS CONSOL. PLANE FACTORY	Can No. 4171 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL KIMMEL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE(NEW BELL PLANE PLANT FACTORY	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW BELL PLANT CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
511				

Description and Remarks: constract No. 1 under new defense nearing completion--erect steel girders, etc var. shots men on job--riveters on job--interiors,windwos being installed--sign in front plant--air scenes of plant from dff. altitudez.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Date of Event: 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(SHIPYARDS NAVY) CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.KING VISITS SHIPYARDS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks: full cu Admiral--sev.shots
King inspects destroyers under construction
King and party leaving the USS San Diego--talks
with workers at yards.

QUINCY, MASS.

Date of Event 7-41

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US DEFENSE(WESTINGHOUSE PLANT TURBINES ETC	Can No. 4243 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ASST. SECY NAVY AT WESTINGHOUSE PLANT		Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358				Can No.

Description and Remarks genview tour at Westinghouse producting steam turbines, propulsion gears etc for Navy and Merch.Marine--genviews int.turbines process constrc. reduction gears--McCarty greets Asst Navy Secy. Bard--thru plant--electric torches at work.-

LESTER, PA.

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (AT NORFOLK VA BLDG USS ALABAMA AND INDIANA) ALSO MINELAYER AUK	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VA.at Portsmouth Navy yd,1s of USS ALABAMA sis ship of SO.DAKOTA MASSACHUSETTS AND INDIANA,35,000 tonner, bow shot,shot of USS AUK,mine layer,HMS ILLUSTRIOUS IN BG,gen shots aboard USS ALABAMA.

NORFOLK,VA.--SHIPBLDGS-NAVY--USS ALABAMA
USS AUK--MINELAYER

NAVY YD

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N TIO AT DEFENSE (DEDIC TE NEW CURTISS WRIGHT PL NT)	Can No. 4318x1	Roll No.

Subject DEDIC TE CURTISS IGHT PL NT	Cameraman PL IR

Length 60?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS, :inspection party thru plant, Rear adm. John H. Towers, cu, speakers G.W. Vaughn pres of CW--adm. Tower christens 1st plane Scout SO2-C1 Seagull --9 yr old Marilyn Knapp christens it, plane rolled out, exteriors plant, group l. to r. Eaton, Berlin, Meise, Vaughan, Green, Williams, Clark ar.

COLUMBUS, O.: DEDIC TION: TOWERS: F CTORIES: TYPES: VI TION: V UGHN

Date of Event 12/5/41	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (MAKING LUSCOMBE PLANES)	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LUSCOMBE PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERCER AIRPORT, NJ: TYPES

9-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (GEN.MOTORS BLDG ARMS & MUNITIONSB-25s,FFORTRESSES)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA ANSWER:GM MFG ARMS:FLYING FORTRESSES
PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:
NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVAL GRADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (LINEUP B-26 BOMBERS LINE NOSES,CUS PILOTS INTO PLANES,TAKEOFF ETC.)CU WHIRLING PROP)

Can No. ~~15~~ 78 → 15 Roll No. 23-5

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS TO BLAST THE AXIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	46			475 ft.	4430x2,475

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE MD(MARTIN PLANT) lineup on apron,pilots cu and semi pilots run to planes they are med B-26 bombers, cus prop turns over MONTAGE SHOT--close roof hatch,lineuplanes,bombardier in nose, cu pilot waves,plane taxis,cu takeoff--CUTS:pose pilots instruction,dolly cus pilots,run tp planes,cus getting in,cus whirling props,taxiing shots,takeoff shots,rolling one out hangar to line

BALTIMORE MD:TYPES:AVIATION:FLITES:ARMY

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE (MFG 500 LBS BOMBS)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR THE AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOMBS
AN EASTERN CITY

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) (BUILDING SHIPS UPSIDE DOWN)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPS BUILT UPSIDE DOWN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 95	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4454x1,775 Can No.

Description and Remarks LS Defoe Shipbldg Co--
sub chasers built--sev shots as ship
is turned into launching positions sev.
-angles as it is righted,putting on tower--
and elev.ls genview--CUTS:ditto,working
on ships,stages construction.

SHIPBLDG.SHIPS:SUB CHASERS:ODDITIES:
SHIPYDS:NATL DEF:LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) MFG. DEPTH CHARGES.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN TEXAS

Date of Event 3-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATI DEL PARDO OF PERU INSPECTS CHRYSLER TANK ARSENAL.	Can No.	Roll No. 15-87-2

Subject PRADO SEES NEW TANKS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRADO
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (GIANT PLANT READY TO OPERATE)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WILLOW RUN PLANT READI	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4527X3
86	78			Can No. 603 FT.

Description and Remarks ls of plant,cars in parking lot swell mobs--2 more shots ext.of plant, pan of interior plant,workmen on presses etc.3 shots working on var.sections,shot of finished plane inside,travel overhead dolly shot of interior(crane)--CUE:old Liberator B-24 being worked upon,rolling it out--install hydraulic presses tool section,bombadier & pilots enclosures--add shots exteriors plant--

YPSILANTI,MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL. DEF. (CARGO PLANES ON ASSEMBLY LINE) AT CURTISS DC-54	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO PLANES BEING RUSHED	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4580X3
62	54			Can No. 440 FT.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots interiors assembly lines DC-54 cargo planes--tricycle landing gear, front wheel in operation, midget gal Ruth Robertson, shoved into hole--cutting in wing compartment, cus bracing rivets--cus:ditto.

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.GOVT.
(INCREASING PRODUCTION FOR FIGHTING MEN)
BOUND.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-113	4

Subject: ARMS FIRST SAYS NELSON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WPB

Date of Event: 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL. DEF. (SPEED UP PRODUCTION OF BOFOR GUNS)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED UP ON BOFORS GUNS	TRAYNHAM FIRESTONE CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48			4603X4 550 FT.	JUNK

Description and Remarks presentation ARMY NAVY E flag 8-27-42
to H.S. Firestone Jr. and C.F. Richmond proxy
URWA--crowds applaud,nite firing(firewords)
in sky--guns on assembly line--3 shots--
guns on field outside plant--CUTS:gen. ls
stage--cu Firestone Jr. addressing crowd--
Rear Adm.C.Woodward presenting E pin to C.
Richmond-- covered AA guns--predictors direct
guns--men load and fire them--

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. FIRESTONE TIRE PLANT) (WM JEFFERS NEW RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS 15-130	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBBER CZAR INSPECTS BIG TIRE PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON, O:RUBBER

10-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. IN 4 DAYS 15½ HOURS) (KAISER SHOWS HOW TO BUILD SHIP	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS:USS FELAND LAUNCHED	EDWARDS:MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4672x3 630ft Can No. 4656x5 213ft

Description and Remarks Henry J.Kaiser with model of his Liberty Boats in construction--ls of HK and asst.Oppenheim assembling boat--3 shots cu HK puts on screw,last stack,ls finished boat,2 shots,cu of HK--CALIF:CU Robt.E.Peary built 4 days 15½ hrs--bow of Peary,Mrs.Jas F.Byrnes launches it,cu workers cheer,ls from heads crowds going down the ways--CUTS:add model--add launching,angles ship,another keel laid as boat is launched..

NEW YORK,NY.X RICHMOND,CALIF.

Date of Event 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL.DEF. FURNACE) (KAISER OPENS BIG BESS NEW GIANT	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THAT MAN KAISER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	50			Cuts 4707x1 Can No. 750ft

Description and Remarks: cu big head of Henry--cu Mrs throws switch, Big Bess gets good blowing--cu poking big poker to start juice rolling thru trough, slag spilling onto heap, filling up mold with molten steel for test, coke coming out of ovens, 2 shots, train dumping coke, semi cu and ls plant--CUTS: add shots furnaces. etc.

FONTANA, CALIF.

Date of Event: 12-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US GOVERNMENT (BUNDLES FOR CONGRESS)	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BUNDLES FOR CONGRESS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US CONGRESS
SPOKANE, WASH

Date of Event 3-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF. (JEEP PRODUCTION STEPPED UP)	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 6

Subject INTER AMERICAN AFFAIRS JEEP PRODUCTION	Cameraman INTER AM.AFF.

Length 252	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks shots sev.hundred jeeps parked on roof of bldg--about 50 being removed--jeeps being parked,running shot parked jeeps--coming down street--women assemblying jeeps--to assembly line--dismounting wheels for packing into boxes etc.--painting same--onto flat cars,freight car,motors,bodies, motors dropped on assembly--wheels on--jeeps off line for shipment.

TOLEDO,O.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sheets--cus stacks--int mile long inspction plant from elev.running shots from travelling crane,inspecting--thousands & thousands packed sheets for shipment,var.ext. views huge plant.-

SOMEWHERE IN U.S.

(2) 4596x2

NATL.DEF. WARPLANES) (ALUMINUM BEING TURNED OUT FOR	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM FOR PLANES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
990				

Description and Remarks aluminum pig ready for furnaces taking pig to furnace,loading same--mudler stirs mix to better alloy,hot ingot from soaking pits into rolls,var.shots ingots--at hot mill,sheet aluminum from rollers--running shot,into huge roll,sev.takes,traffic in light cars,even midget fire turck is used shearing sheet aluminum--from footbridge over carrier--elev.section plant from moving crane thick slabs aluminum cooling--hot mill--huge stock pile funished sheet for inspection--cutting sheets from ovens anealing process--stockpile millions pounds--cutting and stacking

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (ASBESTOS MINE NOW ON WAR BASIS)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-45.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. (RICKENBACKER VISITS WAR PLANTS) AT LOW RUN	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICK VISITS WAR PLANTS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4726x2
52	46			Can No. 430ft

Description and Remarks

cu Rick & Henry Ford--cu hat in ring Insignia on bomber--ls bomber Rick writing name on side--cu Henry Ford looking on--cu Rick and his sig on plane,smiling broadly--crowd applauds--cu Rick and Edsel --hat in ring insignia and Rick's sig on side of plane--Rick with cheering workmen,throws his hat in ring,workmen do likewise--ls the bomber & crowd.CUTS:group shot of Rick,Henry & Edsel Ford--Rick & Nick Dreystadt,vice pres. of General Motors talking to workers cu Rick taking hat off throwing it in ring.

DETROIT,MICH.

1-22-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add shots assembly line,ext. interiors, lowering motors, parts, gals on job, food,try out landing gear, install prop-- cu tail gunners assembly, ls and cu assembly nose of ship add airviews.

INDUSTRY:AVIATION:TYPES:NATL DEF: MONTAGE:GALS:WOMEN:FOOD
FACTORY:AIR:FLITE

(2) 16-164-6

NATIONAL DEFENSE (FIRST PIX ASSEMBLY LINE WILLOW RUN AS HUGE B-24s START TO ROLL, AIRVIEWS FLITE)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 6

Subject: FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES

Cameraman: SAVITT&HANAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104		97		4746x1,2,3 1300

Description and Remarks: Moving shot showing bombers on floor,assembly swell shot montage dolly--4 shots, angles,wing moving on crane, overhead trolly, gal operating trop trolley,part fuselage moving same way, motor being lowered into position, 2 shots gals on plane working--cus women on job, landing gear retracting, lunchline getting their grub-- 2 gals eat lunch,on plane parts, galls drinking, rolling bombers,2shots of them out factory,few bombers lined upon field, bombers taxiing 2 shots airviews 2 bombers flying over snow cover mich another airshot, 2 bombers in air CUTS:

Date of Event: 2-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

motored C-47 pulling glider off ground,sev.shots, int the air,shot taken from inside glider,see towplane and tow rope--plane towing glider inair,shot from glider,see towplane and rope,cu pilots in glider conversing,glider lets loose from towplane, glider in air on its own--shot from glider as it comes in for landing--gs same as it lands sweel--open the greenhouse and out rolls jeep,jeep rolls in camera abrupt stom--CUTS:add lumber,cutting,assembling--airshot glider being towed at Dearborn,Mich--taking off add interiors in glider during flite--add shots Calif. soldiers marching on field, get instructions, run to glider enter, int--towing,front,side angles--jeep into glider exit same--AIRSHOTS.

IRON MT. MICH:VICTORVILLE,CAL:GLIDERS:USAAF:USARMY: AVIATION LUMBERJACKS:NATL DEF:FACTORY:INDUSTRIAL: JEEPS:TRANSPORT PLANES:TRAINING:SCHOOLS.

(2) 16-167-7

NATL DEF (Ft.Iron Mt. Plant turn out huge gliders)

Can No. 16-167

Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			4752x1,2;4751x 2,3,4,5;2600

Can No.

DEARBORN,MICH. IRON MT.MICH.VICTORVILLE,CALIF

Description and Remarks

ls of Log Mill,lumberjacks huge machine cutting bark off huge log, elev. interiors Ford Iron Mt. plant wing dept.huge gliders being built,cu man tightening nuts, lowering greenhouse onto glider men working in and around greenhouse,clap on wing,2 shots interiors finished gliders, ext. completed gliders on line in field--VICTORVILLE ARMY FLYING SCHOOL:--pilots marching to gliders, int glider airbone into same, ext.more going in, int. men ready to takeoff,jeep backing into glider 2 shots closing greenhouse,2shots,takeoff twin

2-15-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE (NEW M-10 TANK DESTROYERS ROLL OUT OF FACTORY)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TANK KILLER (M-10)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	71			943x2;

Can No. 530

~~3-18-43~~

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH:--int.factory Body Div. GenMotors Co--M-10s destroyers coming off assembly line out of the factory, along road, a few of them, 2 shots, running shot, across soft dirt, 2 shots, coming to the and thru the soft mud--CUTS: ditto

FLINT, MICH: DET TANK DESTROYERS--
DET: FACTORY: INDUSTRIAL: TANKS

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add shots in factory,weeding,tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots,blast steel castings,large naval guns being machined,inspected,bored,barrels rifled,breech mechanisms checked,ingot furnaces,heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job,work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm 1.1 cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane,operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading,40mm quad gun action,loading etc firing-laoding 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN,VA:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL:TESTING:AA GUNS,BOFORS,CANNON:CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS:USN:SOUND:WOMEN:GALS.

(2) 16-178-9

NATL DEFENSE
(GUNS MACHINED-
INSPECTED AT FACTORY)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-178	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 965x1,2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE
(HUGE FACTORY SPEEDS THRU PAANE TORPEDOES)

Can No. 11-180

Roll No. 3

Subject TORPEDOES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	55			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

C.U.--IS factory, interiors remote place huge lathe, cu turning, tip turning on lathe, men working on rear end torpedo cutin, ls plant in fg officers inspecting --cu bone, props being made, assemblying finished tor edo--t ting prop, first slow then fast--CUTS: ditto
TORPEDOES: FORREST PARK, ILL: FACTORY: INDUSTRY:
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECT PLANE PLAN E AND SHIPYDS IN WASHINGTON

Can No.	Roll No.
16-168	10018

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE GETS CUB KIT LEADS OPEN BALL BELOW.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	FT [illegible]	[illegible]	SEATTLE	1

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH. [illegible]

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF (KAISER SHIPYD, USS NATOMA BAY VANCOUVER WASH FLAG SOPS ON PARADE)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-210	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1108X14
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF: 50,000th TANK LEAVES TANK DEPOT, US ORDN ARMY BY FORD MOTOR CO. CHESTER, PA

Can No. 16-219-5

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Ships being built at Portland shipyard in Oregon)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Jumbled

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

- SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEF: AT SPERRY PLANT IN L.I. SEE WORKERS CLOCKING IN AND WAR POSTER ETC. SWELL MONTAGE OF WORKERS

Can No. 1056 x

Roll No. 9

Subject SPERRY PLANT EMPLOYEES

Cameraman MAFFEMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NASSAU CO: LONG ISLAND: swell shots for MONTAGE employees entering gates return to work, guards check credentials--cus and ls thru gates, var. shots and angles checking in time clocks--cus--ls and med-- shots of signs int. BUTTON LIP, LOOSE LIPS THIS MAN MAN DIE ETC.--poster

LONG ISLAND: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: MONTAGE: EMPLOYMENTS: POSTERS: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE:(5,000th Bomber built at Willow Run)	Can No. 5206 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5,000th BOMBER BUILT AT WILLOW RUN	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-44

WILLOW RUN, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--various scenes of Ford factory which builds bombers to aid war effort--they rate about one bomber every hour--built 4,000 in one year----

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] whole assembly area..attaching area to runway..to test engine ml taking it away--line of engines ready for testing..TO DO:girls rivveting and working on bomb--installing carburetor--installing rudder--Ward A.Canady and Bert Sherrill of Billy's plant--installing engines--installing engine to bomb--DAYTON:engineers inspect model of Buzz Bomb--var.shots model--bomb(large one) in wind tunnel..var.shots testing--add scenes robot bomb take off..ground and air--

DEARBORN,MICH--[illegible]MES--ROCKETS--INDUSTRY--NAVAL DEFENSE--AIRMEN & ARM--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAUSCH--TESTS--TOLEDO,OHIO--ELMEY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGHT--GIRLS--WORKERS--NAVY--BRENNELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS--

(2) 18-367-6

NAT'L DEFENSE(Man welding..making bombs..new buzz bomb gets 1st Test in Mich)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-367	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Irvin Erdam looking over plane for bombing--small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bomber--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier--pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage--tank hit by incendiary bullet and on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--machine gun rips bomb, contents spill out--plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench, set on fire--check map and set on fire--add ground and air shots of bombs falling in Sc. Pacific and fires from same--

[illegible]

(2) 18-385-2

NAT'L DEFENSE(New bombs being tested in Edgewood Arsenal, Md)

Can No. 18-385 — 2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAT'L DEFENSE:(Tanks and trucks for the Army)

Can No. 1563X

Roll No. 2,3

Subject

(PLOT AND STORY IGNORED)

TANKS AND TRUCKS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	1200			Can No.

Description

DETROIT, MICHIGAN(DETROIT ARSENAL)..burning out tank hulls of rust etc.--welding--subassembly of bulkhead--placing suspension rod arm assembly--mounting road wheels--mounting final drive--giving tank(M 46 A-1..The Gen.Patton) its power plant--mounting gun turret--placing track on tank--group of finished tanks--tanks leaving building for road tests--LANSING, MICH.(GMC MOTORS) chassis turn over--infra red bake oven--mounting wheels on tires--cab mounting--body mounting--trucks moving within plant(civilian and military)--assembling motors--(BOTH MEN AND GIRLS AT WORK) DETROIT, MICH.--ARSENAL--TANKS--INDUSTRY--LABOR--LABORERS--NATL DEFENSE--MACHINERY--GUNS--LANSING, MICH.--TRUCKS--CIVILIANS--

Date of Event 3/14-15/51

Used No.	Date

DEFENSE: (Plant in Michigan toured by Gen.& Mrs. Douglas MacArthur--5/52) & cuts

Can No. 25-562 ~~25-560~~

Roll No. DETROIT ~~DETROIT~~

Subject: MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL TOURS DEFENSE PLANT (Oldsmobile)

Cameraman: SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-100			Can No. 6357 & 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN: (Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--shakes with Gov.G.Mennen Williams--sign "Welcome Mac"--on little railroad train,Mrs. Mac waves--enter plant with Gen.Motors Pres.Charles E.Wilson,look at gun barrel-giving bigger barrel lining up test,weighed down and it snaps back--they ride out again on tiny railroad train--Mrs.MacArthur shakes hands with workers--Gen. shaking hands with employees some of whom were under his command in the war--more shaking--they leave the plant-------CUTS: reception committee included Wilson, Harlow H.Curtice who is Exec.VP, and L.C.Goad,Exec.Vice President--cu Wilson--2 shots Mac and Wilson--Gen. and Wilson--cu Mac and employees--more on little train around the plant--war inspection shots--

Date of Event: 5/15/52

LANSING,MICH.-MAC ARTHUR,DOUGLAS-FAMILIES-VISIT-GOVERNOR WILLIAMS-WILSON,CHARLES E.-MINIATURE R.R.-INDUSTRY-DEFENSE-CURTICE,HARLOW H.-GOAD-WEAPONS

JQM—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR SCENES

See also

GENERAL division -- WAR

NARA ARC 8/90

COAST DEFENSE

US DEFENSE(FIRE BIG GUNS)P40
PLANES FLY OVER MTS.

Can No.	Roll No.
13-976	2

Subject
MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL
COAST GUNS FIRED: MASS ARMY FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE (TURNS TO NATL OFFENSE) AS JAPS MAKE DASTARDLY ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIONAL DEFENSE (PEARL HARBOR ATTACK) ALSO GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS HAWAII) 15-56	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N TL DEFENSE (CARIBBEAN DEFENSE) SUBS STRIKE	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R

ARUB

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

intervals--semi cu.men loading gun and firing--1s unit arriving unlimbering guns for action,horses drawing guns,ammunition trucks etc.-

MANEUVERS:GUNS;CANNONS:ARMY:ARTILLERY:HORSES

(2) 4414x2

(NATL DEF) 240 MM HOWITZERS OF 279TH IN ACTION..155 MM...ALSO famous 75s	Can No. 4414x	Roll No. 2

Subject HEAVY ARTILLERY IN ACTION	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 854 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 240 mm howtizers manned by 79th field artillary shooting 250 lb projectiles they shoot 9 mi--firing guns at daybreak--angles--cus lading etc.var shots--day shots loading & firing,cus muzzle--var.shots & angles showing 36th Fd Art.moving 155 mm guns bt tractor thru woods to firing range they fire 100 lb projectiles 12 mi at rate of 2 a min--worlds most modern heavy field artillery gun,on firing range--guns in action loading firing--horse drawn French 75s--firing scenes etc.--4 guns firing salva--cus muzzle--firing at intervals--front # 3 guns shooting close

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL DEFENSE
(SEV. SHOTS ALEUTIAN IS.AIRPORT-
HUGE SNOWDRIFTS-PLANES bg etc)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 4 —

Subject SOME JAPS ON KISKA

Cameraman PEARET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28	60		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

the airport huge snowdrifts pulling snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry duty, mask on face, planes bg, doge soon out hut, group officers with pups, su snow, ls camp, ls P-38s in air, several thru, as they go overhead, shot of flying dirt in motion, huge snowcapped mts in bg, su same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW-
WAR:NATL DEF USAAF.TYPED:

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-423-1

to [illegible]--so. army men marching against Chinese reds in [illegible] area--many, many of 'em--US GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons, ammo, etc.--[illegible] cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD) 6513x8; camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to keep warm [illegible] campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7; sad scene of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------

KOREA--[illegible]--CIVILIAN--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--FOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--[illegible]--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.N.--[illegible](ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRVIEW--[illegible]--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--MINES--FLEET

DEFENSE:(Searching Korean refugees to insure against red infiltration 1/51--cuts 6519x7,over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-423	1

Subject [illegible]

Camera Tracks: PARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF--HEARST(LEE) PATTIE(DD)-FOX(DD) ~~6519x5,7---6514x4~~ 6517x2,3---6513x8---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.

~~KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold---Jan.'51~~

Description and Remarks

Chopping wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,cast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--At WASHINGTON,DC:At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaking concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:PARA-DD 6519x5;good airviews flight in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----

HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event 1/51

Used Date

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x

6,more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~XXXXXX~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

DEFENSE: (UN Army fighting in Korea--Jan.1951)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

Can No. CHL-6522x10, HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2, FDD 6523x 658 ft. apprx

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (smoke, fire, ruins, and sun, 2 shots--2 shots Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit--AS of hits, smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins---CUTS: H-LEE: 6522x 10: fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers fighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area---PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat, North of Chongju--UN

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WIND TUNNEL

See also

GENERAL Division -- WIND TUNNEL; WIND

NASA ARC 8/90

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby racing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see baby llama,2 shots-- ----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS -MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDSTILLS(Ikon,- ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--

(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anim

DEFENSE:(New wind tunnel now in use in Tennessee--8/57)"A" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WIND TUNNEL (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KIDS ZOO

Cameraman (A)FOX(ED) (B) GAZZADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 (C)3-64 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE:(title--ls full w[illegible] machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube---engineer walk to window,bore in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS, GREECE:(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because seas which prevent them from coming ashore--is it boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--small group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WOMEN IN DEFENSE WORK

See also

ARMED FORCES;
TRAINING--JOBS;
WAR PLANTS; and
WOMEN in TYPES OF PEOPLE division; and
HUMAN INTEREST--SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN; ORGANIZATIONS--SERVICEMEN AND WOMEN; and
U.S. armed forces divisions; and
AVIATION division

NARA ARE 8/90

trucks,starting,crowds running, ls underway--cu one,cu another,ls and cu--picking,cu truck,corn in against bangboard--cu hitting--cu winner, I.Bauman--Cuts--Bobby Feller in pix,add.shots--student leader meiveisitovna--more shots--air shots--troops review--cus--add pursuit squadron--add hosses--add guns--firing.

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

(2) 12-925-1

U.S.DEFENSE(COAST GUNS FIRED)
FLIERS FOR PHILLIPINES

Can No. 12-925

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.:BIG GUNS FIRED:FLIERS FOR P.I.:DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS HORSES:ANTI RED RALLY:CORNHUSKING

Cameraman: JOHNSON MCHENRY DUBOIS HELM SAVITT

Length: 75-63 54-50 / 45-41 50-46 / 30-26 65-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 3967x1,2,3;3969x1; 3965x3;3949x5;3950x6

Can No. Hoss:JUNK

Description and Remarks: cu 14 in.gun,cu muzzle,ls 2 guns--cu hoist shell,down slide into breech-close--gun boom--open breech,smoke out,put shell in,hand to ears boom etc--Hamilton Field,troops 20th Pursuit Squadron review on eve leave for Phillipines--parade before planes--Col.Strickland and Capt.Grover inspect- Lowry Field--Capt. H.Neely gets Dist.Flying Cross--ls cu,cu medal, salutes, parade troops etc--US buy horses--ls and cu hosses in pens -girl walks one,guy running one,cowboy riding-ls,cu feel hoof--measuring --cu look at teeth--Anti Communists- parade Chile--ls crowds,parade,crowds, sev.psters--Gen. Gonzalez-crowds--2 shots,he harangues--Cornhusking--ls tr

Date of Event: 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US DEFENSE(GIRLS TRAIN TO BE COMMERCIAL PILOTS	Can No. 13-872	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS TRAIN AS PILOTS IN NAT DEFENSE MOVE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			4107x1 / 580

Description and Remarks Embry Riddle School--ls of girls around plane,cu dame instrucotr, group seated,cu 2 girls,watch fabric covering job,lined up,dame into pit--airshots over Miami formation--cu girl at controls, cu hand, points to instruments,she past girls, see land, 2 shots,fleet over city--Cuts-ditto

SEE: MIAMI, FLA.

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIONAL DEFENSE(WOMEN LEARN AVIATION ALSO WOMENS VOL.SERV. COAST GUARD PATROL)	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES:WOMEN PILOTS COURSE:COLLEGE GALS AVIATION:WINDSORS AT WASH.D.C.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US DEFENSE(WOMEN LEARN TO OPERATE AMBULANCES	Can No. 4086 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY WOMEN AMBUL. ADRIVERS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. SHERIDEN ILL.

AMBULANCES

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE (CO-EDS SHOW HATS TOPPED WITH GUNS, TANKS, 'CHUTES

Can No. 13-944

Roll No. 3

Subject: UNIVERSITY CO-EDS LET NAT'L DEFENSE GO TO THEIR HEADS

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	61		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORVALLIS ORE.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVICTS MAKE DEFENSE EQUIPT. (US DEFENSE) NAVY WIDOWS GET WORK IN PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 3

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE:NAVY WIDOWS GET PLANE JOBS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEFENSE WORKERS

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE(AMERICAN GALS TAKE UP VICTORY GARDENING)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRLS SPEED BIG BOMBERS VICTORY GARDENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUFFALO,NY:AVIATION:INDUSTRY:WOMEN:FACTORIES:SCHOOL:

TYPES:ARMY:SOLDIERS:NATL DEF.

(2) 15-68-3

NATIONAL DEFENSE (GIRLS IN FACTORY MFG PLANES:CURTISS CONDOR RUSHED)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman
KING:DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43-37 42-38				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks .IRCRAFT SHOP SCHOOL FOR WOMEN:ls interior gals at work,put wing into place,3 shots,put wheel alongside P-40 nearly ready nearby,ls interior etc.-- they do blueprints,mechanics,stamping,drilling aluminim parts etc.--welding,filing etc.-- CUT:CURTIS WRIGHT PLANT:ls interiors,put wing into place,3 shots,put wheel nearby dwarfing P-40--interiors--CUTS:25 ton CCIII transport will accomodate 36 ecuipt inf.men.etc. CUTS:add aircraft school.

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DEF) FEMININE TIN HATS FOR DEFENSE	~~Can No. 10-82~~ 15-82-7	Roll No. 2

Subject RECRUITS FILL ARMY & NAVY:TIN HATS FOR MILADY:MISS POSTURE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CUBA ARMY
HAVANA , CUBA

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(NATL DEF) JR MISSES LEARN AVIATION.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1cls

Subject JUNIOR MISSES MAKE 'EM,FLY TAKES KING'S PLATE IN RAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILADA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NATL DFF) KIDS NURSERY MA'S WORK IN DEFENSE PLANTS	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 3

Subject NURSERIES AID
WAR WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NURSERY
L.I.

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. DRIVE TO WIN WAR) (LUMBERING SPEEDED UP FOR BIG	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 4

Subject JILLS REPLACING LUMBERJACKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW, WASH.

Date of Event July 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF. (GIRLS TAKE CARE OF WEATHER REPORTS) 15-100	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject WAR BRINGS "WEATHER GIRL"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.D.F. (TRAIN GIRLS TO BE PLANE MECHANICS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	59			4533X1	630 FT.

Description and Remarks LUBBOCK ARMY SCHOOL TRAINING CENTER:ls and cu soldiers inspecting line of planes 2-motor trainers--2 shots of girls putting motor into position,2 shots gals working on landing gear,gals cleans motor 2 shots,tuning up planes scenes,gal finishes inspection of plane,hangs okay sign on it with name Mrs.E.Schoggin--plane taxis for takeoff--CUTS:ditto.

LUBBOCK,TEXAS.

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF.
(GIRLS HELP MAKE BLIMPS TO HUNT U-BOATS)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	3

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT	SAVITT:PARAMOUNT

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
93		85			4584X1,2 1094 FT.	8-14-42

SCENES ls and cu of girls working on bag,girls and boys defla ting bag,heating with lamps,gal gets inside balloon examines interior,ls int.of hanger,shows blimp,cu nose,work on motor blimp out of hanger 3 shots,leaves mooring mast,cu and she rises,air shot (libr)CUTS;gondola hauled along road for assembly--libr.shots of K-3 flying,air & gs--add shots

AKRON,OHIO

OVER

NATL.DEF. AT NAVY YARD) (GIRLS TAKING OVER MEN'S JOBS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRLS ON JOB AT NAVY YARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

WAR EFFORT

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NATL DEF. FLYING IN LINK TRAINERS) (GIRLS TEACH NAVY FLIERS BLIND	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY FLIERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4641X1
64	58			Can No. 460 ft.

Description and Remarks: NAVAL AVIATION BASE:link Instrument Trainers Insturctions School--LITIS:girls enter classroom,giving gwys instructions,get into link trainers,gals at headphones,talking to boys in trainers--trainer gyrating,gal insturctor with earphones and microphone,trainers moving,soldier gets out trainer and she gives him the lowdown--CUTS:ditto

ATLANTA,GA.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. WOMEN'S WAR WEEK) (LORETTA YOUNG TALKS TO AUDIENCE	Can No. ON 15-139	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject LORETTA YOUNG TRAILER (ON WOMEN IN THE WAR WEEK)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: US TREAS DEPT.

Date of Event 11-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATL.DEF. MOTHERS WORKING IN WAR PLANTS) (NURSERY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOTHERS GET A BREAK	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	41			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Nursery:women with kids up tnru gates--mother says good bye to tot--in the factory women working--nursery kids being inspected by nurse--outdoors,kids,supervised play--2 shots small kids playing--2 scenes kids on swings.CUTS:Mrs.Burdette Wright originator of the nursery--int.scenes Kids eating--woman brings kid she works on prop of a Curtiss P-40--other scenes of mothers & gals working in plant on var.other activities of airplane production--shots of women calling for their kids after work is done.

Date of Event: 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. SERVICE) (COLLEGE GALS TOUGHEN UP FOR WAR	Cat No. M6-155	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE GALS TOUGHEN UP	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4721x2
94	86			Can No. 840ft.

Description and Remarks: U of New Hampshire--Pt war program for gals--int.calisthenics calss, mass gals,bending--one dows scissors--2 gals on bars,group circle leg muscle exercise-- ext.mass marching into camera,snow under hurdles,under and up--broad jumping and running into camera,over the wall with help, running zig zag benches,over the fences somersaults--CUTS:ditto.

DURHAM,NH

1-14-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. FASHIONS) (WOMEN DISPLAY DEFENSE UNIFORM	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE UNIFORM FASHIONS	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks HOTEL PIERRE:ls women in uni-2-3-42
forms coming down stairs in uniform,cu same
1917 motor corps and 1942 AWVS--Red Cross
canteen worker 1942 and 1917--cu same,1917
and 1942 nurse,cu,home service uniforms,ls
and cu,decontamination suit,cu,OCD uniform
cu,Br.Women uniforms.AWVS group,cus same.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. BASE TAKE OVER FOR MEN) (GIRL MACHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	MEHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377				

Description and Remarks women mechnaics take plane of men at Alameda Air Base--gals check in, aggles of same, punching time clocks, angles of same, angles and cus gals working on: electric welder, an automatic punching machine, sheet steel cutter, spot welding, reteing inside wing of plane, blasting airplane cylinders--

ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL.DEF. WORKERS ARE VERY CUTE) (NEW SAFETY CAPS FOR WOMEN WAR	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SAFETY CAPS CUTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-14-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEFENSE: GALS AT ELWOOD ARSENAL IN JOLIET, ILL FIX BOMBS SEE POURING NITRO GLMCERINE ETC	Can No. CUS 16-194	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MORE BOMBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATL DEF: SEE GALS AT RICHMOND CALIF

[illegible] WORKING ON LATHE AND [illegible]
LATER TESTING THEM

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE(Women working in factory will help win war in Marietta,Ga)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAT'L DEFENSE: (WOMEN WORK IN DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT PLANT AT SANTA MONICA CALIF)	Can No.	Roll No. 1136X6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. GOVERNMENT--
DEPARTMENTS

(includes some BUREAUS, etc.)

See also MISCELLANEOUS;
ADMINISTRATIONS, etc.

NARA ARC 8/90

DEPARTMENTS --
AGRICULTURE -
DEFENSE

AGRICULTURE

BUDGET

COMMERCE

CUSTOMS

DEFENSE

NARA 8/90

(2) CS 7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

scenes of Sir Anthony Eden of England visiting the Captiol--he with Senators,walking up steps of Capitol--group includes Tom Connally, Halifax,Cordell Hull and Winant--cu of Connally and Eden--cu of Hull and Eden--long group scene with Capitol in bg----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--PRESS(DC)--DEPT.OF AGRICULTURE-------
EDEN,Sir Anthony--VISITS--CAPITOL(Bldgs,DC)--HULL,Cordell--CONNALLY,Thos

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: (Releases secret report on planting for 1943)	Issue Number CS7776x10; 7748x4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CROP REPORTING BOARD; EDEN VISITS CAPITOL(7748x5 only)	TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 135ft. SS ? Ftg.				BkNos.3017-3,12; 3018-1-stock shots captions FILED underCS#

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(All rolls contain sos. of the meeting of the Crop Reporting Board,chaired by Joseph A.Becker--(U.S.Govt-Dept.of Agriculture ready to release the planting information for 1943)meetings kept secret to prevent speculation-------var.sos. of the blinds being drawn and the windows sealed for the meeting--copies of the report are brought in by the Chairman and laid face down on the table--reporters wait to receive their copies and file their reports to newspapers when released at 3 P.M --reporters grab reports,rush to 'phones,etc--(Wartime food needs are as important as ammo,hence the secrecy until proper time)---we filed the extensive captions on this under CS number --in 7748x5: we have also

Date of Event: March 1943

SEE OVER

(2)17-294 - Canada

U.S.DEPT AGRICULTURE(Dr.Degryse &Dr.Potts examing infected twig under microscope in Ontario)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1937x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE (Secy of agricul-
ture Anderson greeting Pres. Grau--signing agreement--Pres.
shot of Anderson with pen and
SOUND SPEECH..thanks Cuba for its
cooperation)

Can No. 19-523

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

MARKING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	43			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND SPEECH FA A 1--Secy of
rson greeting Pres Grau--
greement--Anderson signs--
rson with pen and SO ND
s Cuba for it's coope*ation--

A--ANDERSON--DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE--SUGAR--

Date filed 6/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AGRICULTURE DEPT. (Secty. releases report on large traders in commodities)

Issue Number 7277x7

Subject
SEC.AGRICULTURE CLINTON P.ANDERSON RELEASING COMMODITY FUTURES

Cameraman
DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99ft.				BK NO:5098-7 caption filed--technical information	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(probably SOUND on this but not sure--please check film--------

Date of Event Dec.1947

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON.Clinton P--AGRICULTURE DEPT...

SEE OVER

DEPT. AGRICULTURE: (San Joaquin gets new irrigation..Tracy, Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. San Fran. Cal.

Subject: SAN JOAQUIN GETS NEW IRRIGATION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6703x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks: TRACY, CALIFORNIA: (2 air shots, irrigation ditch, canal and pump house--ca[illegible] on it--big crowd--Queen Frances Kelly waving--hs stand with Gov. Earl Warren, 2 shots--he talk, pan to crowd--he turn knob--wheel starts spinning, 2 shots--water thru pipe, 3 shots--2 shots, irrigation------CUTS: Add. same--scenic shots over project (airviews)--shots over the Delta/Mendota Canal--var. scenes irrigation already started--la[illegible] and cus of pumps working--------

Date of Event: 8/4/51

Used Not Used Date

TRACY, CALIFORNIA--CANALS--DAMS--IRRIGATION--DEPT. AGRICULTURE--WATER--MISC. BOATS--KELLY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--WARREN--MACHINERY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. AGRICULTURE:(First ECA shipment of wheat to India)

Can No. 6667 x

Roll No. 1

Subject 1 [illegible] 336, DOG BITES [illegible] CAT
TO LEAVE FOR INDIA

Cameraman
BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
c 501				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.(GIRARD POINT)..var.shots ship and loading of bins--var.shots grain out of elevator thru funnels--Madame Pandit,India Ambassador to U.N. arriving..up gang plank followed by Brig.Gen. P. Banerji,military attache and other dignitaries--group before mike, Cong.Jacob Javitz of N.Y., Cong.Jo Vorys of O.; Madame Pandit; Richard Bissell, ECA rep.; U.S. Amb. to India Loy Henderson, Min.from India to U.S. M. Mirpalani--Edward J.Overby,Asst.Secy Agriculture watch loading--Madame Pandit fingering bucket of grain--shots of personalities--

PHILA.PA.---E.C.A.--WHEAT--SHIPPING--INDIA--PANDIT--BANERJI--JAVITZ--VORYS--BISSELL--HENDERSON--MIRPALANI--DEPT. AGRICULTURE--FOOD--

Date of Event 6/18-19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUDGET BUREAU

BUDGET BUREAU: (Director meets with Eisenhower's representative)	Issue Number 6989x9	

Subject	Cameraman
JOS.M.DODGE MEETS BUDGET DIRECTOR FREDERICK LAWTON	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				Bk No: 6318-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:(Detroit Banker Joseph M.Dodge who is Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's designated representative to the Budget Bureau,meets with its director for briefings--Dodge into picture,greets Lawton who is seated at desk--they confer--var.scs. same----------

Date of Event 11/12/52

WASH,DC--DODGE,Joseph M--LAWTON, Frederick--U.S.GOVT--BUDGET BUREAU--

SEE OVER

COMMERCE

NARA ARC 8/90

DEPT. OF COMMERCE (AUTOPLANE)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOVEL AUTOPLANE HAS SUCCESSFUL RUN AND FLITE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			2420x2,570

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BUFFALO NY

Date of Event 8/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF COMMERCE (INVESTIGATION ZEP HINDENBURG)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 2

Subject: ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameraman: PROFFITT TUGANDER-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	171		

Cuts: 2251x2 to 8,2455

Can No. 2252x1,3

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, NJ.

Date of Event: 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE (INVESTIGATES ZEP HINDENBURG CRASH)	Can No. 2254x5;	Roll No. 2220x7,8,9

Subject HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATION

Cameraman TUGANDER EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZEP

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF COMMERCE(Charles Sawyer is sworn in as Secy. Of Commerce)	Can No. 5783	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman DORAN

Length 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/48

Used No.

Sawyer takes oath of office administered by Supreme Court Justice Harold H. Burton--Secy Sawyer is congratulated by Secy Marshall, Atty General Tom C. Clark--Mr. Sawyer seated at his desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: SAWYER: BURTON: MARSHALL

5-6-48.--DEPT.OF COMMERCE

SEE OVER

DEPT.OF COMMERCE:(Secy Charles Sawyer swears in Harrison as head of new Nat'l Prod.Authority--1950)

Can No. 6426 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

I.T. [illegible] AT HEAD OF THE [illegible]

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] D.C. (COMMERCE DEPT.)--var. [illegible] Secy Commerce Sawyer swears in Mr.Harrison--other shots of same--CU Harrison--pan to Sawyer--CU Harrison--few scenes Harrison at his desk--var.scenes of Harrison meeting with heads of #1 Steel Industry Representetives..var.scenes of meeting--at head of table l. to r. is Benjamin Fairless, Pres.U.S.Steel, Harrison and Sawyer--CU same--

WASHINGTON D.C.--HARRISON--DEPT.OF COMMERCE--SAWYER--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--FAIRLESS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS
(includes IMMIGRATION)

See also ALIENS;
CITIZENSHIP--IMMIGRATION
as direct entries in this
division;
CRIME--DRUGS AND
NARCOTICS; DOPE;
NARCOTICS; OPIUM;
EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION
in GENERAL division

CUSTOMS, U. S.	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL SMUGGLERS AND GET $25,000	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Blaine, Wash.

See DOPE

Date of Event 11/16/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.CUSTOMS:(Men seize large dope shipments--1/27/31)	Can No. 3-11	Roll No. 3 [redacted]

Subject	Cameraman
CUSTOMS' MEN SEIZE LARGE DOPE SHIPMENTS	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			Junked

Description and Remarks THOMPKINSVILLE,NY:(
$150,000 Dope haul seized by U.S.Customs men,discovered aboard the "RABY CASTLE" from Egypt--it was bunked in the mast deep in the hull-------

THOMPKINSVILLE,NY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--CRIME--
"RABY CASTLE"

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.IMMIGRATION	Can No. V.4R. 21	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S.ENTRY	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nogales,Ariz.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:TYPES(MEX.)--CRIME--COURT**PRISONS--NOGALES,ARIZ.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.21~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.CUSTOMS
(inspecting Mexicans at border)

Can No.

Roll No. 4-54-2

Subject U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER BRIDGE PACT DOOMS GAY PEON WEEK-ENDS

Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
89	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. HANCOCK, TEX.

MEXICANS--GOVT

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. CUSTOMS

Can No. 5-116-B

Roll No. —

Subject: CUSTOMS MEN SHOW SMUGGLING METHODS

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	84			RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Various l[illegible], angles [illegible]nd cus of men from the customs office displaying containers used to smuggle liquor past the authorities. These include copper corsets, belts, and banjo cases that are filled with bottles.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: BUFFALO, N.Y.—SMUGGLING

Date of Event: 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 116	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. CUSTOMS (BORDER PATROL LIQUOR SMUGGLING)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIQUOR SMUGGLING	Cameraman MCFARLAND

Length 550	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASABE, ARIZ

LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.CUSTOMS(Inspecting horses at border)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 9

Subject WILD HORSES (ML)	Cameraman McFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
58				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSES--TUCSON, ARIZ.

DESERT

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S. CUSTOMS (inspect Vienna riot film)

Can No. 935 x

Roll No. 3,7

Subject VIENNA FILM ARRIVES ON S.S. MANHATTAN

Cameraman Fordham Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
682-130	130-682			

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (Upper Bay)--S.S. MANHATTAN--TUGBOAT--BATTERY--SOUND--WHISTLES, ETC.--MOTION PICTURES

Date of Event 2-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.CUSTOMS (Sweeps tickets nabbed)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.NABS 'SWEEPS' TICKETS

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43		35		JUNKED	

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA--ls lifting bales pulling out stuff,cu same--laying tickets aside--close shot bundle of tickets--cu one ticket--CUS:as above--Edgar husband customs foreman

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--GAMBLING--HUSBAND

Date of Event 2-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V.7 R. 366	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	68			1399x3 (70

Description and Remarks [illegible] 4 inch shots of Congressman Martin Dies of Texas explaining his bill to stop immigration

:--DIES--POLITICS--GOVT--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 6/25/35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUSTOMS (Federal agents check illegal sale of tobacco)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 1499x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO---COTTON, MASS.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--FACTORY--
INDUSTRY--GOVT.--FEDERAL MEN--
PAUL--DE LUCCA--CHRISTOFORO

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

IMMIGRATION (Ousted Liberals back from Cuba)	Can No. 1375 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OUSTED LIBERALS BACK FROM CUBA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLI[illegible]D CDETS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EXILES--CUBANS

7-6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.CUSTOMS (Interstate Commerce, Police etc. checking hoboes)	V.8 R.431	5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS CALIF. DRIVE	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HOBOES--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

2-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS (at work..landing of dirigible Hindenburg at Lakehurst..SOUND TALKS)

Can No. V & R 457

Roll No. 8

Subject

GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

PROFFITT-SAVITT
LYONS-EDWARDS
SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
273	261		

Cam
1740x4,3,5,1,2,2927
1741x2,3,4,1705
Can No.
1742x2,600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG & LOS ANGELES)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

Date of Event 5-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUSTOMS ($10,000,000 in narcotics burned by Govt.	Can No. V.8 R.514	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
$10,000,000 IN NARCOTICS BURNED BY GOVERNMENT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			2027x3 / 580

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOPE & OPIUM--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: U.S.GOVT.--FIRES--FURNACE--ANSLINGER--GORMAN--GIBBONS--U.S.COAST GUARD--DEPT.OF JUSTICE

11-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US.CUSTOMS (IMMIGRATION ON MEXICAN BORDER)	Can No. 2023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP OWNERS ATTEMPT TO END STRIKE	KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICAN BORDER

STRIKE.

Date of Event 1-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS, U.S. (NORMANDIE	Can No. IN)	Roll No. 2260X7 228

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE COMG INTO PORT	WINER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE

N Y C

Date of Event 5/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS(U.S.IMMIGRATION)(NYC) DR. ECKENER ARRIVES	Can No. V. IO R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE: SEAPLANE CRASH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.CUSTOMS
(AT PIER, LUGGAGE)

Can No. 2932 x

Roll No. 4

SPANISH AMBASSADOR TALKS

Subject SHIP NEWS: FERNANDO DE LOS RIOS
LORD & LADY ROBERT CRICHTOM STUART

Cameraman EORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
611				Can No.

Description and Remarks DE LOS RIOS

NYC

5-23-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

US GOVT IMMIGRA(DRAFT DODGER BERGDOLL TAKEN PRISONER ON RETURN FROM GERMANY	Can No. 11-775	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:SUB SALVAGE:DEMPSEY FOR FILM BAN REPEAL: BERGDOLL ARRIVES: HALIFAX IN PARIS: FRENCH PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUSTOMS (OFFICIALS HOLD UP LINERS TO SEARCH FOR CONTRABAND	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUSTOMS(BASIL HARRIS SWORN IN NEW ASST.SECY MORGENTHAU	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANAD DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES:FR. TANK: SS MANHATTAN:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US EMMIGRATION (NAZI SAILORS TENDED AT ELLIS ISLAND	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPECIAL: SCUTTLING OF NAZI LINER COLUMBUSP & SURVIVORS LANDED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	138			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Even 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US CUSTOMS IMMIGRATION (CHECK OVER U.S. REFUGEES	Can No. 3983 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SS PRES. PIERCE ARRIVES WITH U.S. EVACUEES FROM THE ORIENT	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US CUSTOMS(ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP &TAKEN TO ELLIS ISLAND

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:SEAMEN ARRESTED: RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS:(SS.Batory inspected for Atomic Weapons and parts) BY U.S. Customs Officials)

Can No.	Roll No.
6394 X	1.

Subject	Cameraman
AFTER CUSTOM OFFICIALS INSPECTION FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS AND PARTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
304	304			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...SS Batory coming up stream for docking...various shots coming to pier 88--customs inspectors on pier after leaving Batory--inspectors on board the Coast Guard Cutter Mavesink--C.G.cutter with inspectors aft,leaving pier 88--shots lifeboats on the Batory--shots unloading the hold--MED CU. and L.S. Capt. Jan Cwicklinske on Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.BATORY--SHIPS--HARBOR--CUSTOMS--COAST GUARD--USS MAVESKINK--CUTTERS--CWICKLINSKE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMY & AMM.

Date of Event 8/5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-425-2

suspected to be smuggled out in lining of suitcase--------

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.CUSTOMS--SMUGGLING--JEWELRY--
HOFFLIN--IMMIGRANTS--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--F.Y--PARKER--
PAGE--LINDEN--TRICKS--

U.S.CUSTOMS:(Finding gem smugglers 1/23/51)

Can No. 24-425 (24)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject "ELL HEELED GE- SMUGGLERS HELD BY U.S.

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts 6520x6, 6522x4

Can No. 297ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu man's shoe takes out inner sole and show diamonds in heel [redacted] of Mrs.Eta Hoffman from Belgium and find diamonds--cu all small diamonds--open suitcase in lining, gold bars worth more than $200,000--cu bars--Woman, Mrs. Hoffman, being brought in--she being questioned--into the patrol wagon and it pulls away--CUTS:6520x6:more on woman smuggler questioned by U.S.Comm. Edward L. Ray--U.S.Atty Fran Parker--etc-------6522x4:Mr.Jas. H. Page, Supervisor of NY Customs Agents with woman's shoes--pix of var.diamonds con-cealed--Customs Agent Kenneth Linden shows how gold was

Date of Event 1/23/51

Released No.	Date
7Brookl.N.Y.	

...ms open shoes filled with small

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUSTOMS:(U.S.Customs thru which people pass from Franch liner in NY--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6426 x	5

Subject

GENERAL DE TASSIGNY ARRIVES

(SELECTED SCENES FILMED ABOARD LINER TO FRANCE)

Cameraman

HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY....LS New York skyline--
closer shot skyline--CU midetown skyline--
HS crowds,custom men etc. inside pier--

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--SKYLINE--CUSTOMS--PIERS--

Date of Event 9/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U. S. CUSTOMS: (Inspect wetbacks returning to Mexico)	Issue Number 27-584-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WETBACKS--HUNDREDS OF ALIEN WORKERS ROUNDED UP	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

CALIFORNIA--(1 group walking, 2 [illegible] (U.S.)Headquarters,group arrives--sign "Immigration Service"--ms group prisoners, 2 sc--group being searched--look thru luggage--group wetbacks--inspector examines something from luggage,instrument of some kind--frisking prisoner--walk to bus,onto it, 3 sc--bus drives away----------

Date of Event 6/26/54

CALIFORNIA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

ng--officer walks over--British climb out of trench,2 sc--British Offi-
cer group--2 scs trench now occupied by UN troops--mcu UN men in trench
----CUTS:7597x4:(UN Commander talks over the UN takeover with British
Brigadier Deakin--troops kit packed up--cu rolling up blankets,etc--put
on packs (GOOD MONTAGE material)--white flag party goes to meet UN trai-
--train arrives in "No Man's Land"--UN troops off train---unload suppli-
from train--gen.view area--UN takes over front lines from British--more
on UN troops entering trenches---(Appx.-300-ft.-cuts)----------
(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(int.pier,firemen in fg--water hosed on debris--
debris--2 sc.canned goods,man pokes thru--oil drums--men search debris-
edge of pier at blast point--fireboat spraying pier---CUTS 7601x3:
(more of firemen and apparatus at work--Fire Comm.Edward Cavanaugh and
other fire officials looking over explosion site--scs.of adjoining pier
showing damage from blast--sc of front of pier--Appx.350 ft. cuts------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs.parade of toys--2 scs band,pan
piano--2 scs.fancy dolls--laughing bear--Noah's Ark,pan long,see
animal faces--tigers in cage--3 dolls in kitchen--merry-go-round-------
Cuts jumbled----------

U. S. CUSTOMS: (Deserters pass thru Customs on return home)

Issue Number 29-99-2A ~~29-99-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURNCOATS RETURN HOME (B)UN TROOPS IN EGYPT (C)PIER FIRE AFTERMATH (D) PARIS XMAS STORM

Cameraman (A)HEARST & NELSON (B)FOX (C)EDWARDS (D) ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)3-54	(C)3-51	ASTORY			(A)(B)(C) all filed-see after each story
(B)3-67	(D)3-48				

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA :(two turncoats, Aaron Wilson of Urania,Louisiana and Harley Pate of Carbondale,Illinois walking across Hong Kong border--cu one,pan to other--off plane in SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--US Customs Office floor--one at customs counter--reporters--questioning (silent)---------- CUTS:7596x8:(In China,they cross border with Br.Police--cus on each---- 7596x9:(in SEATTLE,WASH.they debark from NW Orient Airlines plane--var. shots them walking toward Immigration Office of U.S.Customs--customs check--interviewed by press(silent)--little to say----appx.300 ft.cuts (B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ:(UN troops get off train--supplies unloaded--2 sc.UN army at attention,stack supplies--cu shoulder patch(Can.Engineer)--marc

Date of Event Dec.1956

SEE OVER

(3) 29-99-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--WILSON,AARON--PATE,ARLEY--U.S.ARMY--DESERTERS--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

(B)EL CAPIN,SUEZ--UN ARMY--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR(Threat-1952)--
--HL OF YEAR--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAVANAUGH,Edw.--PIER--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--TOYS--ANIMATION--

Saing Kum Ko of Korea--2 shots, go thru customs--3 shots wit son, Kum Sok No (now known as Kenneth Rowe), who flew a MIG over to our side and gained $100,000 and political asylum-- (D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (side angle of family of 16 children and mother and father in bed at hotel--pan of shoes--they awaken, do the Paul Emile Tremblay family (17th child died since birth)--mother nurses baby--waiter handing out their breakfast in bed----------

ALLENTOWN, PA--CHRISTMAS STORY --CHILDREN--CONVEYAN

SPOKANE, WASH--CROSBY--BLDG- --GONZAGA UNIV- --LIBRARY--FAMILIES- -ACTORS--PLAQUE--

(C) SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--ROWE-

SAING KUM KO-- CUSTOMS(US)--FAMILIES--

(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--

HUMAN INTEREST- -TREMBLAY--MONTAGE--BABY--

CUSTOM(US):(check thru No.Korean pilot who defected to U.S.with plane--10/57 "C"story

Can No. 30-90

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SANTA'S SATELLITE (B)BING CROSBY LIBRARY (C) KOREAN FLYER AND MOTHER(D)CANADA'S BIG FAMILY

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN(B)NELSON (C)NELSON(D)HEARST (ASSOC)

Length (A)3-40(B)3-72 (C)3-39(D)3-39 5-0

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED (D)CS 7680x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(title--flying saucerslands--kids yell,2 shots--Santa looks out top of saucer--small dog,dressed up--kids waving--Sante with kids in space helmets--2 shots,crowd--space helmet kid on Santa lap----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(title--ls and cu bldg with sign--Bing Crosby with basketball player,gesture, shakes and grimaces,pain--couple of sons,Dennis & Philip Crosby and Bing's wife,Kathy Grant Crosby--procession,ls and cu--cu Bing with mortarboard hat--wife and Bing,stand-- shot crowd--he unveils plaque--crowd applauds--cu plaque, latin,pan he smiles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: title--down steps of plane into custom office,comes M...over

Date of Event 11/57

Cited No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also

WAR DEPARTMENT;
DEFENSE as a direct entry in this division; and
WAR in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 8/90

DEPT.DEFENSE:(In Wash.,D.C.Pentagon Bldg.,General Eisenhower with Sec'y Def.Forrestal--2/10/49)	Can No. 6072	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG...shot of Ike's
Gen.Alights--CU'S of Ike
...--stills and movies at work--
Def.Forrestal welcomes Eisenhower at desk
and shake hands--close shot same--CU both at desk--
CU Ike--Forrestal--gen.views of pres at work in FG
Ike & Forrestal in BG--

BLDG.--EISENHOWER--PRESS--
DEPT. OF STATE--

Date of Event 2/10/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT.DEF.:(Secy.Def.Swears in Doctors to Head Nat.'l.Mil.Establishment Medical Services Division--7/49

Can No.	Roll No.
6154x	9

Subject

SECY D FENSE SWEARS IN DOCTORS
ALLEN & MEILING TO HEAD NAT'L MIL.
ESTABLISHMENT MEDICAL SERVICES DIV. ETC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)--Johnson adm. oath to L.toR. Dr.Richard L.Meiling, Deputy Director; Dr. Raymond B.Allen, Director--closer shot same--CU Johnson--Cutin Drs. oath--CU Allen--CU Meiling--Chief of Staff of the Navy, Denfield;Army Bradley and Aircorps Vandenberg, shake hands with the two doctors--
WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEF.--MEDICAL--CEREMONY--
JOHNSON--MEILING--ALLEN--DENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--

Date of Event 7/6/49

Used No.	Date
taking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT.DEFENSE:(Sec'y. of Def.Louis Johnson testimy before Congressional 5% Committee--in Wash.D.C(SOUND) (--8/49)

Can No. 6176x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C...A portion of Secretary of Defense Johnson's speech before a Congressional committee on "Five Percenters"--

WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--DEPT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEFENSE DEPT. (U.S.): (Chiefs of Staff - see below)

Issue Number 6267x9

Subject: U.S.CHIEFS OF STAFF PLAY GOLF IN HAWAII

Cameraman: BROWNIE P.I.KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71ft.				Bk No:5622-9 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(for relaxation the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff play golf------we had no caption at all so please see film to check personalities involved------

HAWAII--GOLF--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE DEPT.(US)--

Date of 2/50

SEE OVER

DEFENSE DEPT: (First Joint Secretaries of the Army, Navy & Air Force work together)

Issue Number 6424x9

Subject: THE SECRETARIES AT WORK (U.S.DEFENSE)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92ft.		EG DUPE		BK NO: 5769-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At the Pentagon, at table with mounds of paper work,Navy Sec.Francis P.Matthews;Army St.Frank Pace,Jr.;Edwin T.Dickinson,assistant to the Joint Secretaries;AF Sec.Thoms K.Finletter----(this formation of the Joint Secretaries is the civilian counterpart of the Joint Chiefs of Staff of the military heads of the Armed Forces)----------

Date 9/8/50

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE DEPT--MATTHEWS,Francis P--PACE,Frank--FINLETTER,Thomas--

SEE OVER

DEPT. DEFENSE:(Secy of Def. Johnson leaves White House-resigned four days later on Sept.19,1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6429 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].C.--Johnson out of the [illegible]e--car.cu's--being interviewed by n[illegible]men--backshot--walking to ca[illegible]--car pulling away--(THIS IS PROBABLY HIS LAST [illegible] CABINET..RETIRING 9/19--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--JOINT COM--DEPT.DEFENSE--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF DEFENSE:(Washington, D.C. - Secy Marshall)	Can No. 6434 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.scenes of the new Secy of Defense Geo.C.Marshall at his desk in the Pentagon Bldg.--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--MARSHALL--DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Date of Event: 9/21/50

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEPT. OF DEFENSE:(Washington, D.C. - New Secy Def, meets with Truman)

Can No.	Roll No.
6444 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---var.scenes of Gen. Marshall and Pres.Truman with globe of world between them--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--MARSHALL--TRUMAN--

~~9/26/50~~
Date of Event 9/24/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF DEFENSE:(New Asst Secy, Mrs. A. Rosenberg)	Can No. 6469 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. A. ROSENBERG, NEW ASST. SECY. OF DEFENSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

ASH.D.C.--Gen. view, press in FG, as Secy of Defense Geo.C.Marshall and Mrs Rosenberg take seats--other scenes of same--var.scenes of the two--CU Mrs.Rosenberg--CU Secy Marshall--CU-ins press--CU Mrs. Rosenberg--(THIS IS THE HIGHEST POST EVER HELD BY A WOMAN IN THE MILITARY BRANCH)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--MARSHALL--ROSENBERG--WOMEN--

Date of Event 11-10-50

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6490 x 9, 11

Nat'l Security Council Board leaving--Secy. State Dean Acheson leaving followed by J.Averill Harriman,special Advisor to Truman--(FOX' COVERAGE)..Cong.Charles Eaton R.N.J.--Gen.Twining--Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--L.TO R. Cong.Charles Wolleck,R., Indiana;Cong.Eaton; Rayburn; Cong. Leslie Arends,R,Ill.--L.TO R...Gen.Charles Currey,R,C.D.; Gen.Tyler Bridges,R.N.H.;Gen.Alex Wilson,R,Misc.,Gen. Kenneth Decker,R, Vebr--Gen.Bedell Smith with aide with --Gen.Tom Connolly,D.Tex.,Gen. en McKellar,D.Tenn.; Gen.Scott Lucas,D.Ill.; L TO R...Cong.John Taber,R.N.Y.; Cong.Lewey Short,R. So;Cong.Carl Vinson,D,Ga.;Cong.Clarence Cannon,D,Mo.--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CONGRESS--CABINET--DEPT.DEFENSE--BRADLEY--PENTAGON--BIDWELL--SMITH--LUCAS--CONNALLY--McKELLAR--KNOWLAND--TAFT--CHAPMAN--CY VINSON--ACHESON--HARRIMAN--EATON--TWINING--RAYBURN--HOLLECK--ARENDS--CURREY--BRIDGES--KELLEY--KENNEY--TABER--SHORT--VINSON--CANNON

DEPT. DEFENSE:(Congressional Leaders at White House)	Can No. 6490 x	Roll No. 9,11

Subject	Cameraman
C[illegible] AT WHITE HOUSE	LYON-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358 [illegible]	185		169LAV.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)..Gen.Omar [illegible] Bradley, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of [illegible] enters White House--CU Bradley--gen.views [illegible] W.H. Executive Office--Gen.Walter Bedell [illegible] al Intelligence Agencey and one of his assistants entering W.H.--car pulling up, Senator Scott W.Lucas,D. standing as Senator Tom Connally,Chairman of Sen.For.Relations Comm.gets out of car followed by Sen.Kenneth McKellar, Chairman of Sen.App.Comm.--L.R. Con ally, McKellar and Lucas--another scene of them entering W.H.--gen.view of Executive Office--Secy Defense Geo.C.Marshall,leaving after meeting,followed out by Secy of Treas.John Snyder and then Sec.of Interior Oscar L.Chapman--L" Marshall

Date of Event 12/1/50

Used No.	Date
in front of	
Smith,Chief,Centr-	
ristants entering	
cas,D. standing	
or.Relations	
c'Kellar,	
c'ellar and	
.--gen.view of	
hall,leaving	

SEE OVER

DEP OF DEFENSE:(Secy of Defense greets new Mobilization chief)

Can No.	Roll No.
6503X	6

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF DEFENSE MARSHALL GREETS NEW MOBILIZATION CHIEF	PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		97		

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Mr.Charles E.Wilson, newly pointed Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization is greeted and congratulated by Defense Secy Marshall--Mr. Wilson and Marshall confer in latter's office ~~xx~~ var.shots at desk---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEPT.OF DEFENSE--WILSON---MARSHALL--NATIONAL DEFENSE--U.S.G VOT.

Date of Event 12/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT DEFENSE:(Officials brief U.S.Leaders, N.P.O.conf.)	Can No. 6540 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
D[illegible]	HE RCT(DE[illegible]NSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)..Secy of Defense Marshall, accompanied by W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of the National Security Board; Asst.Secy of Defense Mrs. Anna Rosenberg and Mr. Leon Keyserling, Member of Council of Economic Advisors, attends National Preparedness Orientation Conference in the Pentagon--Chairman Symington presided over the meeting of key leaders of agriculture,Industry and labor from all parts of the United States--

WASH.D.C. -NATIONAL DEFENSE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--AGRICULTURE--MARSHALL--SYMINGTON--ROSENBERG--DEPT.DEFENSE--KEYSERLING--CONFERENCE--

Date of ~~12/50~~ 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-I

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEFENSE:(Shipments to Europe Stepped up)

Can No.	Roll No.
6614 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STEPPED UP	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402			491 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (CHRISTIE) and M-24 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks-- label on tanks "FROM THE U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges which transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty-- giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--
U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL, N.J.--ARSENALS--TANKS--SHIPPING--
D[illegible]--M.D.A[illegible].--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Dated 9/7/50 (read 9/7/50)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vaudeville show in honor of ELVIS at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--ELVIS
depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRASS--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SCOUTS--EARLY--GRAY--STATIONS--[illegible]AN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--NAMES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--NAVY--[illegible]APOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

DEPT.DEFENSE:(Enlisted Men visit Washington,D.C.--shot of Pentagon Building.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7305 x	5

Subject

(MVIPS (WAR & NAVY DEPT PEOPLE)

Cameraman

PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
441		441	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MVIPS of Pentagon Bldg.--
MVIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James Webb and Adm.Souers(USNR--
Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.F. Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.F.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.L.C.Rockey,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to MVIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--MVIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF DEFENSE: (New Navy Sec'y in--7/31/51)	sworn Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 10
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks (PENTAGON BLDG.)..LS Secy of the Navy Dan A. Kimball taking the oath, witnessed by his wife, sworn in by Rear Admiral George L. Russell, Office of Judge Advocate General of the Navy.. congratulated by Russell and kissed by wife--retake full MS of Kimball--Admiral McCormick, General Cates and John L. Sullivan line up and shake hands with Kimball--Secy of Navy Dan A. Kimball at his desk signing papers--

NAVY D. D.--KIMBALL--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--U.S. NAVY--RUSSELL--[illegible]ORTER--STAFF--SULLIVAN--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

successor, and John [illegible]. Sullivan bidding Matthews good luck--CU of Matthews before his is piped into his car and off he goes..he walks past two lines of sailors to car and leaves--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG. McCORMICK--CAPTS--MARINES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--KIMBALL SULLIVAN--SAILORS--

(2) 6698x6

DEPT. OF DEFENSE: (Secy of Navy Francis Matthews retires--1951)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANCIS [illegible]

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Gen. Cates, Commadant, Marine Corps...Matthews stepping forward and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and full CU scenes of Matthews, pan over to officers saluting--Matthews escorted to review the Guard of Honor and Colors..CU colors..of office and uniform workers watching ceremony--Matthews is presented with his personal flag to keep. [illegible] out for display..thanks officer for presentation--LS scenes of Matthews making his last farewell remarks to the personnel of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene of Matthews taking his last salute given him by 17 bursts of the cannon and LS's and CU's of the Marines and Colors--Dan Kimball, his

Date 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Harold E.Stassen,Director of Mutual Security...r.L.S and C/S of cabinet--standing in BG Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner,Robert Cutler,Adm.Asst.to the Pres.on Mutual Security--scenes of cabinet with Defense Dept.Secretaries in BG...Walter Williams,Under Secretary of Commerce;Emmet J.Hughes,Adm.Asst.;James C.Hagerty,Press.Secy.; Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner; Harold E.Talbott,Secy of Air Force; Wilton B.Parsons,Special Asst.to the Pres.; Robert Bernard Anderson,Secy of Navy;Robert T.Stevens, Secy.of Army; Leonard J.Hall,Chairman of Republican Nat'l Committee, Robert Cutler,Adm.to the Pres;C.D.Jackson, Special Asst.to the Pres.,Bernard M.Shanley,Acting Special Council Pres.--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--LODGE--U.N.--MCKAY--HUMPHREY--BROWNELL--BENSON--HOBBY--ADAMS--DODGE--FLEMING--DULLES--SMITH--DEPT.--WILSON--DEPT.OF INTERIOR--BENSON--STASSEN--YOUNG--CUTLER--WILLIAMS--HUGHES--HAGERTY--XEROX--TALBOTT--PARSONS--ANDERSON--STEVENS--HALL--JACKSON--SHANLEY--C.D.SMITH.+-

(2) 7098x11; 7100x7

DEPT.DEFENSE:(Charles Wilson,Secy.of Defense,secretaries of Dept.Def. with Pres.Ike & Cabinet)underlined on other side of card also.

Can No. 7098 x11;

Roll No. 7100x7

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
469			469

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...Pres.Eisenhower poses with his cabinet for the 1st time..Seated around the table l.r, Henry Cabot Lodge,Chief of the U.N.Delegation to the U.N.;Douglas McKay,Secy Interior;George Humphrey, Secy Treasury; Richard M.Nixon,Vice Pres.,Atty Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr.;Sinclair Weeks,Secy of Commerce; Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby,Secy Health,Education & Welfare; Sherman Adams,Asst.to the Pres.;Joseph M.Dodge,Director of the Budget,Arthur S.Fleming,Director of Defense Mobilization,Martin P.Durkin,Secy of Labor, Arthur E. Summerfield, ostmaster General; John Foster Dulles,Secy of State, Dwight D.Eisenhower,Pres.;Charles E.Wilson,Secy of Defense; Ezra Taft Benson,Secy of Agriculture;

Date of Event 5/18/53

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7543x9; 7549x8

Gruber; Malcolm Kingsberg; Milton R. Rackmil;Herman Robbins;Sam Rosen; Adolph Schimel----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(Univ.Pix)--HORTON,John--AWARDS--DEPT.DEF(US) --SPEECH(Burgess)--NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(UJA)--SCHIMEL--RACKMIL,Milton-- O'CONNOR,John J--BALABAN,Barney--

DEPT. OF DEFENSE (U.S.): Presents award to Universal Pictures)

Issue Number

CS 7543x9 ; 7549x8

Subject
UNIVERSAL PICTURES PERSONALITIES

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg. 422ft.(M)				BK NOS:7114-6,7 (E-T) 7130-10 (M) respectively-captions juni Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 7543x9:(BK No: 7114-6,7--
CS ?Ftg.----WASH,DC:(Dept.of Defense Reserve Award

Date of Event
April 24,1956
May 23,1956

to Universal Pictures--John Horton of Wash.Universal Exchange receive award for Universal from Deputy Sec.Def.Robertson as Assistant Sec. Def.Burgess read the citation--SOUND on this----------
----------7549x8:(Bk No 7130-10--422ft.--NEW YORK CITY:(At United Jewish Appeal's testimonial Luncheon for Universal's Adolph Schimel at Park Lane Hotel--var.scs.tables,etc--Mrs.Schimel and John J.O'Connor--Barney Balaban presents Bible to Schimel--on dais:Barney Balaban; Robert Benjamin; Rabbi Birstein;Jack Cobb;Ned Depinet;Jep Friedman; Wm.T.German; Leon Goldberg Irving Goldberg;Irving Greenfield;Dr.Ruth

SEE OVER

(2) 7663 x 1

cu painting of the first Secy of Defense James B.Forrestal--var.long gen.sces of the Pentagon----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG(Pentagon)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Omar-RADFORD,Arthur--TWINING,Nathan B--WILSON,Chas E.--MC ELROY,Neil--LOVE Robert--FOSTER,WM.C.--ANDERSON,Robert--ROBERTSON,Reuben--CHARLES,Dona --MC NEIL,W.J.--FORRESTAL,James(portrait only)--ANNIVERSARIES--

DEFENSE (U.S): Dept. celebrates its IOth anniversary with luncheon)

Issue Number 7663x1

Subject: Tenth Anniv. Dept. of Defense

Cameraman: TUGANDER ~~7663 x 1~~

Length: 196 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: TUGANDER

Can No. ~~7395.7~~ Book No:

Description and Remarks

Date caption junked after card made 9/17/57

WASH,DC:(at the Pentagon, group:semi and full cus of each,Gen.Omar Bradley of U.S.Army;Admiral Arthur Radford of U.S.Navy and Gen.Nathan Twining of USAF--Sec.of Def.Charles E.Wilson welcomes Neil H.McElroy who will succeed Mr.Wilson next month--var.angles seated at desk--seated are Robert Lovett who was Sec.Def.from 9/17/51 to 1/20/53;Chas Wilson who will serve until next month and Neil McElroy who will take over next month--another group:Wm.C.Foster who was Deputy Sec.Def.under Lovett; Robert Anderson,served 5/1/54 to 8/55;Reuben Robertson,Jr.(8/55 to 4/57 ;Donald A.Quarles,Incumbent Dep.Sec.since 5/1/57 and W.J.McNeil,Asst. Sec Def since 1947 and still in [illegible] Lovett, Wilson, McEl-

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEFENSE DEPT.(Sec.of Dept of Defense Robt. MacNamara speaks of Vietnam--4/65) SOUND

Can No. 38-34

Roll No. 1

Subject MC NAMARA ON VIETNAM--NEW MOVES COUNTER RED INFILTRATION SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-171		none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of Defense Robert MacNamara points to map--map--holds up gun--reporter--zoom McNamara to pictures--pix in circles--points to bridge bombed--reporters--talk by McNamara--(SOUND)----------

Date of Event 4|26|65

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE DEPT--MC NAMARA--MAP--PICTURES---PRESS--SPEECH(MC NAMARA)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FBI — See also JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; and CRIME in GENERAL division

INTERIOR
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. See TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICE — See also FBI; and CRIME in GENERAL division.

LABOR

MINT. See TREASURY DEPARTMENT

NARA ARB 8/90

FBI:(Bldg in DC 1930s

Issue Number: 7779x1; 7802x3; 7802x2

Subject: WASHINGTON,D.C. BUILDINGS

Cameraman: ?

Length: see below after each title

Neg.

Dupe: 7779x1:

Pos.

Cuts: stock shots material

Can No.: no book numbers traceable

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Post Office interiors — Negative — 900ft.——————

Date of Event: 1930s

——————7802x3:(Post Office interiors - Neg. 700 ft——————

——————7802x2:(FBI Bldg,day and nite—J.Edgar Hoover shots—800 ft.——————

WASHINGTON,DC—STOCK SHOTS—BUILDINGS—MAIL(Post Office)—MONTAGE(P.O.)—HOOVER,J.EDGAR—U.S.GOVT—FBI—HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FED. BUREAU INVESTIGATION
(FBI) SOUND TALK

Can No. 3519 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: ATTY GEN. MURPHY ON ESPIONAGE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. lens shots of Murphy talking about spies---

WASHINGTON

Date of Event: 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

F.B.I. (ATTY GEN. JACKSON SAYS FBI CAN DO JOB SOUND	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTY GEN. SAYS GOVT AGENCIES CAN DO THE JOB: LIVESTOCK SHOWN	EDWARDS GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-63 57-53				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.B.I.(BUREAU INVEST.(NAB
32 AS SPIES

Can No.	Roll No.
13-995	1

Subject FBI NABS SPY RING

Cameraman MARKMANN PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			Cuts 4177x2,3; Can No. 560

Description and Remarks: cu G-Man Hoover,with Cylde Tolson--out cars,Brooklyn cthouse--up steps,shield faces from cameras--men and women up stepsp---inside corridors--group seated inside,ls cu--Epstein quizzing--cu ringleader--Epstein,woman at desk quizzed--Cuts--other Fed.investigators and attorneys--shots guards etc--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

F.B.I.(DEPT OF JUSTICE)
BIDDLE TALKS ON ALIENS.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	3

Subject
[illegible] INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W SH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI DAMAGE) (CAPTURES NAZI SPIES BEFORE ANY	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

starts to talk says for we americans to report saboteurs etc.--CUTS:add talk--add at map with pins of men located in strategic ports--add saboteurs equip etc--also 16mm films of Fla shoreline,waves & G men digging for hidden caches of dynamite,equipt etc.in the sands....

WASHINGTON,D.C.

(2) 15-99-7

FBI NAZI SPIES) SOUND TALK (INSPECT MATERIAL TAKEN FROM	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SPIES TO FACE MILITARY COURT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / 7701 X 1
219	211			Can No. 900 ft Neg

Description and Remarks J Edger Hoover, pointing to map at his desk toward East coast vitals--cu west coast, Seattle, Portland, etc.--gen shot clothes etc. hidden, cu shoes, cu spade being inspected by G-man in office or lab--marine hat with insignia, ls FBI looking over coats cu one of buttons, 2 shots money belt--registration cards and social sec. cards, FBI man looks over wooden cases, for detonators thru fluoroscope, cu wooden cases, he looks over one of detonators he spills out, writing with incendiary pencil, pen & pencil lying on table pencil explodes, burns, J Edger at desk

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI
(SPIES CAPTURED BY FBI GO ON TRIAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-100	1

Subject	Cameraman
SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL	LYONS TUGANDER Fox - Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	77			#139 x 5, 4, 6, 7	329 ft

Description and Remarks 2 shots of Federal Prison, lone sentry on guard, big van and motorcade coming out, thru streets, Federal Court Bldg, cu Biddel enters walking shot with pipe-- shots of Maj. Gen. Cramer, prosecuting atty-- ls and cu--crowds outside, Gerda Melind Haubt's girl friend, cus goes into car, crowds widow in car--cus:add shots Dist. of Columbia jail--

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FBI (CAPTURED SPIES GO ON TRIAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FBI (CAPTURED SPIES WAIT FOR SENTENCE) ALSO INT.COURTROOM AGAIN		Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject: 8 NAZI SPIES WAIT FATE	Cameraman: LYONS & LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			Cuts 4570X4,5 Can No. 205 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls of Supreme Court Bldg, prosecution staff: Maj.Gen.Cramer,Colonel Munson,Colonel Weir,and Col.Trewsch,Maj. Thruman--ls press,Murphy in bg,cu Murphy-- ls and cu of Biddle,Hoover & Tolson enter-- defense atty:Col.Dowell & Col.Royall-- interiors courtroom (lib r)5 shots and angles of spies,cus,types,ls Justice Bldg,cu figure-- cu s:ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event: 7-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FBI (TRAINS NEW MEN TO BECOME G-MEN)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	78			Cuts 4577X1,2; Can No. 950 FT.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of class on finger printing, cu profecting and enlarging print decoding class, cryptography, incendiary bomb class, 2 shots, photography class on the lawn with still cameras, ls of wrecked plane, cu of taking rag out of oil line, from the hip pistol practice 2 shots, machine gun at nite firing at house, var. shots tracers, cus men on firing line etc.--CUTS: entering FBI Academy--cus pistol firing, ambidextrous--etc. add day and nite firing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FBI CHILDREN)
(SUPERVISIS FINGERPRINTING OF 240

Can No.	Roll No.
4573 x	3

Subject

CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD. CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 2-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI:(graduation---1942

Issue Number
cs 7829x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL POLICE ACADEMY GRADUATION	HARRY TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2946-9
CS 37ft				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Scs. of J. Edgar Hoover of FBI and Edsel Ford,who addressed the graduates,----we had no scene listing of the cut story which was all we filed----------Gen.Geo.Marshall and Gen.Manuel Benitez y Valdes,Chief of Cuban Police also attended----------

Date 10/23/42

WASH,DC--FBI--POLICE--GRADUATION--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-287-3

FBI(Men with Edward James Smythe rushing him from train in Wash. D.C. Can No 14-287-3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1767x1,5 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI(Two spies seated in the FBI office..after their captured in New York City)	Can No. 18-361-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 1/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI(COMMUNISM CONDEMNED--HOUSE OF REP:JEH Dir FBI testifies at Un-Am. Act. hearing--var shots) WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. V.20 R.25

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMUNISM CONDEMNED

Cameramen: EDORAN, LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	188		

5516x1,2; 1650ft.
5517x5; 150ft.
Can No. 5518x4; 300ft.

Description and Remarks: HOUSE OF REP.(JEH Dir FBI testifies at Un-Am.Activities hearing--Is committee room hearing,comm.on platform,Hoover sworn in,sits,talks,cu,ls room,silent shot of Wm.Bullitt,and mcu he talks on Soviet Russia--CUTS: Rep R.M.Nixon asks questions--members listening--add Bullitt

WASH DC:SPEECH:SOUND:INTERVIEW:HOUSE OF REP: COMMITTEES:HOOVER:FBI:BULLITT:NIXON

Date Shot: 3/24/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FBI: (Fed. Bureau of Investigation Chief J. E. Hoover testifies before Sen. Crime Inv. Comm-3/22/51)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRIME HEARING--COMMITTEE MEMBER HOOVER AND MC GRATH IN CAPITOL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			Cuts 6576x1 & 6571x1, Can No 2-2,000ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (the Senate Crime Investigation Committee, med. shot--cu of Atty Gen. Howard J. McGrath--med. shot of Hoover and McGrath--ls of Hoover & McGrath SOUND----------CUTS: (6576x1--Jacob Guzik refused to answer questions & cited for contempt---------- 6571x1, 2: more on McGrath and Hoover--some on Costello subject and more on the subject of horse racing in testimony of McGrath---GVs-Halley--WASHINGTON, DC--CRIME--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--COMMITTEE--McGRATH--HOOVER--FBI--SPEECH (McGrath)--SPEECH (Hoover)--GUZIK--HALLEY (Rudolph)--KEFAUVER, Estes (wit Hoover & McGrath in cuts 6571x1, 2)

Date 3/22/51.

Used No.	Date
FBI head J. Edgar --Hoover talks in	

SEE OVER

[illegible]-- [illegible]ley question agent about MAFIA--Committee Counsel [illegible]wer questions prison inmate(only body of agent shown, only hands of addict)--

WASH.D.C.---[illegible]MATE--CRIME--COMMITTEE--DOPE--NARCOTICS--INVESTIGATIONS--ALEXANDER WILEY--HERBERT O'CONOR--[illegible]--[illegible] KEFAUVER--VOGEL--HUMAN INT.--F.B.I.--MEDICAL--XA

(2)6670x1, 2; 6671x6

F.B.I.:(Narcotics agent questioned during Senate Crime Comm. investigating teenage dope racket-1950

Can No.	Roll No.
6670 x 1,2;	6671 x6

Subject

SENATE CRIME COMMITTEE OF
TEEN AGE NARCOTIC RACKET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

2011 2011

WASH.D.C.....U.S. Sen.Wiley,Sen.O'Conor, Richard Vogel,Sen.Tefauver--Semi-CU Wiley & O'Conor--CU O'Conor and Tefauver..O'C Vogel,Public Health Service,Gen.views--[illegible] boy testifies,tells how he committed cri[illegible] for done -FBI would not allow pictures of Committee--19 year old girl testifies, [illegible] and girl's purse(for same reason)--Dr. [illegible] self,and also a patient of the Federal Penitentiary [illegible] at Lexington,Ky. testifies - "He was the only one [illegible] photographed--Statement by Sen.O'Conor,Chairman of the [illegible] (6/27)..WIRED..Sen.O'Conor questions witness [illegible] Capone-[illegible] Italy and if Lucky Luciano is [illegible]

6/26-27/51

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
w[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	old
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	was
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

around turn,"Hasty Road" by himself--fight for position,Correlation bumps Hassayampa--crowd--Hassayampa falls back--other two pull away--neck and neck,Hasty Road wins it----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOXING--LANE,PEARCE--
(B)PIMLICO,MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--TOLSON,CLYDE--FBI--
--MARTIN,Joe--MC KELDIN,Theodore--"HASTY ROAD"--

FBI. (Chiefs Hoover & Tolson attend Preakness horse race)	Issue Number 27-572-3 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)INT'L GOLDEN GLOVES (B) PREAKNESS	Cameraman	(A) TRAYNHAM (B)EDWARDS-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	(A) 74 (B) 156	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.
		B STORY			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(fighters in ring, 2 shots showing five winners on each side-- crowd--147 lb.class Pearce Lane of Grand Rapids and Emile Vlaeminck of Belgium--crowd--action,against ropes--ref.breaks it then they slug again--Belgian goes down,gets up,ref.holds him--American wins it---------- (B)PIMLICO,MARYLAND:(parade to post--closer same--crowd in stands--J.Edgar Hoover and Clyde Tolson of FBI watch--House Speaker Joe Martin and Md.Gov.Ted McKeldin--horses along #1"Goyamo"--#2 Correlation --colored man with tickets,cigar--sailor reads program--at post,and off --bunched--toward first turn,group--three alone "Hasty Road""Jet Action &"Admiral Porter"--toward turn--fotog Boy Edwards--backstretch,along--

Date of Event ~~May 1954~~ 5/54

SEE OVER

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. is home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--on motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-- DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS-- STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES-- WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)-- MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

FBI:(J.Edgar Hoover,FBI Chief,in Wash.D.C.--at presentation of the Young Amer. Medal presented to 14yr.old girl,from pres.Ike--see (B) below)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNARK MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Concerning (B)LYONS (C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85 5				all junked (D)CS 7535x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(sho on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate--Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him, of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her.
(C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips ring

Date ~~April 1950~~ 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-91-4

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--
cu another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT,MICH(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOOVER,J.EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLEN--AVIATION(1936)
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES(FASHIONS)

F. B. I. (Chief gets award from Boy Scouts)	Issue Number 34-91	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J.Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICH.(1936) 2 shots Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school-house--int.shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved --shot of ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO,ILL--Int.dinner for Hoover standing with man & receives award--cu Hoover making speech-- N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--HULL & mrs. pose--quick shot Press- ship sailing--BRONX,N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boson)--Pacelli paid respect from devout- NEWARK,N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen-- being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father-- HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ned ls [illegible] man drawing on girls legs--

Makeup

Date of Event: 11/9/61

SEE OVER

FBI:(conducting search for kidnappers of Frank Sinatra,Jr.--12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING--RANSOM FREES FRANK SINATRA,JR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-217			Can No. NONE ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks: LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA:(ls Harrah Club cu Club sign--silent shot of Sinatra,Jr. singing--cu he leaves mike--ls motel at which he stayed--cu door to room--cu lock on door of Room 417 (put there by FBI--ms witness John Foss,trumpet player--cu same--ls search--ls stop cars, 3 shots--LOS ANGELES,CAL. nite shot,street--ms Frank Sinatra,Sr, 2 shots--pan Bel Air sign where young Sinatra lives with mother & sisters--house--cu reporters--ms youn Frank and mother--cu same--(SOUND), same----------LAKE TAHOE,NEVADA--NIGHT CLUB--SINATRA--FAMILIES--HOTEL(motel)--FOSS--SEARCH--U.S.GOVT--FBI--KIDNAPPING--SPEECH(Sinatra)--INTERVIEWS--[illegible]--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Date of Event 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FBI:(Investigates Sinatra,Jr.kidnapping--solves same,Jr.released safely--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	2

Subject: THE SINATRA STORY-- KIDNAPPERS CAUGHT-RANSOM RECOVERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls house in Canoga Park where Frank Sinatra,Jr.-19 yrs.old-was held captive--FBI men check grounds & bldg--check meter--ls taking one of suspects,Barry Keenan,23,down corridor--cu same 2 shots--as Joseph Amsler,23,another suspect down corridor--cu him--pan down, men to recovered ransom money on desk--ls money--cu same--ls BEL AIR,California,home of Mrs.Sinatra and son and two daughters--Frank Sinatra,Sr.-singer/actor,down to reporters--cu him--ms Frank,Jr. with mother and sister,Christine (14)--as same,walk away--released unharmed----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--KIDNAPPING--HI YR--SINATRA--F.B.I.--U.S.GOVT--SEARCH--KEENAN--AMSLER--FAMILIES--INTERVIEW

Date of Event: 12-16-63

Used No.	Date
footprint cast--check	
down corridor--cu same	
corridor--cu him--	
ls money--cu same--	
and two daughters--	
cu him--ms Frank,Jr.	
walk away----------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FBI: (5/66-V.P. Humphrey speaks at FBI academy graduation exercises)	Can No. 39-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"VEEP'S"DAY -- HUMPHREY,55, HALE HEALTHY,HUSTLING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(In Rock Creek Park, makeup home of U.S.VP Hubert H.Humphrey--cu number sign-- Date of Event 5/30/66
Veep comes out,calls dog--dog runs--pets dog,cu--var.shots walking on home grounds--var.him at desk--ms him at FBI graduation--cu plane prop-VP working aboard plane--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(crowds at airport--VP off plane meets crowds--var.shots at Labor convention------WASHINGTON,DC--HUMPHREY--BIRTHDAYS--DOG--FBI--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--AIRPORT--AVIATION--RESIDENCE--

SEE OVER

FOREIGN SERVICE.

See

STATE DEPARTMENT

NARA GDS 8/90

FOREST SERVICE.

See

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

NARA 086 8/90

INTERIOR

(includes FOREST SERVICE)

NARA ORE 8/90

U.S.Forest Service (Govt.): Burns down old abandoned lumber towns)

Issue Number
4938x3

Subject
FOREST SERV CE BURNS GHOST TOWN

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395ft.				BK NO: 4116-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PALMER,OREGON:(var.scs. of the U.S.Forest Service Rangers setting fire to entire little lumber ghost town consisting of roughly fifty buildings including 40 abandoned homes--spectacular shots here,apparently,of the bldgs being set off simultaneously while ground is snow-covered and town is pretty well fogbound which conditions helped reduce danger of the well-planned fires getting out of hand--nothing left standing in the town as it is looked over by the rangers-----

Date ~~Feb 1944~~ 2/44

PALMER,OREGON--FIRES--MONTAGE (Burning town)--U.S.FOREST SERV(U.S.GOVT.)

SEE OVER

DEPT.INTERIOR:(Sign telling coal miners to stay on jobs-put out by Dept. of Interior)

Film No.	Roll No.
5551 x	1

SOUND

Subject

TALK BY ATTY.GEN. TOM CLARK

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY-GRAHAM

Length (SHOTS WITH ASSTS. & DEPT. JOHN L. LEWIS)

550

Nos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks--OU of sign telling miners to stay on job ..put out by Dept. of Interior--silent shot of Clark at desk--4 takes speech on juvenile delinquency--silent takes of Clark and Asstg. to be used on coal strike--L.R. Douglas McGregor,Asst.to the Atty.Gen. T.Clark T.Lamer Caudle,Asst.Atty.Gen.in charge of criminal division--shots John L.Lewis leaving the United mine workers Building on the ve of the deadline--
WASH.D.C.--DEPT.INTERIOR--CLARK--U.S.GOV'T.--STRIKERS--COAL STRIKES--SPEECH(CLARK)--CHILDREN(-CRIME(JUVENILE DELINQUENCY)--McGREGOR--CAUDLE--LEWIS--BLDG.--

Date of Event 11/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2654 - NM 4-52-20M--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERIOR DEPT.(COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S. ECONOMY--INT.DEPT:posters for mines..loaded cars emerging from Eureka mines at Eureka--)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. ECONOMY

Cameraman: GRAHAM HESS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			JUNK Can No.5436x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks: SCU's of Krug & JL Lewis,cu ls mining,tracks see miners get out of fla[illegible] leave pits rear shot,ls mining town,coal [illegible]y on tracks,mine hoist,dead chimneys, [illegible]oard,waves send out notices--ms of Atty [illegible]n Clark on strike--CUTS:add talk by Clark also [illegible]n Juvenile Delinquency--silent shots l.to r.Krug- [illegible]ot & Clark--INT.DEPT.posters for mines..loaded [illegible] emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties [illegible].C.:[illegible]BURG,PA:STRIKE:COAL MINES:KRUG LEWIS:CLARK [illegible]:INTERIOR DEPT:McGREGOR:POSTERS:COAL ~~CARS.~~

Lewis

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date
Lewis leaves DOW bld	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

<u>See</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

NDSO OFS 8/90

JUSTICE

See also

FBI; TREASURY DEPARTMENT

NARA GIRS 8/90

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (get Nelson)	Can No. V.6 R. 306	Roll No. 1

Subject EXTRA SPECIAL!!! NELSON KILLED	Cameraman ERLYNIAN

Length 108	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1157x7,8; 295 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NILES CENTER, ILL.--GANGSTER MANDERNACH--STOLBERG--BLOOD--HOLLIS--MORGUE--BARRINGTON, ILL.--CRIME--POLICE NELSON--COWLEY

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

cons escaped--angles wardens car--bullet holes etc.--
sound--D$_9$ Albert Bagshaw of Marin County and Undersheri
Edw.T.Blum who fought it out and captured cons--
CUTS:add.shots warden James B.Holohan etc.,grounds etc.
FLORIDA. Dept.of Justice men re-enact scene of capture
shooting etc.--arsenal & bullet proof vests-capture
--arsenals ls upper larger machine gun--guns used by Ma.

OKLAWAHA,FLA.--SOUND--SPEECH--BARKERS--GANGSTERS--CRIME
RESIDENCE--WEAPONS--POLICE--MORGUE--SAN QUENTIN,CAL.
PRISON--BAGSHAW**BLUM--HOLOHAN--

(2) 7-321-6

DEPT.OF JUSTICE (G-men ambusch & kill Barkers)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 6

PART SOUND BY FILM G

Subject BARKERS TRAPPED AND SHOT

Cameraman LIBR-BEARING-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x8,200
157	149			Can No. 3-ret.

Description and Remarks Oklawaha,Fla.--ls Barkers residence--man lying on stomach with gun firing from open docr of shed--firing thru crotch of tree--bullet holes in house--pan to other side house,'holes--ls arsenal cu same--gun holding ma's tommygun--Barker on slab,pans to ma in morgue--SAN QUENTIN ls thru prison gate--angles of prison,elev.etc.--truck with group in front of office including warden--ls warden's home--gate thru which

Date of Event 1-16-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

G.MEN (Dutch Schultz in custody of 4 G.Men)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JURY SPLIT HALTS INCOME TAX TRIAL OF DUTCH SCHULTZ	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	77			Cuts 1303x5; Can No. 105

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUTCH SCHULTZ--SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Also as: COURTS--GANGSTERS--CRIME--BRYANT & MRS.--FEDERAL BLDG.

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RT ENT OF JUS TICE (Hoover ith nti Crime Council G Men with the Keys	V.7 .763	10

Subject	Cameraman
CI ROUND BY PLOT TO KILL TRUI	I --YOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			1357x5;280 1342x6;105

Description and Remarks

SE : PI G--TACO A, A.

Also a : CRIME--HOOVER--ASH.D.C.--
I --FEDER I BI DG.--
VOICE--GOLDSTEIN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FEDERAL MEN (check illegal sale of tobacco without proper use of rev. stamp)	Can No. V.7R.402	Roll No. 4

Subject TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 149-x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SET: TOBACCO--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--GOVT.--CUSTOMS--VAUL--DE LUCCA--CHRISTOFORO

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEP. OF JUSTICE (men working on Caleb Milne kidnapping)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KIDNAPPED MILNE HEIR FOUND ALIVE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	77			330 / 1571x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--DOYLESTOWN, PA.

Also as: CRIME--MILNE--NATHAN--NITE PRESS--GOVT.--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 12-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON D.C.--CRIME--FINGERPRINTING--US GOVT

HOOVER--TOLSON--BLDG.(DEPT JUSTICE)

(2) 3269x1, 2

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (WASH. D.C.)	Can No. 3269 X	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT. OF JUSTICE IN ACTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1:74				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/35

set shot as used in every one
of the 27 bureaus--cus nets,cu thu scr
machine sleeve,in c b--ri di
poured for impression--pouring moulage
cast metol,cu hand,--cu tire tread--cu
cu hand--finger rints on enlarged
and tire used for exami ion cu barrel--
Lab- G-man's badge--var.shots J.Edgar
at desk asst.Dir.Clyde Tolson with him--
field officies--co unication secti ,l
later over cu case murder victi ,(u--)
identification room--target practice

--Used No.	Date
lge,melted and	
Dillinger's mask	
lt x--ra.scenes	
ign Technical	
over,Dir. Bureau	
t map the two--	
cu-G-men	
g-men	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT OF JUSTICE RCA SOUND HOOVER TALKS.	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
UNLESS YOU REPORT KIDNAPING THREATS G-MEN CAN'T HELP.	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			Cuts 1582x3;350

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--var.shots made with different lenses of Edgar Hoover head cu--CUTS:ditto retakes.

WASH.D.C.--GOVT--HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH INTERVIEW -- KIDNAPING

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (federal men smash moonshine still in Penna. hills)

Can No. V.8 R.422

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject: FEDERALS SMASH MOONSHINE STILL IN PENNA. HILLS

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1581x4; Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIDS--FRAZER, PA.

Also as: GOVERNMENT--BOOTLEG--LIQUOR

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (School Children fingerprinted to aid justice)

Can No. V.8 R.427

Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN FINGERPRINTED TO AID JUSTICE

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1389x4
73	61			Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

SEE: FINGERPRINTING--KANSAS CITY, KANS.

Also as: CHILDREN--BAKER--CRIME
WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

~~1-24-36~~ Date of Event 1/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (capture of Mahan after 1 yr.)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 2

Subject: G-MEN CAPTURE KIDNAP LEADER AFTER ONE YEAR

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			1739x3 / 520

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ls parking space, cu auto, ls hotel Ventura--cu sign 'Ventura'--register showing phoney name, cu window Mahan's room--looking thru his window to Justice headquarters-across street--ls Justice Hdqtrs--at flying field, taking him out of car, into plane and takeoff--CUTS: shots of Russ & Miana Sts. crowds--at Mills Field Airport--alias B. E. Cole, Room 19--add. scenes as used

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CRIME--KIDNAPING--GANGSTER POLICE--GOVT.--VENTURA HOTEL--MAHAN--BLDG.

5-7-36, Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (SOUND SHOOTI G ETC. G-..en Shooting Etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.482

Roll No. 8

Subject
G-MEN L'ARNING TO S HOOT 'EM UP IN STIFF GUN DRILL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1864x3
115	103 dev.lav.			Can No. 915

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA --lineup of agents firing-- 2 men sharpshooting--cu target with bullets hitting, 4 men using sub-machine guns-- firing from moving car, gangster stuff-- nite shot--shooting up moving target-- firing at parachutes as they fall--sev. angles firing tracer bullets at targets-- CUTS:var.shots of sharpshooting with pistols and then tracer bullets--silhouette shots--talk by instructor .

QUANTICO, VA.--POLICE--U.S.GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH SHARPSHOOTING--TARGET PRACTICE--NITE--FIREARMS--SILHOUETTE

Date of Event 8-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (HOOVER HONORED BY BOYS CLUB	Can No. V.8 R.510	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOOVER, G-MAN NO.1, HONORED BY BOYS CLUBS OF AMERICA

Cameraman: SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2004x1 Can No. 1060
182	170			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--MAIN BALLROOM STEVENS HOTEL--citation and presentation of medal to Hoover by James Knox Polk Hall prexy of Boys Club of America--ls and cu of Hoover TALK closer shots ditto, important guests Gene Tunney, CUTS: more talk

CHICAGO--HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH--HOTEL ORGANIZATIONS--BOYS--HALL--TUNNEY

Date of Event: 11-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT.OF JUSTICE ($10,000,000 in narcotics burned by Govt.,Washington,D.C.)

Can No. V.8 R.514

Roll No. 7

Subject $10,000,000 IN NARCOTICS BURNED BY GOVERNMENT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			2027x3

Can No. 580

11-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOPE & OPIUM--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: U.S.GOVT.--FIRES--FURNACE
ANSLINGER--GORMAN--GIBBONS--U.S.COAST GUARD--CUSTOMS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUSTICE, DEPT. OF (SEARCH FOR MATTSON KIDNAPER)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
G MEN SEARCH FOR KIDNAPER OF TACOMA BOY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2056x6,100

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TTS[illegible] KIDN[illegible]P

T[illegible]C[illegible]

Date of Event 12/28/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT.JUSTICE:(1936

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"YOU CAN'T GET AWAY WITH IT"
(B.W.FEATURETTE)——

Cameraman

?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts? / Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(story of the Secret Service,FBI, Dept.of Justice—likely scenics of bldgs in Washington——————————

Date of Event

1936

[Note: there were stock shots found on shelves in 1967 which MIGHT be from this short—if so,there are cards made up for same— check "Stock Shots" in general category and also Bldgs(DC)—]

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—DEPT.JUSTICE—SHORTS(BW FEAT.)—HOOVER,J.E.—

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (CUMMINGS HOOVER) FINGERPRINTING SOUND 1245 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject FINGERPRINTING	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINGERPRINTS

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 2-11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT.OF JUSTICE (G-Men Target Practice GUN FIRING S.U. TALK)	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727				Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA.--Dept. of Justice Agents receive annual gun training at Marine Base--3 wks training each yr.--ls group sound pistol firing--cu same also rear view--cu back shot--shooting over man's shoulder--ls and cu targets--instructor talking to men--SILENT nite firing flares shot up lighting target, flares lowered on parachutes--firing with tracer bullets--

QUANTICO,VA.--POLICE--U.S.G VT.--SOUND TARGET PRACTICE--SHARP SHOOTING--NITE SCENES

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT OF JUSTICE (G-men board yacht to scour sound, search & stop cars etc)

Can No. 9-527 ~~V-29,R.527~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: G-MEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN MATTSON MURDER

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 2069x1; Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

TACOMA WASH.

Date of Event 1/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Hoover-Tolson) DEPT OF JUSTICE (G-men Mattson case)	Can No. V.9.Rel.528	Roll No. 1

Subject G-MEN COMB N.W. FOR KILLERS (B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS

Cameraman SINKEY-LAB-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	169			2069x2,3,6; 405

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WA H

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (PARSONS KIDNAPING)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 3

Subject G-MEN JOIN HUNT IN MYSTERY KIDANPING OF SOCIETY WOMAN

Cameraman TUGA[illegible]ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	281x4,5;
83	73			Can No.	245

Description and Remarks

STONY BROOK, N.Y.

KIDNAPING.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

riddling same full of holes,just like a sieve CUTS:
ditto more Hoover,more firing day and nite.

WASH.D.C.--QUANTICO,VA.--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--HOOVER--

TOLSON--WALSH--NITZKE--SHARPSHOOTING--NITE SCENES.

(2) 9-603-1

DEPT.OF JUSTICE (J.E.HOOVER TALKS also G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE) DAY & NITE SOUND TALK & GUN FIRING.

Can No. V.9 R. 603

Roll No. 1

Subject G-MAN HOOVER BLASTS LENIENT PAROLE BOARDS - GMEN TARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86-76 81-76				2488x1,2,3,4;	1600

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls and cu of J. Edgar Hoover,the G-Man boss voicing his opinions (Int)--QUANTICO,VA.--guys G-Men sharpshooters firing at barrel,knocking cigars from Oscar's puss,4 guys lined up for trick firing,Nitzke bends,shoots from beneath knees,cu Walsh(shot in RI capture of bandits)shooting with mirrors cu's--another shooting with cardboard over sight,guy shoots with gun upside down, Hoover,Tolson and group of his sharpshooters-- NITE SCENES firing at "gang" hdqtrs--and

Date of Event 10-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (O'CONNELL (int.printing press)	Can No. KIDNAP) ~~v9 c 616~~	Roll No. 9-16-1

Subject KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL

Cameraman LYONS..LIBR. TUGANDR.FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			2565x2,3,4,5;1050

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
(HOOVER SEATED AT DESK)
SHELL SHOT FROM 2 REELER V-10 R-634

Can No. 10-634-7

Roll No. 7

Subject: ROSS KIDNAPERS NABBED BY G-MEN WITH RANSOM BILLS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			2678x4;90

Description and Remarks

CRIME

SYCAMORE, ILL.

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (Earle J. Connelly inspecting man--Parsons kidnaping)	Can No. 2281 x 7,8 ~~2281 x~~	Roll No. ~~7-8~~

Subject	Cameraman
PARSONS KIDANNPING	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 & 199				

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPPING(PARSONS)--STONY BROOK,L.I.

6-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE(
BASEBALL GAME

Can No. 3355x

Roll No. 2

Subject: FBI BASEBALL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FED. BUREAU INVEST. (KIDNAP)

Can No. 10-636-x ~~10-x-636~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject ROSS KIDNAPER WHISKED BY AIR TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman SAVITT.TRAYNM.SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	77		

Cuts 2690x2,5,6,8,9;
Can No. 950

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SPOONER WIS

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE FILMED IN FEDERAL BUREAU OF [illegible]	Can No. ~~V-10-[illegible]~~ 10-656-1	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] PLEADS FOR [illegible] RETURN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ROCKETTS [illegible]

[illegible] BOOTING

Date of Event 4/5/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE G-[illegible] O. JOB (SEARCH FOR CASH BOY)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]ORLD [illegible]DL [illegible]E[illegible]S: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER CHI[illegible]A FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH KIDNAPING: STADIUM EETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5/30/38 ~~5 30 38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FBI REPORTS. CASH KIDNAP CASE

Can No. ~~V. 10R675~~ →

Roll No. ~~2~~ 10-676-2

Subject: [illegible]: PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANTI. SOC. DEMO. PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (FED'L MEN SWING INTO ACTION TO SOLVE DRUG CASE)
INVESTIGATORS.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-729-	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	149			3198 x 1,2,3,4,5,6; Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (SOLVE KIDNAP CASE)	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SOLVE THE FRIED KIDNAP CASE	EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
650				

Description and Remarks

NYC

KIDNAPING

Date of Event II-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (ATTY GEN. MURPHY SAYS SPIES WILL BE HUNTED	Can No. 3496x	Roll No. 4

Subject NITE SCENES WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
242				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (ATTY GEN. MURPHY TO SUPR. CT (JACKSON TAKE PLACE)	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANK MURPHY NAMED BY FDR FOR HIGH COURT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE(g-MEN NAB 17 IN ANTI JEWISH PLOT	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: FBI MEN ARREST TERRORISTS: COAL MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE(FBI GRADS POLICE SCHOOL STUDENTS SOUND TALKS	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1

Subject
RELIES BACK WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET
WINDSORS FRANCE:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE
WEDS:PA.FLOOD: FBI: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (ROUNDS UP JAPS & AXIS ALIENS TERMINATES)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 2

Subject F.B.I. ROUNDS UP ALIENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
LOS ANGELES.

ALIEN ROUNDUP

Date of Event 2/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT OF JUSTICE
(SPIES NABBED BY G-MEN GO ON TRIAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-101	1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE HOOVER & PATTON (CAPTURED SPIES AWAIT SENTENCE)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-2[illegible]-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE(ROBERT JACKSON NEW ATTY GEN'L	Can No. 3640 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JACKSON APPOINTED ATTORNEY GENERAL	LYON'S GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

JACKSON

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (FEDERAL STATE CONF. ON LAW ENFORCEMENT	Can No. 3867 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER & JACKSON TALK ON NATIONAL DEFENSE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE (SCOUTS VISIT FBI HEADQUART RS	Can No. 4260 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEPT OF JUSTICE: SHOTS OF THE FBI IDENT. DIV. IN WASH WITH INT SHOTS OF ALL PEOPLE WORKING ON FINGERPRINTS

Can No. 16-203 2

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1051x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPT.JUSTICE:(Atty.Gen.T.Clark talks on Juvenile Delinquency-shots with Assts. to be used on coal strike)

Can No. 5551x

Roll No. 1

Subject

TALK BY ATTY.GEN. TOM CLARK ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (SHOTS WITH ASST. ... SHOT JOHN L. LEWIS)

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY-GRAHAM

Length 550

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. OU of sign telling miners to stay on job ..put out by Dept. of Interior--silent shot of Clark at desk--4 takes speech on juvenile delinquency--silect takes of Clark and Asst. to be used on coal strike--L.R. Douglas McGregor,Asst.to the Atty.Gen. T.Clark T.Lamer Caudle,Asst.Atty.Gen.in charge of criminal division--shots John L.Lewis leaving the United mine workers Building on the ve of the deadline--
WASH.D.C.--DEPT.INTERIOR--CLARK--U.S.GOV'T.--STRIKERS--COAL STRIKERS--SPEECH(CLARK)--CHILDREN--CRIME(JUVENILE DELINQUENCY)--McGREGOR--CAUDLE--LEWIS--BLDG.--

Date 11/20/46 11/20/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM DEPT.JUSTICE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LABOR

See also GENERAL division--
LABOR; UNIONS; and
LABORERS; WORKERS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division.

NARA ARC 8/90

LABOR DEPT. (JOHN L. LEWIS)	Can No. C.S 5747 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: JOHN L. LEWIS	Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
XXXX CUT START				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/30/48

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Lewis entering room ~~3/30/48~~ Labor Dept to ans.questions regarding dispute which caused current walk-out of coal miners--var. takes Lewis talking about dispute between himself & Ezra Van Horn, trustee of 32 million dollar welfare fund.

WASHINGTON, D.C. : COMMITTEE: INVESTIGATION: LABOR DEPT.: STRIKES: MINERS: LEWIS: VAN HORN

SEE OVER

LABOR:(Government takes over railroads because of strikes)

Can No.	Roll No.
6406 x	8

Subject: GOV'T. TAKES OVER RAILROADS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: ('WHITE HOUSE')--Charles G. Ross, secy to Truman makes official announcement to the press that the Gov't will take over the Country's Railroads at 4 P.M. EST 8/27--gen.view as Ross makes the announcement and hands out releases to the press--CU same--Cut*ins newspapermen--CU Ross--gen.view same--cut-in rel.-

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--ROSS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--TRUMAN(NO PIX)--

Date of Event: 8/25/50

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINT

See

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

NARA OBS 8/90

DEPARTMENTS --
ORDNANCE - STATE

ORDNANCE

POSTAL-POST OFFICE

SECRET SERVICE. See FBI; TREASURY

STATE

NARA ARS 8/90

ORDNANCE

See also

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. -- [related to this subject]; and
CARGO; SHIPPING; SUPPLIES; WAR; WEAPONS in GENERAL division; and
U.S. armed forces divisions; and
AIR FORCE in AVIATION division

NNRA cat 8/90

ORDNANCE DEPT: TAKES ALL THE CAPTURED MATERIEL AND STUDIES IT.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x3 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-27-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ORDNANCE(MT. RAINIER ORDNANCE DEPOT:
ARMY "CANS" VEHICLES)
MT. RAINIER TACOMA WASH

Can No. 19-551

Roll No. 2

Subject
ARMY "CANS"
VEHICLES

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 54243 ~~Can 19-551~~ 360ft.
80	74			

Description and Remarks MT. RAINIER ORDANCE DEPOT: M-290 Date of 10-28-46
cargo carriers and M-24 light tanks stored
ls trucks, ambulances, tanks, mobile guns,
tanks hoisted in air, enter enclosure, putting
sections of enclosures around, var. cu's tightening
nuts--ls pan of tanks--CUTS: add.

MT. RAINIER, WASH: TACOMA, WASH: USARMY: ORDNANCE:
TANKS: FUEL TANKS: AMBULANCES: WAR ASSETS: TRUCKS: GUNS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORDNANCE (ROCKET CRACKERS IN T-33)

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, N.M.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-554	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET CRASHES IN TEST.	RAYNE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No. 5442x6 350ft.

Description and Remarks at Proving Grounds: captured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck, mts raise into position, airview site--cu slow motion as rocket takes off then something goes wrong and changes its course of direction and plummets into hills with a huge crash add slow motion shots of rocket going up into space

WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS, N.M.: TESTS: US ARMY: ORDNANCE: ROCKETS: DISASTER: CATASTROPHES: HILLS: EXPLOSIONS: SLOW MOTION: AIR VIEWS

Date of Exp. 1946 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORDNANCE(ROCKET SETS ALTITUDE RECORD)

Can No. 19-565

Roll No. 1

Subject: WHITE SANDS, N.M.

ROCKET SETS
ALTITUDE RECORD

Cameraman JOHNSON PATH:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			5457x5; 200ft. 5460x2; 370ft. 5458x5; 260ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 12-17-46

Description and Remarks

ls the Point,raising into pos- ition,checks thru instrument,pushing it into emplacement,elev.see putting in meteors,puts couple more in cu, NITE:in place and slow motion..up she goes and into space--CUTS:cus Lt Col.H.Turner placing grenades--add shots V2 tests.

WHITE SANDS,NM:TESTS:ROCKETS(V2)--US ARMY ORDNANCE:NITE:TURNER:SLOW MOTION:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORDNANCE(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION) INYO KERN, CALIF.	Can No. 14-567	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION	ALLEN FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~135~~	~~196~~			~~5462x2;500ft. 5461x5,4; 2645ft. 5460x11; 1351~~

Description and Remarks ls ext. of B-29, int. scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator--other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid, men grouped around ~~Tiny~~ Tim rocket, sev. angles, observers slits--ls rocket down slide, thru target, another down track thru metal, cu's inspect frames, rocket off, hits ground into air--CUTS: also Dr R. Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var. shots firing Big Dick--still pix, AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN, CAL: USN: TESTS: INVENTIONS: AVIATION: TYPES: SCIENCE
ANDERSON: BRODE: ORDNANCE:

Date ~~12-15-45~~ 5/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORDNANCE(DETONATION OF OBSOLETE BOMBS)	Can No. 5449X	Roll No. 15
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Loading bombs on truck, removing [illegible], placing tnt--drop bombs into [illegible] hole--u's setting off button, var. lens shots of explosions.

TUSKEGEE, ALA.: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: ORDNANCE: US ARMY

Date of Event 9/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POSTAL - POST OFFICE

See also

GENERAL division -- COMMUNICATIONS -- MAIL, etc.

NARA ARC 8/90

U.S.GOVERNMENT (POST OFFICE DEPT.)

Can No. V.3 r. 103

1

Subject HOLIDAY GIFT TIDE ENGULFS TIRELESS POSTAL WORKERS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. 144 x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--various shots of escalators, bundle boxes, sorters working on thousands of bundles

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL_-MAIL--XMAS MAIL

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.'23

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.103	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

POST OFFICE

Can No. ~~280 X 4 290 X 2~~ 284 X 4;

Roll No. 290 X 2

Subject **Chicago's New Post Office Site**

Cameraman **David-Barnett**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
866	866			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--inscription below cornerstone--thousands of mail-carriers in para[illegible] laying cornerstone--c.u.F.Gen.Brown--with trowl Mayor Cermak & Brown--various shots bldg construction--steel going up--stop motion carpenters working--setting tile--or [illegible]

Also as: MAIL CARRIERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--U.S.GOVT--STOP MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--WALTER BROWN -ANTHONY CERMAK

Date of Event 5/23-24/32 ~~5-23-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.MAIL
(plane pick-up device)

Can No. V.5R.168

Roll No. 5

Subject (ODD BITS) PLANE PICKS UP MAIL AT 100 MILES AN HR.

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	36			145

Can No. 7028

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DEVICES

Also as:AVIATION

Date of Event 6-26-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

PATERSON POST OFFICE
(Dedicate new post office)

Can No. ~~V.6.B. 175~~ 5-175

Roll No. ~~Local~~ LOCAL

Subject: JAMES J. FARLEY OFFICIALLY DEDICATES NEW POST OFFICE

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	95			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U. S. GOVERNMENT and PATERSON N. J.

Also as: Jas. A Farley-- Dedication-- Mayor John V. Hinchliffe-- Sen. Hamilton Kean--Henry C. Allen--U. S. Mail.

Date of Event ~~8/30/33~~ 8/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V-175	8/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILE—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS--RESCUE
WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—FOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG--FARLEY--DEDICATION--
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS--BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES--

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADIS—

POST OFFICE:(New one dedicated In Wilkes-barre,Pa.--8/34--used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/59)

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAILLESS PLANE::

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Title	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whcih took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot manouvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird running,tries to take off--he coops a cropper (he's Hank Fadis)

Date of Issue 8/34

Used No. 8/24/59 Date

SEE Over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3150x1 & 5138x1

the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--(this is the two-cent stamp with scene of Little White House and superimposed portrait of FDR in one corner--cu of Hannegan,Arnall and O'Connor--(FDR did so much for the Polio Fund and for Warm Springs where he went for relief of his own serious case of polio)--var.scs. of the stamp books--Hannegan give stamps to patients at Warm Springs Polio Foundation Hospital--selling stamps to collectors----------

HYDE PARK,NY--U.S.POST OFFICE--HANNEGAN,Robert E.--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--MEMORIALS--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--WARM SPRINGS,GA--ARNALL,Ellis--O'CONNOR,Basil--ORGANIZATIONS(Polio Foundation)--STAMP--

U.S.POST OFFICE: (Issues new 1¢ & 2¢ stamps honoring the late President)

Issue Number 3150x1; 5138x1

~~3150x1~~ ~~&~~ ~~5138x1~~

Subject: FDR MEMORIAL STAMPS (1-cent & 2-cent stamps)

Cameraman: HARDE & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
507ft. 398ft. respectively				BK NOS:4478-6,4497-3 respectively captions junked after cards made	

Description and Remarks: 3150x1:HYDE PARK,NY:(1s Post Office--1s as Postmaster General Robert E.Hannegan talks(silent)--cu same--crowd--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt receives book of 1-cent memorial stamps to the late Franklin D.Roosevelt--cu book--peop buying stamps--cu Gen.Elliott Roosevelt and wife--cu dog Falla at bottom of stamp--cu an addressed letter and stamp----------5138x1: WARM SPRINGS,GA:(at the Little White House where Pres. FDR died,PM Gen.Hannegan with Gov.Ellis Arnall of Georgia talking--Clark Howell,Editor of the Atlanta Constitution and Chip Robert(?)talk --var.scs.ceremony--see thru door of Little White House--Hannegan talk --Gov.talk--Gov.gives first sheet of stamps to Basil O'Connor,head of

Date of Exam: 7/26/45 & 8-24-45

SEE OVER

POST OFFICE(FLYING POST OFFICE-DC: sign on side plane TWA, first flying P.O.)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-541-3

Subject

Cameraman BRAYNHAM PRIESTLEY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	86		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

DC.sign on side plane TWA,f[illegible]rst
[illegible]s buy 1st day covers,P[illegible]
an--stamp cover,carrying mail
Interiors sorting,plane takes off,
, showing capitol,sorting mail,into
ne landing at Chicago,Ill--Mayor
ful of mail--CUTS:Gael Sullivan & Kelly--
plane flying above--landing--DC.add shots.
CAGO,ILL--AVIATION--STAMPS--AIRMAIL--
TIMES--AIR VIEWS:CAPITOL--HANNEGAN--KELLY

Date of 9/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
5453	X1, 3, 4, 5, 6

Subject: POST OFFICE - PICKUP

Cameraman: HESS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100'				

Description and Remarks

cu PM Gen.Goldman & asst.Lynch at PO.--loading mail from platform,at PP window--loading trips,checking same:MINERS coming in from trip cars at Westland--int.soft coal miners listen over radio--at bar,playing cards at Pittsburgh steel mill,cars entering--miners waiting,car leaving,dump house,loaded,etc

:WESTLAND,PA:COAL:STRIKE:POST OFFICE:

:HESS:RADIO:

Date of Event: ~~10-7-46~~ 12-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.POST OFFICE: (Building in Washington, D.C.)

Issue Number 6097x6; & 6100x3

Subject: MAILING OF THE HOPE DIAMOND & SALE OF THE HOPE DIAMOND

Cameraman: PARA & SMITH Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136ft. 299ft.				Bk Nos:5436-2,5434-1 respectively--capt Cardons junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 6097x6:(WASHINGTON,DC:(pkg carried by man and guarded by Burns men walk toward Post Office,Capitol in bg--cu package containing the priceless Hope Diamond--enter Post Office--shot from inside looking out--tilt from U.S. Post Office sign over entrance to men go in with Hope Diamond--ls of the Post Office in Wash,DC----------6100x3:(NEW YORK CITY:NY gem merchant buys Hope Diamond for more than $1,000,000--models with collection--one tries on Hope Diamond--another "Star of the South" bracelet--model shows "Star of the East"--var.angles collection----- WASHINGTON,DC--JEWELRY--U.S.POST OFFICE--MONTAGE(Postal Activities)--NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--

Date of Event: April 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.POST OFFICE: (Advises all to get the Christmas Mail out early)	Issue Number 6638x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS EARLY MAILING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
400 ft.				BK NO: 5837-11 caption junked af ter oard made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Post Office Date ~~12/13/50~~ 12/7/50

actress Diana Lynn mails Christmas package early--we see packages on conveyor--cu same--moving conveyor--cu pkgs--broken packages--cu Postmaster Albert Goldman with doll--broken doll(badly packaged)--cu signs "Mail Early"--Goldman and Diana together--ls and cu same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--U.S.POST OFFICE--GOLDMAN, Postmaster Albert--LYNN,Diana--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

SEE OVER

POST OFFICE (U.S.Govt.): Handle huge stacks of mail for Korean combat troops)

Issue Number 7003 x 3

~~7005 x 3~~

Subject: CHRISTMAS MAIL TO KOREA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
424ft.			

Cuts BK NO:6309-6

Can Nooption junked aftr cord Code

Date ~~10/19/52~~ 10/19/52

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(1s S.F. Port of Embarkation from which most Xmas(in fact ALL)mail goes out to Korean combat troops--at Ft.Mason,mail and pkgs stacked high awaiting loading on ship--var.scs.--loading aboard--Xmas Mail center of the Far East Section of the S.F.Post Office,beehive of activity--packages in good order go right thru--damaged packages are rewrapped--cu repairing package that contained frankfurters,sauerkraut and pop corn--it's rewrapped and on its way to PFC Adams--PM John Fixa watches his crew working hard----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--LA[illegible]ADE--POST OFFICE(U.S.GOVT)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-519-2

go--cu bike,pan up to inventor Pete Brannin get on strange vehicle--underway,pedal to start--front on shot,toward us,sails flap in the breeze--wobbling around,and he lies down under the sail and lets the sail do the work----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.POST OFFICE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--MONTAGE(Mail)

(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet)--U.S.A.F--

(C)SPARKS,NEVADA--BICYCLE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--Inventions--

U.S. POST OFFICE: (Record breaking amount of mail for GI's overseas)

Issue Number 26-519-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)record mail (B)FLYING STILETTO (C)SAIL CYCLE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) FOX(DD) (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 48 (C) 49	A STORY			(A) 7207x10,275 ft (B)(C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks (A)OAKLAND,CALIF:(vast pile of mail under shed--unloading U.S.mail--piles of mail for Orient--pan down mail for Tokyo and other places--sack marked "JAPAN"--another marked "KOREA"--cu mail bags hoisted up and aboard ship--ls ship,dock and hoisting mail--(NOTE:Mostly Christmas mail to our GIs in foreign lands on duty)-------CUTS:7207x10;(add.same----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(sideshot of sleek Douglas X-3 plane that looks like a flying stiletto,on ground--sign on side "X-3"--hs as it's towed around--into takeoff--AV of it taking off--closer,in air--landing,hits ground--(NOTE:It's designed as a USAF Research craft)----------(C)SPARKS,NEVADA:(on Pyramid Lake,sails set on bi cycle,ready to

Date ~~Nov 1953~~ 11/53

SEE OVER

POST OFFICE: (activitiy in New York Post Office—6/58)

U.S.GOVERNMENT

Can No. 31-52 + 5

Roll No. 5

Subject MESSAGE FROM THE POST OFFICE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (ls post office, loading scene—ss taking mail off trucks—ss mail down chute and men working—ss men separating mail—cu addressed letter—ss mail thru cancelling machine—ss men boxing mail—ss same—

NEW YORK—POST OFFICE—MAIL—MACHINES—

MAKEUP 10/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE

See also

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc -- VOICE OF AMERICA (VOA)

STATE DEPT. (OFFICIALS SOUND TALKS ETC	Can No. 3496x5; 3510x5,6,7;	Roll No. 3511x4;

Subject	Cameraman
STATE DEPT.	FOX LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396 lav. 600 ne.g				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT.(BLDG.)SUMNER WELLES
MEET STATE SECY. HULL

Can No. 12-863

Roll No. 1

Subject
WELLES BACK WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET
WINDSORS FRANCE:FINN WAR END:PROCOPE
WEDS:PA.FLOOD:FBI GRADS:CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT. (CASEY VISITS HULL (INTERIORS)	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRALIAN ENVOY VISIT HULL	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

CASEY

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT. (KURUSU, NOMURA & HULL, ENTER, INT. & LEAVING)	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS US AT WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT. (GUARDED BY SENTRY) CUTS	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA

WAR

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE HOUSE (KURUSU WITH HULL & NOMURA IN AND OUT)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 1

Subject	KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KURUSU
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT (NOMURA & KURUSU WITH HULL AT STATE DEPT)	Can No. 4362 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ENVOY VISITS HULL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIPLOMATS

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 11-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(STATE DEPT) HULL & LITVINOV SIGN TREATY.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject MOLOTOV HERE
TREAY SIGNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT:(SECY OF STATE SWORN IN)

Can No. 4935x3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Justice [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] and Sam—[illegible] Grew, Clayton, [illegible] Leian, Rock[illegible]

[illegible] ceremonies; [illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-384-2

STATE DEPT(Delegates leaving White House, coming out of State Dept..in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-384 - 2	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5D10X1,2,3,4,5,6,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-384-2

STATE DEPT. (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5026x5, 6, 7;

Can No 5026x9, 10, 11;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT. (James Byrnes sworn in as secy of state)	Can No. 5108X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMY BYRNES SWORN IN AS SECY OF STATE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: genview with Byrnes placing his hand on bible as Richard Whaley administers oath--pres on Byrnes' right--cutin crowd--cu as Byrnes finishes oath and makes with pres--pres hands him his commission and shakes again--genviews ceremony--cu Jimmy being congratulated by is wife-cu Byrnes--cu Pres--shot Jimmy shaking hands with an he succeeded, Ed Stettinius.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US GOVT: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: RUMAN: BYRNES: STETTINIUS: STATE DEPT.--WHALEY--BOOK (BIBLE)--

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-494 -	3

Subject	Cameraman
(Amb. [illegible]VIKOV, HARRIMAN & [illegible]TERS[illegible]ITH)	LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	76			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]D.C. (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)..CU [illegible]. V. Novikov, new Russ.Amb. to U[illegible]--[illegible]t desk looking at papers--closer shot, [illegible] looks up--(STATE DEPT.)S L.Averell Harriman being sworn in as new Amb. to Great Britain by Stanley Woodward, Secy. Byrnes looks on--closer shot of [illegible] Harriman shakes hands with Byrnes and Woodward--[illegible] Harriman and Byrnes--(WHITE HOUSE)..CU Amb. [illegible] and Secy Byrnes--HS Messersmith, Byrnes and [illegible]--LU 3 together--

[illegible]C.--BLDG.(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--NOVIKOV--RUSS.GOV.--STATE DEPT.--HARRIMAN--WOODWARD--BYRNES--[illegible]TE HOUSE--BRIT.EMB.--U.S.GOVT.--

Date ~~Shot~~ 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT. (gen. shots signing of French loan agreements) (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 5312	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH LOAN	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 865	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATE DEPT.--gen. shots signing of French LOAN agreements--l. to r. Asst. Secy. State for Economic Aff. Clayton, Secy Treas. Vinson, Secy Byrnes, French Amb. Bonnet, Leon Blum and [illegible] supply-- cus Blum & Byrnes sign, cu[illegible] sig--Vinson signs--shake hands Byrnes giv[illegible] let[illegible] r 650 Mill. dollar credit--Blum talk.
By[illegible]
[illegible] DEPT--CLAYTON--VINSON--BYRNES--VINSON--
BO[illegible]UM--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH.--LOAN--MONEY

Date of Event 5-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT (exterior...Under Secy St. Acheson and Spruille Braden, US of St. Internat'l Aff. arrive at St. DEPT. WCTON, D.C. mcus on steps--int-ri... press conference--lmcu's con. room--cu... report--cu ingnotes)	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 5380 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS CONFERENCE SECY OF STATE DEAN ACHESON	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks at State Dept: scenes (exterio... Date of Event 8/23/46
of State Dept--Under Secy St. Dean Acheson and
Spruille Braden, US of St. Internatl Aff. arrive
at St. Dept.--mcus on steps--interiors press
conference--lmcu's conference room--cu's
reporters making notes--cu Acheson

WASH. D.C.--STATE DEPT (BLDGS)--ACHESON--
[illegible]--CONFERENCE--BRADEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT. (BYRNES SAYS FAREWELL--
Byrnes with Vandenberg and Connally, seated at desk--
WASH.D.C. var shots seeunderlined) V.20 R.6

Can No. | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BYRNES SAYS FAREWELL	PRIESTLY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	71			5474x5,4;267ft.

Description and Remarks

STATE DEPT.Int.--Byrnes with Vandenberg and Connally,seated at desk and Jim signs--hands it to Vandy,shakes hands--leaves--sign over door "SECY OF STATE"--Byrnes at desk,papers into brief cases,up doffs hat and waves away--CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.:STATE DEPT:BYRNES:VANDENBERG:
CONNALLY:POLITICS:

Date of Event 1/20/47

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT. (GEN MARSHALL TAKES OATH--

Can No.	Roll No.
v 20 R.7	3

var shots in W.H.as Vinson swears him in--cu press,Marshall, Byrnes shake,Geo.walks over to State Dept. 2 shots at desk,checks papers,signs letter--cu Marshall--CUTS:Gen.Marshall at desk,talk,Secy Patterson talk on Unification--Secy for Press.McDermott talk--COO' CU AT DESK--good shots Pat at desk--Marshalls leave train in car away,arrive WH--Atty Gen.Clark,George & Pat--Newsmen at work,Tom Priestley at work--

Subject

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY
LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	79			5474x9,8,7 ~~5-474-9,8,7~~ 845ft.

Description and Remarks: Var.shots in White House as Vinson swears him in,cabinet bg,cu Byrnes,Marshall hand up,Vinson,Marshall shake,Truman & George shake,cu press,Marshall & Byrnes shake,George walks over to State Dept.2 shots,at desk checks papers,signs letter--cu Marshall--CUTS:Gen.Marshall at desk,talk,Secy Patterson talk on Unification--Secy for Press.McDermott talk--COO' CU AT DESK--good shots Pat at desk--Marshalls leave train in car away,arrive WH--Atty Gen.Clark,George & Pat--Newsmen at work,Tom Priestley at work--

WASH.D.C:SPEECHES:WHITE HOUSE:POLITICS:US GOVT:BYRNES:CLARK MARSHALL:VINSON:STATE DEPT:PATTERSON:PRESS:CAMERAS:

Date of Event: 21-47

Used with	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT(cu L.Douglas at desk,Truman,
--cu Doug and Harry--swearing in by Stan Woodward chief
WASH.D.C. HAVANA,CUBA of

Cad No. 20-20 — 4

Roll No. 4

Protocol Dean Acheson--War shots)

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible]:L[illegible] DOUGLAS
[illegible]-DOZIER

[illegible]:[illegible]MINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-50 46				5510x3 340ft. 5509x3 230ft.

Description and Remarks

STATE DEPT:cu Douglas at desk
Truman,[illegible]s,cameras--cu Doug & Harry--
swearing in by Stan Woodward chief of Protocol
Dean Acheson,Averill Harriman shake hands--
CUBA:Joan Fontaine and hubby Dozier--out of
plane greeted,cu two,sightseeing,cu Joan--ls
ss Stella Polaris,pose on deck,ls ship leaves--CUTS:ditto
WASH.D.C:HAVANA,CUBA:DOUGLAS:STATE DEPT:TRUMAN:
ACHESON HARRIMAN:WOODWARD:FONTAINE:DOZIER:ACTORS:
SPEECH: SS STELLA POLARIS

Date 3/8/47

Used No.	Date
SOUND TALK	
DOUGLAS UNUSED	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—[illegible]-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

STATE DEPT(cu sign STATE DEPT)

Can No. 5451x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length 126

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen. view with Capitol bg of group on the Capitol steps--Sen.G.W. Malone of Nevada in center of the group--closer shot as Sen Malone welcomes the boys--cu Malone--Gen view boys waving and goup steps to enter Capitol--group entering the State Dept.--cu State Dept sign--Gen shots boys gather around Secy George Marshall--cu Marshall--cu of a few of the kids--

WASHINGTON D.C.--CAPITOL BLDG--BOYS--MALONE--MARSHALL--STATE DEPT.--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event 8/3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT.(For.Min.Turkey meets /Sec.Acheson)
See underlined

Can No. 6105X

Roll No. 5

Subject

For."inister of Turkey,Necmeddin Cedur meets with Secy Acheson

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

A.M.D.C.(ST TE DEPT.)--car arrives with 'inister and Turkey's Ambassador to the ".C.,Feridun C. 'rkin--semi cu of the ?-- walking towards entrance of State Dept.--semi cu of the two with State Dept. sign in BG--cu of the For."inister en ering state dept.--gen.view stills in BG shootin the "inister and Acheson--semi cu of the ?--cu of the For."inister--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--TURKEY--DIPLOMATS--CEDAR--'RKIN--ACHE'SON--PRESS--

Date of Event 4/12/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT.:(Frn.Amb.Bonnet receives $31 Million in aid--1948)

Can No. 7277 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: [illegible] 31 MILLION DOLLARS (CHECKS) IN FIRST OF INTERIM AID GRANTS FROM U.S.

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(NEW STATE DEPT.BLDG.)--Amb.M.Henri Bonnet receives 24 checks from Willard Thorpe, Asst.Secy of State for Economic Affairs--L.R. Bonnet & Thorpe--cu same--CU Bonnet--CU Thorpe--CU sheaf of 24 checks,totaling $31,400,000 dollars--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--BONNET--THORPE--MONEY--FOREIGN AID--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event 2/4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Br.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--ST. MAARTEN--CRIB--BEVIN--SPEECH(BEVIN)--
U.K. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE--
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACTION--
ABBOTT--NIGHT--SKYLINE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS--
AIRPORTS--PROG--PLANE ON--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCENIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

STATE DEPT:(Washington, D.C.) (SCHMD)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 1

Subject: DOLLAR CRISIS: BILL and CHI[illegible] HERE FOR MONETARY TALKS

Cameraman: LYONS-EDWARDS-WARD[illegible] HAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
14C	3		

Cuts: 6181x8,9; 6183x3,5; 6183x2;

Description and Remarks: [illegible]..2 scenes ST LAURENT[illegible] A u[illegible] Fairharbor--Sir Stafford Cripps and [illegible]rne[illegible] Bevin pos[illegible]--2 wal[illegible] over to mike and [illegible] TALK BY BEVIN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, C[illegible] (STATE--hs conference table--group l.[illegible] to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and do[illegible]. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation[illegible] Douglas C. Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. o[illegible] scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from c[illegible]ttuer showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--camera[illegible]n moving aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arrivi[illegible] fro[illegible]awa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can. Amb. Hume Wrong--Foster R. Dogpuer off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Cond[illegible]

Date of Event: 9/6-7/49

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE DEPT:(Ratification of No. Atlantic Pact by Briatin)	Can No. 6143X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RATIFICATION OF NORTH ATLANTIC PACT BY BRITAIN	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10'	191			

Description and Remarks: U.S. to K. Acting Secy Webb and Sir Oliver Franks walk into picture, shake hands and sit down at table--CU Franks--CU Webb--Sir Oliver Franks turns over book to Mr. Webb and points out where it had been signed by His Majesty the King--CU of King George's signature.

WASH.D.C.--ATLANTIC PACT--STATE DEPT.--WEBB--FRANKS--DIPLOMATS--CEREMONIES--SIGNATURES--KING GEORGE

Date of Event 6/7/49

Used No.	Date
.3 shots--	

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT.:(Dean Acheson,Secy of State makes report on world affairs-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AFFAIRS--ACHESON REPORTS ON WESTERN ALLIANCE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 128				Cuts 6346 x 3,4; Can No. 900 f

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At the Library of Congress Jan 31,1950
ls int.chamber--Congress looking on--ms
Dean Acheson,Secy.State,on platform--Congress
assembled--Acheson talks (sound)---CUTS:Sen.Tom Connally,
chrman Senate Foreign Relations Comm--bs Acheson--Cutins of
members of Congress--ext.Congressional Library--Hon. view as
Acheson is introduced--add.same material----------
WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--SPEECH(Acheson)--CONGRESS.LIBRARY--
CONGRESS--CONNALLY--CROWD--U.S.GOVT.--STATE DEPT--SENATE--
HOUSE OF REP.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT:(Handling meeting between U.S. and France on Arms meeting	Can No. 6446 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ...

...--FRENCH GOV'T...--U.S. GOV'T...
...ACT--...--ACH...--MARTIAL--BCMNTT--

Date 10/17/50

Used No.	Date
...French side... Laha...	
...French defense...	
...Petsche--	
...and ch's--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE DEPT:(U.S. & Can. exch. notes strengthening economic and defense cooperations)	Can No. 6457 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ND CANADA STRENGTHENING ECONOMIC ND DEFENSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE AC COUNTRIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHINGTON, D.C (STATE DEPARTMENT)--1 to r. 10-26-50
ated, Stuart Symington, Chairman of NSRB;
harles Sawyer, Sec. of Commerce; Dean Acheson, Sec'y. State;
ure Wrong, Can. Amb. to U.S., C.D. Howe, Min. of Trade and
Commerce of Canada; Standing in BG's anley Woodward,
.S. Amb. to Can and Roscoe Seybold, A ting Chairman of
he Munitions Board--Acheson & Wrong sign and exchange
apers--CU sig ng--CU's Symington, awyer, Howe--Acheson
Wrong shaking hands--CU's Acheson Wrong--shots of
roup---
ASHINGTON, D.C--STATE DEPT--CEREMONIES--AGREEMENTS--
YMINGTON--SAWYER--ACHESON--WRONG--HOWE--WOODWARD--SEE OVER
SEYBOLD--U.S. DEPT--CAN. GOVT.

Date of Event

Date

STATE DEPT.:(Former NY Mayor Bill O'Dwyer sworn in as US Amb.to Mexico--1950)	Can No. 6458 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...gen. view l. to r. Asst. ...blic Edward Miller, ... Chief of Foreign Personnel ... in, ...ey Acheson, Ambassador O'Dwyer ...r--CU sworn in--Acheson ... O'Dwyer--CU ...wyer wife--gen.view cameramen-- ...STATE DEPT --C...RIO I...--MEXICO-- ...--B...--...--O'DWYER--

Date of Event 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT:(SECY OF STATE ACHESON REPORTS TO NATIONS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

Can No.	Roll No.
6478X8;	6480X2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC'Y OF STATE ACHESON REPORTS TO NATIONS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600			600	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(STATE DEPT.)..Semi CU Acheson's talk..Closer shot same..CU same--mid-in terms of the activities during [illegible] program..(TALK OF CHINA'S AGGRESSION IN KOREA.. SECRETARY'S DEPT...RUSSIA)

WASH,D.C.--STATE DEPT.--ACHESON--KOREA--[illegible](ACHESON)--

Date of Event 11/29/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATE DEPT: (Handling meeting of US & USSR on lend-lease account)	Can No. 6513 x	Roll No. 10
Subject		Cameraman
Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (TATE DEPT)..U. U.S.S.R. Date of Event 1/15/51

I (GOVT ... TEN OF THE GOVT ... I ... I.A... ACCOUNT)--gen.view of ... he gen.for ... th countries around the con... -IN U.S. side of table--CU of John C. ... Ley, head of the U.S. Delegation--CUT-IN RUSSIAN side of table--CU of head of Russian Del... ation Alexander Panyushkin, Soviet Amb... ador to the U.S.--Panyushkin ... noses with ... lley--another scene of same,Panyushkin has his hand extended but ... lley does not see it--not a deliberate snub--

WA... IN'GTON, D.C.--STATE DEPT.--U.S. GOV'T.--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT: Se[illegible] titl[illegible]	Can No. 6677 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONS [illegible] KOREA SITUATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 6/8/51 7/3/51

WASH. D.C.(STATE DEPT.)Representatives of the [illegible] members of the U.N. with forces in Korea [illegible]. R. around table..Greece Britian, France, Ethiopia, Columbia, Canada, Belgium, Australia, John A. Hickereon (United States), Dean Rusk (U. S.), Union of So. Africa, Turkey, Thailand, Phillippines, New Zealand, Netherlands, and Korea--var.scenes of conference table--Netherlands (de Beus) and Korea Amb. Yang--Rusk & Hickerson at head of table--

WASH. D.C.--STATE DEPT.---KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--HICKERSON--RUSK--DE BEUS--YANG--MEETINGS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE DEPT. (New ambassador to Russia [redacted] sworn in)

Issue Number: 6826x8 ~~6826x8~~

Subject: GEORGE KENNAN SWORN IN AS AMB. TO RUSSIA

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76ft.				Bk No: 6163-12 caption junked aft or card made

Date of Event: 4/2/52

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(at the U.S.State Dept.George F.Kennan takes oath of office as Amb. to Moscow,administered by Deputy Chief of Protocol Raymond Muir--var.sc same as his wife and daughter,race,look on--full cu Kennan--Kennan family group----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--KENNAN,George F.--MUIR,Raymond--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT. (New Amb. to Japan takes Oath before Secty. of State)

Issue Number 6844x5

Subject

ROBERT MURPHY TAKES OATH AS NEW AMB. TO JAPAN

Cameraman

TUGA'DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6178-2
166ft.				Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At State Dept.ls Raymond Muir,Ass't Sec.of Protocol administers oath to Robert Murphy as his daughter and Sec.State Dean Acheson look on--full cu same--Murphy shake with Acheson and kiss daughter--Murphy holding hand up--ls fotogs work--cu Murphy at desk----------

WASH,DC--MURPHY,Robert D--STATE DEPT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--

Date of Event 4/21/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gc
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Achesc
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS o:
Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Pa lo

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDE- G)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSE --
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMDOS ELISEO
PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905 x 1

STATE DEPT: SEE TITLE	Can No. 6905 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586			586	Can No.

Description: SAO PAULO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving Event 7-7-52
with Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials
waiting to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs.
Herschel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira
Steps out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspectir
honor guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house,
Mr. Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIC
PRESS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller, Lafer, Acheson, Johnson,
Press..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him
interviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres. Chamber Com. Musser, Lafer, Ache-
son, Pres. Chamber, S.E. Dithmer, Sales, Miller, L.C. Heilbronner,

Used No.	Date

STATE DEPARTMENT: Acheson Secy of State in Rio	Can No. 6907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON ARRIVES ENRTE IN RIO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136			136	

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT..plane taxiing
Secy of State Dean Acheson off plane, walking
away from plane, meeting Chief Military Aide to the Pres.
Gen. Aulnanaldo Caldo De Castro, Mayor Joao Carlos Vital,
Min. Joao Neves De Fontura, Admiral Renato Guillobel, Min.
of Navy--meeting Mrs. Negrao De Luna, Min. of For.Affairs
Joao Neve De Fontura---

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--ACHESON--STATE DEPT
DIPLOMATS--CASTRO--VITAL--FONTURA--GUILLOBEL--DE LUNA--

Date of Exp. 7-2-52

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Harold E.Stassen,Director of Mutual Security..v r.U.S and
CUs of cabinet--standing in BG Philip Young,Civil Service
Commissioner,Robert Cutler,Adm.Asst.to the Pres.on Mutual
Security--scenes of cabinet with Defense Dept.Secretaries
in BG...Walter Williams,Under Secretary of Commerce;Emmet
J.Hughes,Adm.Asst.;James C.Hagerty,Press.Secy.; Philip
Young,Civil Service Commissioner; Harold E.Talbott,Secy
of Air Force; Wilton B.Parsons,Special Asst.to the Pres.;
Robert Bernard Anderson,Secy of Navy;Robert T.Stevens,
Secy.of Army; Leonard J.Hall,Chairman of Republican Nat'l
Committee, Robert Cutler,Adm.to the Pres;G.D.Jackson,
Special Asst.to the Pres.,Bernard M.Shanley,Acting Special
Council Pres.--
WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--LODGE--U.N.--McKAY--
HUMPHREY--STRAUSS--WILSON--BROWNELL--BENSON--HOBBY--ADAMS--
DODGE--FLEMING--SMITH--SUMMERFIELD--DULLES--STATE DEPT.--
WILSON--DEPT.OF INTERIOR--BENSON--STASSEN--YOUNG--CUTLER--
WILLIAMS--HUGHES--HAGERTY--KNOWLES--TALBOTT--PARSONS--
ANDERSON--STEVENS--HALL--JACKSON--SHANLEY--G.P.O.VET.)-

(2) 7098x11; 7100x7

STATE DEPT.:(Pres. Eisenhower & his cabinet in Wash.D.C.)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7098 x11;	7100x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469			469	Can No.

Description and Dialogue

WASHINGTON, D.C. . .Pres. Eisenhower poses with his cabinet for the 1st time. .Seated around the [illegible] table l.r. Henry Cabot Lodge, Chief of the U. .Delegation to the U.N.; Douglas McKay, Secy Interior; George Humphrey, Secy Treasury; Richard M.Nixon, Vice Pres. ,Atty Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr.; Sinclair Weeks, Secy of Commerce; Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Secy Health, Education & Welfare; Sherman Adams, Asst. to the Pres.; Joseph M. Dodge, Director of the Budget, Arthur S. Fleming, Director of Defense Mobilization, Martin P. Durkin, Secy of Labor, Arthur E. Summerfield, Postmaster General; John Foster Dulles, Secy of State, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Pres.; Charles E. Wilson, Secy of Defense; Ezra Taft Benson, Secy of Agriculture;

Date of Event 5/18/53

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

STATE DEPT.(See title)

Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND 7112x	1

Subject: SECY. STATE DULLES REPORTS ON HIS MID EAST TOUR

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
436				

Description and Remarks: WASH.,D.C...SOUND TALK by Secy of State Dulles, reporting on his Mid East Tour--

WASH.,D.C.--DULLES--STATE DEPT.--SPEECH (DULLES)

Date 6/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATE DEPT:(meeting of UN Allies on Korean Peace Conference--1953)

Can No. 7164 x

Roll No. 8

Subject U. N. [illegible] PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	100			

Description and Remarks (STATE DEPT.)--SEMI AND FULL CU [illegible] Belgium Amb. Baron Silvercruys ?, [illegible] Making of Eng. and You Chan Yang of Korea and Secy. Dulles--var.ls and gen.scenes of conference in session--CU sign outside door..doors open and delegates leave after session--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--MEETINGS--KOREA--SILVERCRUYS--MAKINS--YOU CHAN YANG--DULLES--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event ~~8/1/53~~ 9/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7482x10..Shigemitsu and Vice Pres.Nixon,var.angles--
Nixon shows the Prime Minister the Capitol--
NEW YORK CITY..7484x6,7484x2..UNITED NATIONS HQ..
Shigemitsu at arr with Boy Scouts--L.R...Toshekazu
Kase,permanent observer to U.N.,Shigemitsu,Dag
Hammarskjold,Secy Gen.U.N.--L.R.Shigemitsu before his
speech(at mike)--GROUP SHOT Mr Shigemitsu in both
Eng.& Japanese--group Mrs. Toshekazu Kase,Vice Minister
Shigemitsu,Miss Reiko Kase and Pierre De Leuze,Asst.
U.N.protocol--group Miss Hanako Shigemitsu,Mamoru
Shigemitsu and Miss Reiko Kase--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--SHIGEMITSU--JAPAN.GOVT.--AIRPORT--
TARU--LA GUARDIA F.--WASH.D.C.--THE WHITE--DULLES--
BLDG.(PENTAGON)--ROBERTSON--CITY--MAYFIELD--LINCOLN--CAPITOL
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOAT CRUISE--EAST--
HAMMARSKJOLD--SPEECH (SHIGEMITSU)--DAG HAMMARSKJOLD--
REIKO K.--

STATE DEPT.:(For.Min.Mamoru Shigemitsu) of Japan arrives in Wash,D.C.-at Diplomatic reception room-- (SOUND)

8/26-27/55--7479x7,7480x8

Can No.	Roll No.
7479x7;7480x8;7482x8	10

Subject: [illegible] F [illegible] In U.S.

"Gadabout Gaddis" LEDERER
HEARST-TUGANDER-
[illegible]-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A'PR(0). 1000			102	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible],C.I.F.(7480x8..8/24)..... (8-24 to 10/1/55

[illegible] arriving at San Francisco Airport..g
greeted by Jap.Amb.Toshikazu Kase and other
Jap off[illegible]--accompanied by daughter Yuriko Tanaka
Shigemitsu--daughter gets bouquet--cu Shigemitsu--
ASI..D.C. 7479x7,7482x8..8-29/30...State Dept..
Int. Jap.F.M.Shigemitsu arrives at diplomatic reception
room..greeted by Wm.F. Rebald,Act.Asst.Sec.State..at
table with Dulles--Dulles & Shigemitsu talking--CU
Shigemitsu Japan to Dulles--shot Pentagon Bldg..Acting
Secy of Defense Reuben Robertson--Shigemitsu listening --
Gordon Grey Asst.Secy of Defense--Shigemitsu visiting
Admiral Radford--pan to Shigemitsu--shot group--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

STATE DEPT:(4/59—new Secy of State Christian Herter meets with Pres. Eisenhower—"A"story

Can No. 32-32 32-32

Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN [illegible] is new Secy of State (B)RUSSIAN BALLET in [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-77				Can No.

Description and Remarks AUGUST[illegible] GEORGIA:(ss of the golf Clubhouse—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & the [illegible] Secy of State Christian A.Herter—cu Herter—Ike and cameramen—ss Ike & Herter in front of mike—cu [illegible] (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss of Metropolitian Opera House—ss crowd waiting in line—girl drinking coffee—ss crowd waiting—ls theatre at night—ss crowd going inside—ss man in top hat enters—ss UK Secy Dag Hammarskjold—ss Russian Amb.Menshikov—ss Elsa Maxwell—ss inside & cast on stage (Bolshoi Ballet)

AUGUSTA,GEORGIA—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—HL YEAR—HERTER—BLDGS—STATE DEPT.—

NEW YORK CITY—DANCING—RUSSIANS—CLOTH—HAMMARSKJOLD—MENSHIKOV—MAXWELL—THEATRICAL—BLDGS—NITE SCENE

Date of Event 4/20/59

Used No.	Date
[illegible] and Herter shake hands [illegible] Herter—	
—ss crowd waiting in theatre at night—	
—ss UK Secy Dag Hammar—ss inside & cast on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT:(4/59—Christian Herter sworn in as new Secy of State)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-33	1

Subject (Christian Herter)
HERTER SWORN IN—BEST QUALIFIED FOR STATE POST, SAYS IKE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House—ss same—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower being sworn in—cu same—cu Herter Family—Ike and Herter shake—Herter greets group—ss same—fotogs—Herter with Mrs. John Foster Dulles—cu Herter—crowd outside—Herter out of car,waves—cu Herter—crowd—Herter waves———

WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.GOVT—STATE DEPT.—CEREMONIES—HERTER—EISENHOWER—FAMILIES—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—CROWD—PRESS—DULLES—

makeup: 4/28/59
MAKEUP 4/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STATE DEPT:(Chief Christian Herter & USIA Chief George Allen & wife attend preem of Soviet film in Washington,DC	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 1

Subject 11/59) GOODWILL SHAP--U.S. FILM [illegible] OPENS CULTURAL EXCHANGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls marquee of Metropolitan Theatre--Miss Carole Baker arrives--Eric Johnston & wife arrive--crowd--William S.B.Lacey,spec.assistant for East West cultural exchanges, arrives--USIA Chief George Allen & wife arrive Sec.State Christian Herter arrives--cu shot of marquee with picture name "THE CRANES ARE FLYING"----------

BLDG.

WASHINGTON,DC--THEATRE--BAKER--THEATRICAL--USSR--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--LACEY--STATE DEPT--HERTER--MOTION PIX--

Date of Event NONE makeup 11/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEPARTMENTS --
TREASURY - WAR

TREASURY

WAR

NNRA ARS 8/90

TREASURY
(includes BONDS; SECRET SERVICE; TAXES; MINT)

See also

FBI;
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; and
BONDS; TAXES (TARIFFS) in GENERAL division

NARA ARB 8/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTM	V.3 R. 70	5

Subject: $1,500,000 GOES UP IN SMOKE

Cameraman: Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	58			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--cutting bills in half and piling them up--into caldron they go--shovelling millions into a roaring furnace

Also listed as: MONEY, FIRE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event: 8-26-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.70~~	~~8-29-31~~

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.MINT (Treasury Dept.)	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 2

Subject TREASURY REPLACES 25¢ COINAGE WITH NEW WASHINGTON QUARTER

Cameraman G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	BE			300 ft. 323 x2

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--exteriors of Phila.Mint--all balance interiors with lights showing complete process including smelting of old coins,pouring into molds,ingots being punched into blanks--placing into hoppers & stamping machines dye operation--the above from all angles--IN CUTS--duplicate shots of above,l.to r.John Flanagan designer; Congressman Sol Bloom;dir of Mint.R.R.J.Grant

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--BLDGS--MONEY--MACHINERY--CELEBRATION--R.J.GRANT--SOL BLOOM--JOHN FLANAGAN

Date of Event 6-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINT	Can No. 221 X	Roll No. 4

Tenino's Wooden Money	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Tenino, Wash.--on the main street-bank which went broke--old timers gather in front of bank to talk conditions over--showing mint where wooden money is made--farmers & Business men come from mint--all merchants & even gas station tenders accept it
Also listed as: HUMAN--TENINO, WASH--ODDITIES--BANK--MONEY

Date of Event 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT:(FEB.1935--sells first "baby bond" to Pres. FDR)

Can No. 33-13

Roll No. 3

Subject BOND SALE: POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276 MPH

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	184			Can No. NONE

Date Shot 3/11/60

UNIONTOWN,PA:(3 gen.shots ovens & people--gen.inside oven,cooking & eating--people & kids posing in front of ovens----WASHINGTON,DC:(4 shots presenting bond Pres.FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen.James Farley as Henry Morganthau looks on----WASHINGTON,DC:(SAM from Louisian Huey Long talks----------BURBANK,CALIF:(working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane----DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders----------UNIONTOWN,PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--

Used No. Date

WASH,DC(2 stories)--

BONDS--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS.DEPT-MORGANTHAU--LONG--SPEECH(Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--POST--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--

FORM 2330-15M-10/57 OVER Printed in U.S.A.

BEATS

U.S.TREASURY DEPT.(CUSTOMS BUREAU BORDER PATROL)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIQUOR SMUGGLING

Cameraman MC FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SASABE, ARIZONA

LIQUOR

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE--
COAST GUARD--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--DALRYMPLE
SEAMAN--BADGE--NITE SCENES

(2) 8-489-6

TREASURY DEPT. (T-Men Taught Marksmanship by Coast Guard) SOUND SHOOTING ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.489

Roll No. 6

Subject: T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP BY THE COAST GUARD

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			1890x1,2, 1495

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.--lineup pistol shooting--pistol target--3 men firing pistols--more target--Coast Guard showing them how to use tommy gun--cu treasury guy firing--lineup firing tommies---back-shot,tracer bullets,targets--CUTS: C.G.instructor--White House cops firing--3 WH cops--cu Capt.Dalrymple 30 yrs. on force--Lt.Seaman--T-Men firing--cu types of men--cu badge--T-guards--gas billies--Bureau of P. & H. guards--receiving instructions--angles--types--cu of their badge--NITE firing by Coast Guard Mor angles

Date of Event: 8-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT. (INTERIORS REDEMPTION DIV. OF U.S. TREAS)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIFTEEN MILLIONS IN WORN-OUT BILLS GOES UP IN SMOKE	LYONS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			2400x3, 585

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

MONEY

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US TREASURY (FINNISH LIN. GIVES WAR DEBT CHECK TO MORGENTHAU

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: LEGIONS HOLE: JOFFRE STATUE: FINS PAYS: RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER: FORDS: LIQUID COAL: KING LEAVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY(ASSAY TEST AT PHILLY MINT)	Can No. 32614 Y	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. TREASURY	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURY MOVES GOLD TO FT. KNOX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x5
62	50			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA: ls of Mint; taking gold fm smelter, pouring; cu going into mold; press shooting newsreel press in f.g. - Nellie Tayloe Ross, director of Mint, signs papers; weighing gold, sev. shots. CUTS: Odd. shots Mrs. Ross at desk, signs release for gold over to Supt of Phila. Mint - camerman guarded with machineguns - pouring metal into vars. U.S. TREASURY - GOLD - MINT - MRS. ROSS - PRESS - POLICE

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT. (COAST GUARD) H.E. GASTON SEES ANNIVERSARY PARAD	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
150TH ANNIVERSARU OF U.S. COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR: U.S. PARACHUTE TROOPS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 64-60				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
US MINT (FRISCO) TURN OUT PENNIES ON "$-HOUR DAY SHIFT	12-909	2

Subject
RUSH DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN: TANKS FOR CANADA: CAROL FLEES: KNOX AT NAVY YD. US MINT PENNIES: TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT. (COAST GUARD CADETS ON CRUISE	Can No. 3849 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CADETS ON CRUISE

Cameraman USE COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
939 comb print				Can No.

Description and Remarks when founded, New London Academy graduation, etc-train officers etc and men, training cruise--Curtis Bend-ls etc-Colombian defenses-industry and tourist trade--Panama Canal-guarded locks, lakes and cuts--Balboa-King Neptunes Court--dunking at Equator--Ecuador port of Guayaquil--visitors On ship sightseeing--gala reception at farewell, dance etc--peaks of Andes--ore mines etc--Valparaiso-officers training, march etc officers of Chile navy aboard--at naval acacemy--army review at Sandiego -var. shots traget practice, ordnance and gunnery--return to US--

SEE: US COAST GUARD

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY(BABY BONDS & STAMPS ROLL OFF PRESSES SOUND TRU	Can No. 13-972	Roll No. 1

Subject BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE: PRICE CONTROL AGENCY	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78 -52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT. (FDR LAUNCHES DRIVE FOR SALE DEFENSE BONDS)	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 1

Subject
PRESIDENT LAUNCHES SALES CAMPAIGN FOR DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.

FRD.

Date of Event 4-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT. (CONFISCATED SMALL ARMS FOR BRITAIN)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUK
WAR

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TR[illegible]SURY (MORGENTH[illegible] OF NEW & DR[illegible]STIC 1942 [illegible])	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible] GOING TO WAR Morgenthau.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 9-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREAS. DEPT. AID IN SELLING BONDS & STAMPS)
(THROUGH MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS FOR 15-113
sound

Roll No. 2

Subject: MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event 8-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREAS DEPT. (SCOUT SWORN IN TO SELL WAR BONDS)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS JOIN BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY:WAR BONDS

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY (TAX BOARD EXPLAINS NEW BIG TAX	SOUND BILL) 15-129	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREATESTTAX BILL IN HISTORY FOR AMERICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:TAXES

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US TREAS DEPT. THE WAR)
(LORETTA YOUNG SPEAKS ON WOMEN IN

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject LORETTA YOUNG TRAILER
(ON WOMEN IN THE WAR WEEK)

Cameraman US TREAS DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks set, with guns, chickens she tanks to audience on Women's War Week(this week)....do your part ladies.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY SOUND LOAN DRIVE) (F.D.R.STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V"	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS $9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4668x5
83	73			Can No. 264ft

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE:Sls of Secy of Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr.and FDR seated and cu of FDR telling you to buy news bonds make your money fight--CUTS:talks by Secy, also FDR...

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 11-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US TREASURY BUYING WAR BONDS)
(MORGENTHAU TELLS NATION TO KEEP

Can No. K
15-146

Roll No.
5

Subject "KEEP IT UP"
...MORGENTHAU

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	54			Cuts 4677x6 Can No. 94ft

Description and Remarks sitting at desk, minute man flag thru', keep buying war bonds says Henry Morgenthau:retakes.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US TREASURY (BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING	MAKING BONDS & STAMPS)	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
$107,000 A MINUTE IN BONDS & STAMPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT: JOHN L SULLIVAN FROM WASH TALKS ON NEW SEPT TAX) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SULLIVAN OF TREASURY EXPLAINS	TAX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1139x7
111	103			Can No. 263 ft.

Description and Remark WASH DC: JOHN L SULLIVAN ASST Secy US TREAS explains Sept. Income Tax procedure--SILENT? talk--CUTS: ditto

WASH DC: SULLIVAN: SOUND: SPEECH:INTERVIEW:
TREASURY DEPT.: US GOVT.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US MINT (CU DIES CUTTING BLANKS FROM SHEETS ETC)	Can No. 4760 x 2	Roll No.
Subject (COPPERLESS)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. TREASURY: (Uses bale of rubber from German blockage runners to spur War Bond sales)

Issue Number: 4945 x 6

Subject: BALE OF CRUDE RUBBER TAKEN FROM GERMANS

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123ft.				bk no:4113-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Eastern Air Lines delivers bale of crude rubber to U.S.Treas. to inspire Bond Sale--plane arriving--unload bale of rubber--cu bale--cu VAdm.R.S.Edwards turns it over to Col.Dewey who is OPA Rubber Dir. who in turn gives it to Ted Gamble of Treasury to help Bond sales--full cu Col.Bradley Dewey--cu Gamble--men bounce bale of rubber------ (INFORMATION: this was from cargo of three German blockade-runners sunk in So.Atlantic)----------

Date ~~2/23/44~~ 2/15/44

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.--BONDS--RUBBER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY (Fred Vinson being sworn in as Secy of Treasury)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman: TUSANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/23/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--CU Vinson--
Director of
Judge Groner swearing
n--CU Snyder with hand raised--
on--CU
hand and shakes with
e ap lauding--CU Snyder talk-
friends--
--CABINET--VINSON--TREASURY--
--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. TREASURY DEPT: (Victory loan drive gets under way in Hollywood)

Issue Number 5229x3

Subject DOOLITTLE A GUEST OF HONOR AT V-DINNER

Camera JOHNSON

BK NO: 4526-10

Length 275ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts caption junked af
Can ner card made

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.(Con.

Description and Remarks

10/8/45 Date of Event

James Doolittle is guest of honor at Hollywood Victory Committee Dinner to help launch Film Victory loan plans--George Murphy(Pres.of Actors Guild),Doolittle,Louis B. Mayer who is chairman of Hollywood's Victory Bond Committ and Kenneth Thomson of the Hdd Victory Committee--vars.scs.same--Doolittle Speaks(probably Sound)----

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--DOOLITTLEJames--MURPHY,George--BONDS(Victory loan --U.S.TREASURY DEPT--MAYER,Louis B--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-470-2

dimes into bottle--L: Margaret Truman & [illegible] SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUT: add on mfg. [illegible] pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--slugs falling into container--add.feeding slugs into sampling machine--dimes falling into container--add. examining of dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--CU new dimes

PHILA.[illegible]--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--U.S.G[illegible]--SILVER--ROOMS--DRESSEL--SIMMONS--TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIRECTOR,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--POST OFFICE--DIMES--MEDICAL--ACCURACY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & PARENTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

TREASURY(Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin Texas---dimes being made in Phila.Mint ---)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. 19-470-2

Subject

Cameraman
DRELLING-LEDERER
LYON-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	106		

Aud. JUNKED FACT
DRILLING'S FG.DIMES
Can No. 5142x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA. ..U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine, slugs being stamped -in- ting dimes as they come out--closer shot beat moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime, with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX, TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin, Texas...--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O. Dime Box, Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and PRES ROOSEVELT "THE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR dinner, group including infantile victi-

Dup. Revised 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREASURY DEPT. [illegible] (WAR BOND DIRECTOR) (60 M)	19-467	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
119	100 ft			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] I [illegible] LA HOYA)
[illegible]ces--CU enlarged 1st Bond
with pla[illegible]. [illegible]le on same--people
[illegible]--EA crowd at table applauding--MS Gamble
being presented with silver humidor by George J.Schaefer-
MS [illegible] applauding on dias--CU Gamble at mike
and [illegible]..praising wartime role of motion
pictures--
[illegible]-HOT[illegible]--BA[illegible]UETS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL
[illegible]--[illegible]--C[illegible]--SC[illegible]FER--[illegible]UND--[illegible]
IRE[illegible]T D[illegible].

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Stedman with hand[illegible] shakes hands with Truman
and [illegible] SOUND
Snyder being sworn in and speech by O. Max Gardner

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--SNYDER--
TREASURY DEPT.--U.S.G.V'T.--TRUMAN--JOINT HUTS--
CROWDS--PATTERSON--FAIRLESS--MEDALS--AWARDS--
EISENHOWER--STEELMEN--BURTON--SOUND--GARDNER--

(2) 19-515-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREASURY DEPT. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court F.M. Vinson swearing in as Secy of Treasury, Truman reading	19-515-	3

Subject	Cameramen
(SNYDER, ALLIED & STEEL AN)	-LYONS HEARST-TELENEWS AN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut L JUNKED EXCEPT H. SNYDER 5342x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Supreme Court Chief Justice of the ...ed F.Vinson swearing in John W.Snyder as Sec of Treasury,Truman ...ting--CU crowd,Washington Monument in background--MS Snyder shaking hands--MS shaking hands--2 closer shots Snyder and Vinson--SECY WAR'S OFFICE; PENTAGON BLDG...Secy War Patterson pinning medal of merit on Benjamin F. Fairless, Gen.Eisenhower looking on--CU Citation--Fairless shakes with Patterson--CU medal--Mrs.Fairless looking at medal--

..John R.Steelman sworn in As Director of the office of War Mobilization and Reconversion by Justice Harold R.Burton,Pres.Truman looking on--closer shot

Date of Event ~~2/46~~ 6/46

Used No.	Date
BG--	
scenes	
OFFICE;	
medal of	
er looking	
erson--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREASURY DEPT. (John Snyder appointed Secy of Treasury)

Can No.	Roll No.
5328X	2

Subject	Cameraman
VINSON AND SNYDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Fred Vinson, Secy of Treasury appointed Chief Justic of Supreme Court--John Snyder appointed Secy of Treasury--ls Snyder, Truman and Vinson--cu Snyder--cu Snyder, Pres. and Vinson--Snyder and Vinson shaking hands.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VINSON: TRUMAN SNYDER: US GOVT: SUPREME COURT--TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 6-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-261-3

crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons-- ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera -ms bounces over to camera and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping, puffing on cigguret and blows out smoke at end of scene-- CONEY ISLAND.hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and various kids and cop riding in chairs--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eatin watermelon--cu kids eating melon and one colored boy--little colored kid dirring all ove he wins contest--

TREASURY DEPT:(Washington, D.C.
Seizes counterfeit money)
See underlined

Can No. 22-261

3

Subject
...NLS(R) COUNTERFEITERS(R) FLEET OF
...HS(R)JUSTIN ...LOD'S(R)KIDS CUTTING

Cameraman
...LYONS-
...HI ALDI-SMITH-HAR
...MANN-EDWARDS

Length

Neg. 68 50 77

Dupe

Pos. (19)

Cuts
6152x6;..194ft
6153x7;..300ft
6153x2;..200ft
6152x4;..70ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...NS_I ISLA...Dhs Princess Liz and Phil
...launch pull up to dock at Guensey--kids
ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, people walk
to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers,
rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--
SHINGTON,D.C.:6 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S.
...ISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where
ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see
it case,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to cough--
she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to
...case--...OLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds
...ming around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Dubs Rec'd 6/49

Dubbed No. Talk Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)22-261-3

[illegible] scenes visi
Liz talkin[illegible] to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation-COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--outins cameramen waiti
in front of Commissioner's office for a release of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnece in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOURS:
[illegible]
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of rk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--

[illegible]SEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES
[illegible]SC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.S.
[illegible]NSON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISIONER
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

U.S. TREASURY: (Newsboys launch Savings Bonds Drive in Washington)

Issue Number: 6132x4

Subject: NEWSBOYS' BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO: 5459-8 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (7000 kids on grounds of Monument--Buddy Baer towers over kids--boys with placards on platform--Washington Senators baseball team,Mgr. Clark Griffith at mike--Sec.Treas.John Snyder addresses boys(silent)

Date: 5/13/49

WASHINGTON,DC--BOYS--BONDS--BAER,Buddy--GRIFFITH,Clark--SNYDER,John--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT.:(Mrs.Georiga Neese Clark, made new Treasurer of the U.S.by Pres Truman in Wash,D.C.--6/49)

Card No. 6150x

Roll No. 10

Subject

TO LUXEMBOURG AND MRS GEORGIA NEESE CLARK,

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Mrs. Georgia Neese Clark and Mrs. Perle Mesta congratulate each other. Mrs.Clark,former actress,businesswoman and banker of Richland,Kans. was sworn in as Treasurer of the United States. Mrs. Mesta,noted Washington hostess and helped raise funds for the Democratic presidential campaign was nominated by Pres.Truman to be the U.S. Minister to Luxembourg--

WASH.D.C.--CLARK--MESTA--TREASURY DEPT.--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-316-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same-----
GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE, CALIF.--[illegible]

TREAS. DEPT: (Stages bond drive 1950--see underlined).	Can No. 23-316	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) BELLS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) BARNSVILLE CIRCUS	(C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 53 47 62 110				(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x1 (C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x3

Description and Remarks

PUENTE CALIF. (airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed-in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-

NEW YORK: (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same-----

Date of Event APR. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2-) 23-400-BOND TRAILER

cu poster of U.S. Flag and ~~xxxxx~~ sign under "Now Let's ALL buy bonds- - - - - - - - - - -

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--
FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--
GRADUATION--STILLS--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

TREASURY DEPT.:(U.S.Saving Bond Trailer..Actor George Murphy makes sound speech on Bonds--1950--

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. BOND TRAILER

(SOUND)

Subject: BOND TRAILER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(George Murphy,actor posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--var. shots girls working in canning factory--cu can moving along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu man-welding--bales piled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (Good shot)--mech.harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduation procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xcu hands flipping stack of savings bonds--men in line at pay window--cu man at windows-shot woman at counter at bank(?) with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Actress appears in Bond Trailer for Treasury Dept.)

Issue Number: 6308x6

Subject: CELESTE HOLM TRAILER (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.				BK NO: 5666-5 NO caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(this is most likely a Bond Drive trailer by Celeste Holm--we had no other information on this----------

Date of Event: April 1950

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--HOLM ,Celeste--SPEECH(Holm)--

SEE OVER

Frames of fathers- group leaving plane--Long shots of meeting of the Cabinet at Civic Opera House--

CHICAGO,IL.--BLACKSTONE HOTEL--KIRAN--VREELAND--BURGH--KELLY--ANDERSON--BOYLE--EDWARDS--RICHARDS--COSTUMES--CLAIR--DEPT. OF TREASURY--FEDERLING--WEBB--TOBY--PACT--McGRATH--BARTON--WASHINGTON--MATHEWS--CABINET--POLITICS--

(2) 6324x5; 6325x4

DEPT. OF TREASURY:(Secy Georgia Neese Clark at Jefferson Jubilee--5/14/50--in Chicago)

Can No.	Roll No.
6324 x 5;	6325 x 4

Subject

DEMOCRATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Date of Event 5/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Chicago, Ill. Rep. (BLACKSTONE HOTEL)--Congress[illegible] Michael J. Kirwan, of Chio, Chairman Dem. Nat'l Committee--Dorothy Vrondenburgh, Surv--[illegible] and Mrs. Vrondenburgh--Former Mayor [illegible] Clinton Anderson--Chairman Nat'l Dem Comm.' roup, Mrs. India Edwards, Nat'l Committee[illegible] nderson--LS Crcing (by Boyle) of meeting-- ichards wearing a dress with 400 donkey eorgie Neese Clark, Treasurer of U. S.--stri neical plare with VP and members of Cabi[illegible] eyserling, Jas. Webb, Act. Secy State; Maurice rank Pace, Secy Army; Attorney Gen. J. Howard [illegible]cGrath; res. Alben Barkley; E. Stewart [illegible]

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-425-3

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: Girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--he group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--Matching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--he group working--CUTS All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C (2 stories)--FINANCE--U S TREAS DEPT--MONEY-SERVICES--MACHINERY--SWEDEN--COSTUME--BURNING FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--MONIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--NAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--CITIES(oldest woman WESTON)--

U.S. TREASURY DEPT: (New money counter--1/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] (B) Nehru (C) [illegible]	(A) [illegible] (B) EGLAU (C) CYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 53 55				(A) 6524x1,330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4 & 6521x5.160ft (C) 65

Can No. [illegible] X 7 24 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. (he people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine, Secy of Treas. John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U. Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the cute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS: more on same (money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)----------(B) PARIS, FRANCE: P.M. Nehru of India out of plane, shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--is Elysee--he shakes with Pres. Vincent Auriol and they pose. Palace

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"-------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL HILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

TREAS.DEPT.(Launches bond drive in Atlanta,Ga.--4/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman
(A) FAIRCHILD (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUGSANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56 (B) 42 6 (C)62 (D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)6621x6,cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Date of Film May 1951

Description and Remarks:
WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL"--crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plan & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war------------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--in steel mill--Terry John Snyder walking along

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment.-hs troops massed.Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,is of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS: Add material same--

U.S. TREAS. DEPT.: (Awards 100% Def. Bond Flag to Hanford Atom Works -- 5/51-in Richland, Wash--"C"story below & over

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

Subject (honored) (B) BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C) ATOM BOND FLAG (D) EISENHOWER (In Holland)

Cameraman (C) NELSON (D) POLYGOON

PRESENTATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82			

Cuts (A) 6638x7, Lav. Cuts 75 (B) 6640x4, 57ft (C) jk Can No (D) 6643x3, 89ft

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND: (people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns-- silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at standstill. at ROERMOND, HOLLAND: cu types women & children standing--ls ceremony, monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS: night, traffic--- add. material on above----------(B) PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal, David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein, mathematical wizard and genius of science, the father of Relativity--ls house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion, pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS: add. same--cameramen working---. (C) RICHLAND, WASHINGTON: (2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Date of Event: ALL Early MAY 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--[illegible]
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--[illegible]
CEREMONIES--DUTCH [illegible]--[illegible]--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--"[illegible]"
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--[illegible]
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]/C&D/
RICHARDS, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Continued)--[illegible]
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
MILVEDEL, HOLLAND--[illegible]
TRAINING--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--[illegible]
CLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--[illegible]
EISENHOWER, Mrs. [illegible]--JTD.IANA--[illegible]

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY; (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd shake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--RECON--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

TREASURY DEPT.: Bond drive Parade in Grand Rapids, Mich--9/51--
"B" story

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) BOND DRIVE (C) [illegible] YOUTH

Camera No. (A) 6722x6, 30 ft. (B) CS 6722x10 (B, C) cuts junked

Length	Can No.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 109 (B) 68 (C) [illegible]			

Description: [illegible] longer [illegible] me--ground, firemen ba[illegible] flames, hoses--med. [illegible] 3 firemen at work--[illegible] eto--night scenes batt[illegible]ing blaze, sev. [illegible]oses--airshot next day still blazing--st[illegible]ets littered with hoses--tanks burn another air shot--------CUTS: Add. sam[illegible]---------John W. Snyder off (B) GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN: (Secy of Treas. plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float wi American Flag--more floats--med. shot of [illegible]otor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense" (no name)--ano th float by--box car, train union brotherhood--new bus, buy bonds, dolly into camera, cu bonds----------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

person buy ticket—sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax—exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign————————————————

CUTS 6814x2 on (B): (more on stricken ship being towed—shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell, in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt. was aboard bow end—posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half—

(A) ATHENS, GREECE—COMMUNISTS—COURT—TRIALS—GRAIKOS—KYROYANNIS—ECONOMOU—LOGAN—GREEKS—GREEK GOVT—

(B) NEW PORT, RHODE ISLAND—TANKER—"SS PORT ARTHUR"—ACCIDENTS—TUGBOAT SAILORS—SURVIVORS—STONE—BUSHNELL—RESCUES—

(C) JACKSON, MISS—THEATRICAL—WHITE—AUTOGRAPHS (Signature)—TAXES—HL OF YEAR (News)—

TAXES:(Theatre tax in Mississippi cut by Gov.White--2/52)"C"story

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Can No.	Roll No.
25-538	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNIST-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX LEVOKED

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)681 4x2,appx. 600 ft. (cuts on back)

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grazmenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beleyannis and Theodora Econoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-
(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--look off,Gov.stands,shakes with men.2 shots--ticket win-

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPARTMENT-(4/52-Treasury Secretary announces higher interest rate on Savings Bonds) SOUND	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BONDS---SNYDER ANNOUNCES INCREASED INTEREST- SOUND	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-8(			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.sshots of Sec. of Treasury John Snyder giving talk on increased interest on U.S.Savings Bonds----------

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASHINGTON,DC--SNYDER--SPEECH(SNYDER)--TREAS.DEPT--U.S.GOVT--BONDS--

SEE OVER

U.S.TREASURY DEPT.:(6/52-Hoffman, McMahon, and A'Hearn taking oath as Customs commissioners as U.S.Treasury Sec.Snyder stands by)

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
	(A) 48			Can No.
	(B) 72			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--ls audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--ls same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE CALIF--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.TREASURY:(1952-actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense Bonds

Can No.	Roll No.
25-581	Trailer

(SOUND)

Subject: BOND TRAILER with Humphrey Bogart SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		80 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: USA:(var.shots of actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense bonds--
var.shots of him as he speaks in med.cu and cu----------

USA--BOGART--SPEECH(Bogart)--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kid off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

DEPT.OF INTERNAL REVENUE:(New Commisioner sworn in--8/52) "C"story

Issue Number 25-587-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69				(A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 &LN(D) Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(More of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------
(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--Rhee on rostrum,[illegible] citation,2 scs--Mrs.Rhee with officer--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT. (New and former Secty. confer)	Issue Number 7000 x 8	

Subject ~~7000x8~~ Cameraman

SNYDER & HUMPHREY CONFER ON TREASURY — TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6331-1 Can No. caption junked after card made
96ft.				

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(var.scs. of Sec. Treas.John Snyder conferring with Sec.Treas.Designate George M.Humphrey for the incoming Administration----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TREAS.DEPT--SNYDER,John--HUMPHREY,George--

Date of Event 12/3/52

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY: (Veteran actress makes pitch for U.S.Savings Bonds)

Issue Number 26-485

TRAILER

~~26-485 Trailer~~

Subject

FREEDOM TRAILER

~~(BOND APPEAL BY BARBARA STANWYCK-SOUND)~~

Cameraman

U.S.TREAS.DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 ft				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Veteran actress Barbara Stanwyck makes appeal to Americans to buy U.S.Govt.Savings Bonds--SOUND)

Date of Event ~~7/53~~ 7/53

MISC USA--BONDS--STANWYCK,Barbara--SPEECH(Stanwyck)--U.S.TREAS(U.S.GOV)

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY: (Gets Bond Drive under way with aid of Movie Queen Mary Pickford)

Issue Number 7058x5

Subject MARY PICKFORD ARRIVES FOR BOND DRIVE

Cameraman EDWARDS

6398-9 Bk No

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221ft.				caption junked aft Can No card made

NEW YORK CITY: (At Penn Station -3/26/53

Description and Remarks

actress Mary Pickford in doorway of car, greeted by Mrs. Jacob Mogelever from the U.S.Treas.Dept, Savings Bond Division-- Mr. Robert W.Sparks presents Mary with roses--walk thru station--in Station Master's office--she points to pic of herself on wall taken when she was on a similar Bond Drive 35 yrs.ago--she and Mrs.Sparks put bond posters on map of U.S.--cu she and poster--posters----------

Date of Event 3/26/53

NEW YORK CITY--BONDS--U.S.TREAS--PICKFORD,Mary--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Harold E.Stassen,Director of Mutual Security...r.L.S and CJs of cabinet--standing in BG Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner,Robert Cutler,Adm.Asst.to the Pres.on Mutual Security--scenes of cabinet with Defense Dept.Secretaries in BG...Walter Williams,Under Secretary of Commerce;Emmet J.Hughes,Adm.Asst.;James C.Hagerty,Press.Secy.; Philip Young,Civil Service Commissioner; Harold E.Talbott,Secy of Air Force: Wilton B.Parsons,Special Asst.to the Pres.; Robert Bernard Anderson,Secy of Navy;Robert T.Stevens, Secy.of Army; Leonard J.Hall,Chairman of Republican Nat'l Committee, Robert Cutler,Adm.to the Pres;C.D.Jackson, Special Asst.to the Pres.,Bernard M.Shanley,Acting Special Council Pres.--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--CABINET--LODGE--U.N.--ICAO--
HUMPHREY--WILSON--BENSON--BROWNELL--WEEKS--HOBBY--ADAMS--
DODGE--MANNING--WHITE--ATTORNEY GENERAL--DULLES--POST MSTR.--
WILSON--DEPT. OF INTERIOR--BENSON--STASSEN--YOUNG--CUTLER--
WILLIAMS--HUGHES--HAGERTY--KAUKE--TALBOTT--PARSONS--
ANDERSON--STEVENS--HALL--JACKSON--SHANLEY--U.S. CAPT.+-

(2) 7098x11; 7100x7

TREASURY:(George Humphrey Secy. Treasury with Pres.Ike & Cabinet see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7098 x11 ;	7100x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469			469	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C....Pres.Eisenhower poses with his cabinet for the 1st time..Seated around treble l.r. Henry Cabot Lodge,Chief of the U.S. Delegation to the U.N.;Douglas McKay,Secy Interior;George Humphrey, Secy Treasury; Richard M.Nixon,Vice Pres.,Atty Gen. Herbert Brownell Jr.;Sinclair Weeks,Secy of Commerce; Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby,Secy Health,Education & Welfare; Sherman Adams,Asst.to the Pres.;Joseph M.Dodge,Director of the Budget,Arthur S.Fleming,Director of Defense Mobilization,Martin P.Durkin,Secy of Labor, Arthur T. Summerfield, Postmaster General; John Foster Dulles, Secy of State, Dwight D.Eisenhower, Pres.;Charles E.Wilson,Secy of Defense; Ezra Taft Benson,Secy of Agriculture;

Date of Event 5/18/53

Used in Dur

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x61(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newpaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15---
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smile-he on podium,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

U.S.TREASURY: (Govt. employee arrested for stealing new currency from Treas.)

Issue Number 27-533-2A

Subject NEWS 11. BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 60 (B) 39	(C) 42 (D) 69	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date ~~Jan 1954~~ Jan 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke the Duke of Hapsburg)--

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------CS only 7273x9)----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------

---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Issues new stamp carrying message of liberty & faith)

Issue Number 27-559-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MAKSMANN

(A) 146th (D) 79
(B) 102 (E) 42
(C) 61 (F) 39

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest, See Cue No after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727 to 6)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. see hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA (this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

neet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1:(contains OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp---------- ---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches il foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in : 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted- ----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal l sed animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she ns one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes eeding her--she nursing from bottle--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her ms----------

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
rton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
d detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
erated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
thods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
e grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
d how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ry good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
lles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
mmerfield under poster shouting new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles-
mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as spread-

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E lls O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okasaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

U.S. TREAS.DEPT. (Women's advisory Committee presents Mrs. Ike with Floral piece)	Issue Number 27-571-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

(A)32th (B)35	(C)36 (D)81	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (C) NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Dateline 5/54

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas Secy and Mrs.Ahlgron,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.-- all three with hands on bond--another same with women behind it----

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Savings Bond drive)	Issue Number 27-581-TRAILER	

Subject	Cameraman
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER, with Charles Coburn (SOUND)	TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-86				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA (var.shots of actor Charles Coburn speaking on behalf of sales of U.S.Treasury Department savings bonds----------

6/54
Date of Event

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--COBURN,Charles--SPEECH (Coburn)--

SEE OVER

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this
s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----
UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will
ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in
926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot
y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming
t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces
way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly
ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip
o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman
n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr.
lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KOOK--
im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--
odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch
of the first safari film [illegible] Pershing was guest at the party--

U.S.TREASURY: (Issues stamp in honor of George Eastman)	Issue Number 27-587-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	(A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 66 (B) 69	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------

----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--ls Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931
library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--
HAYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--RHINOCEROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--
TOUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--
COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color
movies,1927)--

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of 927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Dayden with eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and eassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as art of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

)BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--

with Gen.Lemual C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--is flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--is statue----CUTS 7374x7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,is contest--little girl parade past camera--lil gal watches--lil kids walk,runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanne Tschael struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,man kiss her,then gal kiss--cu Susanne----------

U. S. TREASURY DEPT. (Honors Motion Pix. star for aiding in sale of Savings Bonds)	Issue Number 27-621-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

(A)60 (B) 43	(C)40 (D)58 (E)57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)CSonly 7372x12

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC?(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenhip--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike out and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk-cu Ike and Yoshida,etal---------AFI,VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor' --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marine raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,toc --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M.--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H.--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY--

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of ther --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

U. S. TREASURY (Closes down San Francisco mint with exhaustion of copper blanks)	Issue Number 28-662-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)FATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)63 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No(C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(1s street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

Date of Event: March/April 1955

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Film star appeals for savings bonds drive)

Issue Number: 28-689-Trailer

Subject: APPEAL FROM A STAR (Piper Laurie for Savings Bonds)

Cameraman: MOTION PIC.ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
15-106				cuts jkd

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Sound of actress Piper Laurie selling U.S.TREASURY SAVINGS BONDS--

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--LAURIE,PIPER--SPEECH(Laurie)--

Date of Issue: 6/55

SEE OVER

Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org. nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)--

U. S. TREASURY DEPT. (Stamps) New stamp dedicated to atomic age)	Issue Number 28-695-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE	Cameramen (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length (A)57 (B)77 (C)75 (D)45	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in ½ mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one sc.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi--services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Awards pennants to aircraft company for sales of U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number: 7475x3

Subject: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT CITED FOR BOND Sales

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. BK NO: 6912-7

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (Earl O. Shreve, Nat'l Sales Director for U.S. Treas. Savings Bond Program arrives for three-day tour--greeted by Northrop VIP--Shreve awards seven Treas. Dept. Pennants to Whitley C. Collins of Northrop (Prexy)--var. scs. ceremony--huge map showing location of Northrop's outlying installations (map is painted on ramp at east end of the Hawthorne Assembly line--Northrop's employees buying bonds on a regular basis amount to more than 17,000 or 80.7% of personnel.----------

HAWTHORNE, CALIF--U.S. TREAS. DEPT.--BONDS--AWARDS--AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY (Calif)--

exception junked after card made

Event: May 23, '55

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT.:(U.S.Savings Bonds Drive--5/56)	Can No. 29-40	Roll No. Trailer

Subject (SOUND) SAVINGS BOND TRAILER	Cameraman TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNKED Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Jeff Chandler speaks on behalf of Savings Bonds (U.S., all SOUND

U.S.A--DEFENSE--CHANDLER--STAGE (Chandler)
U.S.GOVT.--ACTOR--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date
--TREASURY DEPT--	

SEE OVER

U.S. TREAS. DEPT. (Savings Bond drive with Tony Curtis)	Issue Number 29-89	TRAILER

Subject: BOND TRAILER (Tony Curtis) (sound)

Cameraman: UNIV. STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Actor Tony Curtis speaks in favor of U.S.Savings Bonds-------

Date of Event: 10/56

MISC.USA--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--CURTIS,TONY--SPEECH(Curtis)--

SEE OVER

U. S. TREASURY DEPT.(US.GOVT.)
Savings bond drive

Issue Number
29-96

TRAILER

Subject
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER (Rock Hudson)
(Sound)

Cameraman
TREASURY DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 ft.				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

MISC.USA:(Actor Rock Hudson sells U.S.Savings Bonds for Treasury Dept.--------

MISC.USA--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Hudson)--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(U.S.GOVT).

SEE OVER

them--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bobo/Molnar--cu of Lazlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--Ul Pres.Milton E.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--
(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

TREASURY DEPT.(U.S.GOVT.) Issues new commemorative "Children's stamp"	Issue Number 30-1-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S STAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI (C)LEDERER (D)NELSON (E)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-50	(C)3-61				
B)3-65	(D)3-81	A STORY			all cuts junked
	(E)3-51				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. Priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing Papal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in --3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum)--Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date 12/56

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT. (Secretary speaks in behalf of Bond sales)

Issue Number 7536x3

Subject: SEC.TREAS.HUMPHREY SPEAKS ON BONDS (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
466ft.				Bk No: 7108-11 no caption at all

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.Treasury George Humphrey speaks about Government Bonds--- SOUND--------

Date of April 1956

WASH,DC--BONDS--[illegible]--TREASURY DEPT.--HUMPHREY,George--SPEECH(Humphrey)--

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT: (Bond trailer--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BUY BONDS--JACK WEBB TELLS WHY SOUND	MOTION PIC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can ~~Reg~~ Ret: to Treas. Dep

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(Jack Webb, actor & director, speaks (ALL SOUND) on buying Defense bonds---------

U.S.A--U.S.GOVT--TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--WEBB--SPEECH(Webb)--ACTORS--

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT:(Bond Trailer with Yul Brynner--4/60)	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. Trailer

Subject U.S.TREASURY BOND TRAILER SOUND	Cameraman ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	85			Can No NONE

MAKEUP 4/18/60

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Yul Brynner speaks on behalf of buying bonds--all sound------

USA--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--BRYNNER--SPEECH(Brynner)--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY DEPT: (Savings Bond Trailer -	Issue Number 33-97	Trailer

Subject: BOND TRAILER with JUNE ALLYSON

Cameraman: U.S.Treas.Dept.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		89		None

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.A.—

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/1/60

MISC. U.S.A.—ALLYSON—SPEECH(ALLYSON)—BONDS—U.S.TREAS. DEPT—

SEE OVER

BONDS:U.S.TREAS.DEPT.) (Trailer for Xmas featuring Donna Reed)	Issue Number 34-95	

Subject	Cameraman
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER — featuring DONNA REED	TREAS. DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	114			NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.A.—med Donna Reed near Xmas tree-walks toward camera to train set— cu Donna-xmas tree in bg—med. she picks up U.S.Bond from toy train cu she holding $50 bond—med cu she puts bond back on toy train and train starts—cu train with Bond passes sign "Dec.1961" toward and under camera—closer shot sign "Dec.1964"-train passes sign in opposite direction—med cu sign "Aug.1968" train with Bond on it, passes toward camera—med Cu Donna Reed holding Bond-xmas tree in bg

MISC U.S.A.—REED—BONDS (U.S.TREAS.DEPT.)—

Date of Makeup 11/22/61

SEE OVER

SECRET SERVICE:(Agents Hill and Youngblood decorated for bravery in Dallas after assassination of Pres.Kennedy-12/63)

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 3

Subject: HEROES CITED--GUARDS HONORED FOR DALLAS BRAVERY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(SS Agent Clinton Hill& family with Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--pan Secy Treas. Douglas Dillon, Hill & family with Mrs.JFK--cu Mrs.JFK & Hill family--le Hill receives award,pan group--ext.garden--Rufus Youngblood,second SS Agent and family with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,2 shots--Youngblood ge award,2 shots--ls Johnson at mike--SOUND,Johnson talks--crowd--Johnso shake hands with family----------

Date of Event: 12/5/63

WASHINGTON,DC--HILL--KENNEDY--DILLON--FAMILIES--SECRET SERVICE--AWARD JOHNSON--YOUNGBLOOD--[illegible]on)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT:(Issues new $75.00 bond in memory of John F.Kennedy--immigrant boy gets first one--5/64)

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 3

Subject: THE FUTURE IS HIS--NEW KENNEDY BOND GIVEN BOY IMMIGRANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-62	

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at dinner--
same--ls $75 Bond with pic of John F.Kennedy--cu
same--crowd--Francesco Edoardo Sergi,adopted Italian boy, with new parents takes oath of citizenship,Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy watches--boy--pan Robert Kennedy to boy--finish of oath--Robert Kennedy shakes boys hand and gives bond--Robert Kennedy shakes parents hands--boy with bond----------

Date of Event: 5/7/64

WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--JFK KENNEDY--STILLS--KENNEDY,Robt--SERGI--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--OATH--CEREMONIES--TREASURY DEPT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.TREASURY DEPT.:(1/66-Comedian Alan Young speaks on U.S. Savings Bonds)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. Trailer

Subject TREASURY DEPT. U.S.SAVINGS BOND TRAILER with Alan Young

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 101	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(SOUND of comedian-actor Alan Young talking re: U.S.Savings Bonds

Date of Event Makeup 1/13/66

MISC.U.S.--YOUNG--SPEECH(Young)--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

U.S.TREASURY DEPT:(3/66-burns obsolete money) "A"story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)	HEARST

Length	Negs.	Prints	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-99 (B)3-82	(C)3-59 (D)3-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r

Makeup 3/10/66

Date of Event

burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--
$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera man--ls LBJ holds Laura and Mrs.Baggett holds other youngster---------

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.TREASURY:(5/66-Chairman of Drive, John Forsythe and VP Humphrey start 1966 Savings Bond Drive) C STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant-out troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu Tim--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

make up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

WAR

See also

DEFENSE (DEPARTMENT);

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. as direct entries, for related subjects;

DEFENSE as direct entry

NARA 88-5 8/90

WAR DEPT. (Welcomes visiting War Minister from Brazil)	Issue Number 1162x8 &	1162x5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN WAR MINISTER VISITS U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT	PATHE & FOX ~~BK NO: 4011-3, 2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.	1162x8			caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the War Dept.Maj. Gen.Enrico Gaspar Dutra greeted by Gen.Joseph T. McNarney who is Assistant Chief of Staff--cu Dutra--Ass't Sec.War Robert Lovett joins them--cu----------1162x5:MIAMI,FLA:(Dutra and staff arr. in Florida--inspect troops--cu him---------

Date of Event 8/18/43

WASHINGTON,DC--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,MGen.Enrico Gaspar--MC NARNEY,Jos.T--U.S.GOVT--WAR DEPT--LOVETT,Robert-- MIAMI,Fla--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FOREIGN AID.

MRA ORG 8/90

FOREIGN AID.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. — ECA; ERP; OEEC and other assistance-related subjects;

DEFENSE as direct entry in this division; and related subjects in GENERAL and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARC 8/90

LEND-LEASE.

NARA ARC 8190

LEND-LEASE.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc--MDAP and other assistance-related subdivisions in this division; and same in GENERAL and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARC 8190

MEDICARE.

NARA 8/90

MEDICARE.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. -- MEDICARE; FSA

NARA ARC 8/90

U.S. GOVERNMENT --
NEUTRALITY

NARA ROG 8/90

NEUTRALITY (CONGRESSMAN RAYBURN SPEECH SOUND	Can No. 3675 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSMAN RAYBURN	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Congressman Sam Rayburn--dem. from Texas--and Maj.Leader of House speaks on neutrality bill now beore house--4,6"

WASHINGTO ND.C.--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
same-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEUTRALITY(HERBHOOVER SOUND TALK	Can No. 3677x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOOVER NEUTRALITY TALK	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 538	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY (WAR CRISIS BRINGS STATEMENT FROM FDR SOUND	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT PLEDGE U.S. TO NEUTRALITY	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY(US PROCLAIMS IT) FDR CONFERS:HULLS SIGNS SOUND	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRAL:NAZI TANKER:BIDDLE FLAG TO POLE: EVACUATE KIDS:CANADA RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY (PATROL PLANES TAKE OFF	Can No. 3741x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	LYONS HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 lav. 458 neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEUTRALITY (SAM RAYBURN SIGNS BILL)SPEECH	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
NATL DEF

Date of Event 1-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY NEUTRALITY) (FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON NEUTRALITY	Cameraman LYONS

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls as Vice Pres.Wallace leaves closer shots same,cu republicans McNary and Austin,l.to r. congressmen L. Johnson,S.Rayburn,Austin,Bloom--Sens Barkley,McCormick,cu Barkley; l to r. George, Barkley,McCormick--cu Sen.George--ls and cu as press interview Barkley.

WASH.D.C.

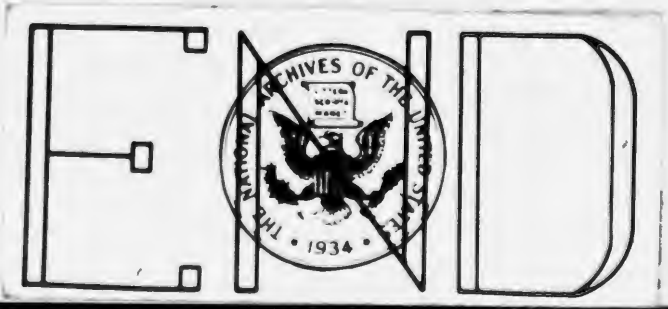
Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

181



Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org. nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)--

U. S. TREASURY DEPT. (Stamps) New stamp dedicated to atomic age)	Issue Number 28-695-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE	(A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)57 (C)75 (B)77 (D)45	D STORY			all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks

BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in ½ mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one sc.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi--services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of [illegible]65

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY DEPT. (Awards pennants to aircraft company for sales of U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number: 7475x3

Subject: NORTHROP AIRCRAFT CITED FOR BOND Sales

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237 ft.		FG DUPE		MARQUETTE BK NO: 6912-7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (Earl O. Shreve, Nat'l Sales Director for U.S. Treas. Savings Bond Program arrives for three-day tour--greeted by Northrop VIP-- Shreve awards seven Treas. Dept. Pennants to Whitley C. Collins of Northrop (Prexy)--var. scs. ceremony--huge map showing location of Northrop's outlying installations (map is painted on ramp at east end of the Hawthorne Assembly line--Northrop's employees buying bonds on a regular basis amount to more than 17,000 or 80.7% of personnel----------.

HAWTHORNE, CALIF--U.S. TREAS. DEPT.--BONDS--AWARDS--AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY (Calif)--

Event: exception junked after card made

May 23, '55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT.:(U.S.Savings Bonds Drive--5/56)	Can No. 29-40	Roll No. Trailer

Subject (SOUND) SAVINGS BOND TRAILER	Cameraman TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNKED Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Jeff Chandler speaks on behalf of Savings Bonds (U.S., all SOUND

U.S.A--DEFENSE--CHANDLER--STAGE (Chandler)
U.S.GOVT.--ACTOR--

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date
--TREASURY DEPT--	

SEE OVER

U.S. TREAS. DEPT. (Savings Bond drive with Tony Curtis)	Issue Number 29-89	TRAILER

Subject: BOND TRAILER (Tony Curtis) (sound)

Cameraman: UNIV. STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Actor Tony Curtis speaks in favor of U.S.Savings Bonds-------

Date of Event: 10/56

MISC.USA--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--CURTIS,TONY--SPEECH(Curtis)--

SEE OVER

U. S. TREASURY DEPT.(US.GOVT.)
Savings bond drive

Issue Number
29-96

TRAILER

Subject
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER (Rock Hudson)
(Sound)

Cameraman
TREASURY DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 ft.				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

MISC.USA:(Actor Rock Hudson sells U.S.Savings Bonds for Treasury Dept.--------

MISC.USA--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Hudson)--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(U.S.GOVT).

SEE OVER

them--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bobo/Molnar--cu of Lazlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--Ul Pres.Milton E.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--
(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

TREASURY DEPT.(U.S.GOVT.) Issues new commemorative "Children's stamp"	Issue Number 30-1-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S STAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI (C)LEDERER (D)NELSON (E)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-50	(C)3-61				
B)3-65	(D)3-81	A STORY			all cuts junked
	(E)3-51				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. Priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing Papal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in --3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum)--Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date 12/56

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT. (Secretary speaks in behalf of Bond sales)

Issue Number 7536x3

Subject: SEC.TREAS.HUMPHREY SPEAKS ON BONDS (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
466ft.				Bk No: 7108-11 no caption at all

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.Treasury George Humphrey speaks about Government Bonds--- SOUND--------

Date of April 1956

WASH,DC--BONDS--[illegible]--TREASURY DEPT.--HUMPHREY,George--SPEECH(Humphrey)--

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT: (Bond trailer--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BUY BONDS--JACK WEBB TELLS WHY SOUND	MOTION PIC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can Ret: to Treas. Dep

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(Jack Webb, actor & director, speaks (ALL SOUND) on buying Defense bonds---------

U.S.A--U.S.GOVT--TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--WEBB--SPEECH(Webb)--ACTORS--

Date 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURY DEPT:(Bond Trailer with Yul Brynner--4/60)	Can No. 33-32	Roll No. Trailer

Subject U.S.TREASURY BOND TRAILER SOUND	Cameraman ??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	85			Can No NONE

MAKEUP 4/18/60

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Yul Brynner speaks on behalf of buying bonds--all sound------

USA--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--BRYNNER--SPEECH(Brynner)--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

U.S. TREASURY DEPT: (Savings Bond Trailer -	Issue Number 33-97	Trailer

Subject: BOND TRAILER with JUNE ALLYSON

Cameraman: U.S.Treas.Dept.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		89		None

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.A.—

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/1/60

MISC. U.S.A.—ALLYSON—SPEECH(ALLYSON)—BONDS—U.S.TREAS. DEPT—

SEE OVER

BONDS:U.S.TREAS.DEPT.) (Trailer for Xmas featuring Donna Reed)	Issue Number 34-95	

Subject	Cameraman
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER — featuring DONNA REED	TREAS. DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	114			NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.A.—med Donna Reed near Xmas tree-walks toward camera to train set— cu Donna-xmas tree in bg—med. she picks up U.S.Bond from toy train cu she holding $50 bond—med cu she puts bond back on toy train and train starts—cu train with Bond passes sign "Dec.1961" toward and under camera—closer shot sign "Dec.1964"-train passes sign in opposite direction—med cu sign "Aug.1968" train with Bond on it, passes toward camera—med Cu Donna Reed holding Bond-xmas tree in bg

MISC U.S.A.—REED—BONDS (U.S.TREAS.DEPT.)—

Date of Makeup 11/22/61

SEE OVER

SECRET SERVICE:(Agents Hill and Youngblood decorated for bravery in Dallas after assassination of Pres.Kennedy-12/63)

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 3

Subject: HEROES CITED--GUARDS HONORED FOR DALLAS BRAVERY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(SS Agent Clinton Hill& family with Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--pan Secy Treas. Douglas Dillon, Hill & family with Mrs.JFK--cu Mrs.JFK & Hill family--le Hill receives award,pan group--ext.garden--Rufus Youngblood,second SS Agent and family with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,2 shots--Youngblood ge award,2 shots--ls Johnson at mike--SOUND,Johnson talks--crowd--Johnso shake hands with family----------

Date of Event: 12/5/63

WASHINGTON,DC--HILL--KENNEDY--DILLON--FAMILIES--SECRET SERVICE--AWARD JOHNSON--YOUNGBLOOD--[illegible]on)--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURY DEPT:(Issues new $75.00 bond in memory of John F.Kennedy--immigrant boy gets first one--5/64)

Can No. 37-37

Roll No. 3

Subject: THE FUTURE IS HIS--NEW KENNEDY BOND GIVEN BOY IMMIGRANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-62	

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at dinner--
same--ls $75 Bond with pic of John F.Kennedy--cu
same--crowd--Francesco Edoardo Sergi,adopted Italian boy, with new parents takes oath of citizenship,Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy watches--boy--pan Robert Kennedy to boy--finish of oath--Robert Kennedy shakes boys hand and gives bond--Robert Kennedy shakes parents hands--boy with bond----------

Date of Event: 5/7/64

WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--JFK KENNEDY--STILLS--KENNEDY,Robt--SERGI--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--OATH--CEREMONIES--TREASURY DEPT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.TREASURY DEPT.:(1/66-Comedian Alan Young speaks on U.S. Savings Bonds)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. Trailer

Subject TREASURY DEPT. U.S.SAVINGS BOND TRAILER with Alan Young

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 101	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(SOUND of comedian-actor Alan Young talking re: U.S.Savings Bonds

Date of Event Makeup 1/13/66

MISC.U.S.--YOUNG--SPEECH(Young)--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

U.S.TREASURY DEPT:(3/66-burns obsolete money) "A"story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)	HEARST

Length	Negs.	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-99 (C)3-59 (B)3-82 (D)3-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f r~~makeup 3/10/66~~ burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace-- Date of Event
$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage ls statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera man--ls LBJ holds Laura and Mrs.Baggett holds other youngster---------

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

U.S.TREASURY:(5/66-Chairman of Drive, John Forsythe and VP Humphrey start 1966 Savings Bond Drive) C STORY	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A)3-53 (B) 3-74	(C)3-62 (D)3-57		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant-out troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)-------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience,& John Forsythe--cu Tim--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

make up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

WAR

See also

DEFENSE (DEPARTMENT);

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. as direct entries, for related subjects;

DEFENSE as direct entry

NARA 88-5 8/90

WAR DEPT. (Welcomes visiting War Minister from Brazil)	Issue Number 1162x8 &	1162x5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZILIAN WAR MINISTER VISITS U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT	PATHE & FOX ~~BK NO: 4011-3, 2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.	1162x8			caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(At the War Dept.Maj. Gen.Enrico Gaspar Dutra greeted by Gen.Joseph T. McNarney who is Assistant Chief of Staff--cu Dutra--Ass't Sec.War Robert Lovett joins them--cu----------1162x5:MIAMI,FLA:(Dutra and staff arr. in Florida--inspect troops--cu him---------

Date of Event 8/18/43

WASHINGTON,DC--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,MGen.Enrico Gaspar--MC NARNEY,Jos.T--U.S.GOVT--WAR DEPT--LOVETT,Robert-- MIAMI,Fla--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FOREIGN AID.

MRA ORG 8/90

FOREIGN AID.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. — ECA; ERP; OEEC and other assistance-related subjects;

DEFENSE as direct entry in this division; and related subjects in GENERAL and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARC 8/90

LEND-LEASE.

NARA ARC 8190

LEND-LEASE.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc--MDAP and other assistance-related subdivisions in this division; and same in GENERAL and U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ARC 8190

MEDICARE.

NARA 8/90

MEDICARE.

See

ADMINISTRATIONS, etc. -- MEDICARE; FSA

NARA ARC 8/90

U.S. GOVERNMENT --
NEUTRALITY

NARA ROG 8/90

NEUTRALITY (CONGRESSMAN RAYBURN SPEECH SOUND	Can No. 3675 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSMAN RAYBURN	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Congressman Sam Rayburn--dem. from Texas--and Maj.Leader of House speaks on neutrality bill now beore house--4,6"

WASHINGTO ND.C.--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date
same-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEUTRALITY(HERBHOOVER SOUND TALK	Can No. 3677x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOOVER NEUTRALITY TALK	Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length 538	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY (WAR CRISIS BRINGS STATEMENT FROM FDR SOUND	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT PLEDGE U.S. TO NEUTRALITY	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY(US PROCLAIMS IT) FDR CONFERS:HULLS SIGNS SOUND	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRAL:NAZI TANKER:BIDDLE FLAG TO POLE: EVACUATE KIDS:CANADA RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY (PATROL PLANES TAKE OFF	Can No. 3741x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	LYONS HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 lav. 458 neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEUTRALITY (SAM RAYBURN SIGNS BILL)SPEECH	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
NATL DEF

Date of Event 1-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY NEUTRALITY) (FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON NEUTRALITY	Cameraman LYONS

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

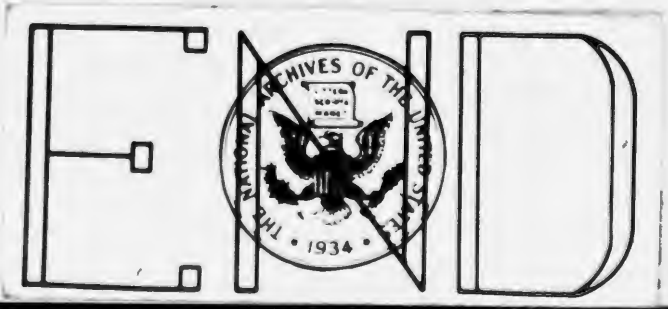
Description and Remarks ls as Vice Pres.Wallace leaves closer shots same,cu republicans McNary and Austin,l.to r. congressmen L. Johnson,S.Rayburn,Austin,Bloom--Sens Barkley,McCormick,cu Barkley; l to r. George, Barkley,McCormick--cu Sen.George--ls and cu as press interview Barkley.

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

181